

TABLE OF CONTENTS

March 29, 2013 Volume 37, Issue 13

PROPOSED RULES

CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF
Business Enterprise Program: Contracting with Businesses
Owned And Controlled by Minorities, Females and Persons
with Disabilities
44 Ill. Adm. Code 10.....3460
Pay Plan
80 Ill. Adm. Code 310.....3462
PUBLIC HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF
AIDS Drug Assistance Program
77 Ill. Adm. Code 692.....3624
SECRETARY OF STATE
Cancellation, Revocation or Suspension of Licenses or Permits
92 Ill. Adm. Code 1040.....3635

ADOPTED RULES

AUDITOR GENERAL
Purchases and Contracts
44 Ill. Adm. Code 500.....3741
CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION
Civil Service Commission
80 Ill. Adm. Code 1.....3825
HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF
Medical Payment
89 Ill. Adm. Code 140.....3831
STATE UNIVERSITIES RETIREMENT SYSTEM
Universities Retirement
80 Ill. Adm. Code 1600.....3866

EMERGENCY RULES

CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF
Business Enterprise Program: Contracting with Businesses
Owned and Controlled by Minorities, Females and Persons
with Disabilities
44 Ill. Adm. Code 10.....3885
PUBLIC HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF
AIDS Drug Assistance Program
77 Ill. Adm. Code 692.....3899

**JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES STATEMENTS
OF RECOMMENDATION TO PROPOSED RULEMAKING**

CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF
The Travel Regulation Council
80 Ill. Adm. Code 3000.....3910

FINANCIAL AND PROFESSIONAL REGULATION, DEPARTMENT OF Illinois Orthotics, Prosthetics and Pedorthics Practice Act 68 Ill. Adm. Code 1325.....	3911
HEALTH FACILITIES AND SERVICES REVIEW BOARD, ILLINOIS Health Facilities Planning Procedural Rules 77 Ill. Adm. Code 1130.....	3912
SECOND NOTICES RECEIVED	
JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES Second Notices Received.....	3913
OTHER INFORMATION REQUIRED BY LAW TO BE PUBLISHED IN THE ILLINOIS REGISTER	
HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF Notice of Public Information.....	3914
EXECUTIVE ORDERS AND PROCLAMATIONS	
PROCLAMATIONS	
The American Cancer Society Day 2013-79.....	3915
Ependymoma Awareness Day 2013-80.....	3916
ITT Chicago Kent College of Law Day 2013-81.....	3916
National OI Awareness Month 2013-82.....	3918
Northwestern University Dance Marathon Weekend 2013-83.....	3918
Medical Assistants Week 2013-84.....	3919
MS Awareness Month 2013-85.....	3920
Neuropathy Awareness Week 2013-86.....	3920
Home Education Week 2013-87.....	3921
Medical Laboratory Professionals Week 2013-88.....	3922
National Public Safety Telecommunicator Week 2013-89.....	3923
AmeriCorps Week 2013-90.....	3924
Illinois Flag Display Act 2013-91.....	3925
Blue Waters Supercomputer Day 2013-92.....	3926
National Association of Letter Carriers Food Drive 2013-93.....	3928

Dairy Month	
2013-94.....	3929
Montessori Education Week	
2013-95.....	3930
Public Works Week	
2013-96.....	3930
Tai Chi and Qigong Day	
2013-97.....	3931
Military Child Month	
2013-98.....	3932
Middle Level Student Leadership Week	
2013-99.....	3932

INTRODUCTION

The Illinois Register is the official state document for publishing public notice of rulemaking activity initiated by State governmental agencies. The table of contents is arranged categorically by rulemaking activity and alphabetically by agency within each category.

Rulemaking activity consists of proposed or adopted new rules; amendments to or repealers of existing rules; and rules promulgated by emergency or peremptory action. Executive Orders and Proclamations issued by the Governor; notices of public information required by State Statute; and activities (meeting agendas; Statements of Objection or Recommendation, etc.) of the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules (JCAR), a legislative oversight committee which monitors the rulemaking activities of State Agencies; is also published in the Register.

The Register is a weekly update of the Illinois Administrative Code (a compilation of the rules adopted by State agencies). The most recent edition of the Code, along with the Register, comprise the most current accounting of State agencies' rulemakings.

The Illinois Register is the property of the State of Illinois, granted by the authority of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act [5 ILCS 100/1-1, et seq.].

ILLINOIS REGISTER PUBLICATION SCHEDULE FOR 2013

Issue#	Rules Due Date	Date of Issue
1	December 26, 2012	January 4, 2013
2	December 31, 2012	January 11, 2013
3	January 7, 2013	January 18, 2013
4	January 14, 2013	January 25, 2013
5	January 22, 2013	February 1, 2013
6	January 28, 2013	February 8, 2013
7	February 4, 2013	February 15, 2013
8	February 11, 2013	February 22, 2013
9	February 19, 2013	March 1, 2013
10	February 25, 2013	March 8, 2013
11	March 4, 2013	March 15, 2013
12	March 11, 2013	March 22, 2013
13	March 18, 2013	March 29, 2013
14	March 25, 2013	April 5, 2013
15	April 1, 2013	April 12, 2013
16	April 8, 2013	April 19, 2013
17	April 15, 2013	April 26, 2013
18	April 22, 2013	May 3, 2013
19	April 29, 2013	May 10, 2013
20	May 6, 2013	May 17, 2013

21	May 13, 2013	May 24, 2013
22	May 20, 2013	May 31, 2013
23	May 28, 2013	June 7, 2013
24	June 3, 2013	June 14, 2013
25	June 10, 2013	June 21, 2013
26	June 17, 2013	June 28, 2013
27	June 24, 2013	July 5, 2013
28	July 1, 2013	July 12, 2013
29	July 8, 2013	July 19, 2013
30	July 15, 2013	July 26, 2013
31	July 22, 2013	August 2, 2013
32	July 29, 2013	August 9, 2013
33	August 5, 2013	August 16, 2013
34	August 12, 2013	August 23, 2013
35	August 19, 2013	August 30, 2013
36	August 26, 2013	September 6, 2013
37	September 3, 2013	September 13, 2013
38	September 9, 2013	September 20, 2013
39	September 16, 2013	September 27, 2013
40	September 23, 2013	October 4, 2013
41	September 30, 2013	October 11, 2013
42	October 7, 2013	October 18, 2013
43	October 15, 2013	October 25, 2013
44	October 21, 2013	November 1, 2013
45	October 28, 2013	November 8, 2013
46	November 4, 2013	November 15, 2013
47	November 12, 2013	November 22, 2013
48	November 18, 2013	December 2, 2013
49	November 25, 2013	December 6, 2013
50	December 2, 2013	December 13, 2013
51	December 9, 2013	December 20, 2013
52	December 16, 2013	December 27, 2013

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 1) Heading of the Part: Business Enterprise Program: Contracting with Businesses Owned and Controlled by Minorities, Females and Persons with Disabilities
- 2) Code Citation: 44 Ill. Adm. Code 10
- 3)

<u>Section Numbers:</u>	<u>Proposed Action:</u>
10.10	Amendment
10.100	Renumbered; Added
10.101	New Section
10.102	New Section
10.103	New Section
10.104	New Section
10.200	Renumbered
- 4) Statutory Authority: Implementing and authorized by the Business Enterprise for Minorities, Females, and Persons with Disabilities Act [30 ILCS 575]
- 5) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved: Pursuant to 30 ILCS 575/8b, the Business Enterprise Council shall receive, review and discuss any evidence regarding past or present racial, ethnic or gender based discrimination that directly impacts State contracting with businesses owned by minorities, females and persons with disabilities at each regularly scheduled meeting. The Business Enterprise Council may establish sheltered markets or adjust existing sheltered markets if, after reviewing evidence of any past or present racial, gender or disability-based discrimination, there is a finding that there has been discrimination against a specific group, race or sex.
- 6) Published studies or reports, and sources of underlying data, used to compose this rulemaking: No
- 7) Will this rulemaking replace any emergency rulemaking currently in effect? Yes
- 8) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No
- 9) Does this rulemaking contain incorporations by reference? No
- 10) Are there any other proposed rulemakings pending on this Part? An identical emergency amendment is filed simultaneously.

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 11) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives: These proposed amendments neither create nor expand any State mandates.
- 12) Time, Place and Manner in which interested persons may comment on this proposed rulemaking: Interested persons may submit written comments within 45 days after the date of publication to:

Mary Matheny
Department of Central Management Services
720 Stratton Office Building
Springfield, Illinois 62706

Phone: 217/557-5404
Fax: 217/558-2697
mary.matheny@illinois.gov
- 13) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:
 - A) Types of small businesses, small municipalities and not for profit corporations affected: Minority businesses, Female businesses and businesses owned by persons with disabilities
 - B) Reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required for compliance: None
 - C) Types of professional skills necessary for compliance: None
- 14) Regulatory Agenda on which this rulemaking was summarized: This rulemaking was not included on the most recent regulatory agenda because the agency intended to submit the proposed rulemaking as an emergency filing.

The full text of the Proposed Amendments is identical to that of the text of the Emergency Amendments for this part, and can be found on page 3885.

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 1) Heading of the Part: Pay Plan
- 2) Code Citation: 80 Ill. Adm. Code 310
- 3)

<u>Section Numbers:</u>	<u>Proposed Action:</u>
310.45	Amendment
310.47	Amendment
310.50	Amendment
310.130	Amendment
310.220	Amendment
310.410	Amendment
310.500	Amendment
310.APPENDIX A TABLE A	Amendment
310.APPENDIX A TABLE C	Amendment
310.APPENDIX A TABLE G	Amendment
310.APPENDIX A TABLE J	Amendment
310.APPENDIX A TABLE S	Amendment
310.APPENDIX A TABLE W	Amendment
310.APPENDIX A TABLE AD	Amendment
310.APPENDIX B TABLE C	Amendment
310.APPENDIX B TABLE J	Amendment
310.APPENDIX B TABLE S	Amendment
310.APPENDIX B TABLE W	Amendment
310.APPENDIX B TABLE AD	Amendment
310.APPENDIX C	New
310.APPENDIX C ILLUSTRATION A	New
310.APPENDIX C ILLUSTRATION B	New
310.APPENDIX C ILLUSTRATION C	New
- 4) Statutory Authority: Authorized by Sections 8 and 8a of the Personnel Code [20 ILCS 415/8 and 20 ILCS 415/8a]
- 5) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved: In the table of contents, 310.Appendix C is added with its Illustrations A, B and C.

Section 310.45 contains the initial actions needed to ultimately determine an employee's movement as defined in other sections and whether the employee's movement warrants a change to the employee's salary. The initial actions in Section 310.45 may result in comparing two rates of pay. The changes to Section 310.45 clarify when and how to

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

determine exactly which two rates of pay to compare given specific information regarding the two classifications. Section 310.45 changes coincide with the addition of Sections 310.Appendix C Illustrations A, B and C.

In Section 310.47, the closed Zeller facility is removed from the Physician Specialist Options C and D titles' in-hiring rates.

In Section 310.50, the following definitions are added: bargaining representative; bargaining unit; classification; class specification; divided class; and whole class.

In Section 310.130, the fiscal year is changed to 2014.

In Section 310.220, a grammatical error is corrected, the merit compensation system out-of-state rates are referenced, and the frozen rates are referenced.

In Section 310.410, MS- salary ranges are assigned to the Blasting Expert, Blasting Specialist, Blasting Supervisor, Cancer Registrar I, II and III, Cancer Registrar Assistant Manager, Cancer Registrar Manager, Photographer and Sex Offender Therapist I and II titles. The Blasting Expert, Blasting Specialist, Blasting Supervisor titles were approved to be established by the Civil Service Commission effective December 1, 2012. The other titles were recently assigned bargaining unit pay grades in peremptory amendments. The Conservation Police Lieutenant title's title code is corrected. The Photographer I, II and III titles are removed as abolishing the titles was approved effective December 1, 2012 by the Civil Service Commission.

In Section 310.500, the classification and class specification definitions are added.

In Section 310.Appendix A Table A, the Conservation Police Lieutenant title's title code is corrected.

In Section 310.Appendix A Table C, the heading is made identical to that in the table of contents.

In Section 310.Appendix A Table G, bargaining unit RC-045 rates are corrected. The corrected rates have not been agreed to by the bargaining unit to date. The corrected rates are based on language in the Resolution Prior to Arbitration signed August 18, 2010. No signed RC-045 revised rate Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) exists.

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

In Section 310.Appendix A Table J, the Photographer I, II and III are removed from the title table. Please see the reference to the Civil Service Commission action in the above paragraph on Section 310.410.

In Section 310.Appendix A Table S, the bargaining unit VR-704 rates are corrected. The corrected rates have not been agreed to by the bargaining unit to date. The corrected rates are based on language in the MOU signed August 26, 2010. The MOU language varies from the VR-704-23 pay grade rates in the VR-704-23 Revised Rates MOU signed September 15, 2010.

In Section 310.Appendix A Table W and the title table, the Cancer Registrar I and III, Cancer Registrar Assistant Manager, Cancer Registrar Manager and Sex Offender Therapist I and II titles and their pay assignments are added. The titles' MOUs were signed November 26, 2012, too long ago for peremptory amendments to be filed. The pay grade assignment for the Social Worker I title is corrected.

In Section 310.Appendix A Table AD, the Blasting Expert, Blasting Specialist and Blasting Supervisor titles and their pay assignments are added in a title table. The title table with the Public Service Administrator title option 8X with the blasting expert, blasting specialist and blasting supervisor functions is removed. The note is removed. Please see the reference to the titles in the above paragraph on Section 310.410.

In Section 310.Appendix B Table C, the heading is made to match that in the table of contents.

In Section 310.Appendix B Table J, the Photographer title is added to and the Photographer I, II and III titles are removed from the title table. Please see the reference to the Civil Service Commission action in the above paragraph on Section 310.410. By adding the Photographer title, the title table matches that in 310.Appendix A Table S.

In Section 310.Appendix B Table S, the Public Service Administrator title Option 8L positions at the Department of State Police, Senior Public Service Administrator title Option 7 positions at the Department of State Police with several specific functions and the newly hired into the Shift Supervisor title are added to the title table. By these changes, the title table matches that in 310.Appendix A Table S. The Note is changed to include a reference for the Senior Public Service Administrator title Option 7. Frozen rates associated with the newly hired into the Shift Supervisor title and the Senior Public Service Administrator title Option 7 positions with the deputy laboratory director function at Department of State Police are added.

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

In Section 310.Appendix B Table W, the Cancer Registrar I and III, Cancer Registrar Assistant Manager, Cancer Registrar Manager, Public Service Administrator Options 9A and 9B, Senior Public Service Administrator Option 7 at the Gaming Board and Department of Revenue and Sex Offender Therapist I and II titles and their pay assignments are added to the title table to match the title table in 310.Appendix A Table W. Pay grade RC-062-26 Pay Plan Code Q rates are added to the rate table.

In Section 310.Appendix B Table AD, the Blasting Expert, Blasting Specialist and Blasting Supervisor titles and their pay assignments are added in a title table. The title table with the Public Service Administrator title option 8X with the blasting expert, blasting specialist and blasting supervisor functions is removed. The note is removed. Please see reference to the titles in the above paragraph regarding Section 310.410.

The Sections 310.Appendix C Illustrations A, B and C are added and flowcharts indicating exactly which two rates of pay as referred to in changes found in Section 310.45.

- 6) Published studies or reports, and sources of underlying data, used to compose this rulemaking: None besides those noted in answering #5.
- 7) Will this proposed rulemaking replace any emergency rulemaking currently in effect?
No
- 8) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No
- 9) Does this proposed rulemaking contain incorporations by reference? No
- 10) Are there any other proposed rulemakings pending on this Part? Yes

<u>Section Numbers:</u>	<u>Proposed Action:</u>	<u>Ill. Reg. Citation:</u>
310.47	Amendment	36 Ill. Reg. 4991, April 6, 2012
310.130	Amendment	36 Ill. Reg. 4991, April 6, 2012
310.600	Amendment	36 Ill. Reg. 4991, April 6, 2012
310.630	Amendment	36 Ill. Reg. 4991, April 6, 2012
310.640	Amendment	36 Ill. Reg. 4991, April 6, 2012
310.660	Amendment	36 Ill. Reg. 4991, April 6, 2012
310.670	Amendment	36 Ill. Reg. 4991, April 6, 2012
310.Appendix A Table S	Amendment	36 Ill. Reg. 4991, April 6, 2012

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

310.Appendix A Table W	Amendment	36 Ill. Reg. 4991, April 6, 2012
310.Appendix A Table AA	Amendment	36 Ill. Reg. 4991, April 6, 2012
310.Appendix B Table S	Amendment	36 Ill. Reg. 4991, April 6, 2012
310.Appendix B Table W	Amendment	36 Ill. Reg. 4991, April 6, 2012
310.210	Amendment	36 Ill. Reg. 17198, December 14, 2012
310.410	Amendment	36 Ill. Reg. 17198, December 14, 2012
310.500	Amendment	36 Ill. Reg. 17198, December 14, 2012
310.600	Amendment	36 Ill. Reg. 17198, December 14, 2012
310.Appendix A Table C	Amendment	36 Ill. Reg. 17198, December 14, 2012
310.Appendix A Table AB	Amendment	36 Ill. Reg. 17198, December 14, 2012
310.Appendix B Table C	Amendment	36 Ill. Reg. 17198, December 14, 2012
310.Appendix B Table N	Amendment	36 Ill. Reg. 17198, December 14, 2012
310.Appendix B Table W	Amendment	36 Ill. Reg. 17198, December 14, 2012
310.Appendix B Table Y	Amendment	36 Ill. Reg. 17198, December 14, 2012
310.Appendix B Table AB	Amendment	36 Ill. Reg. 17198, December 14, 2012

11) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives: These amendments to the Pay Plan affect only the employees subject to the Personnel Code and do not set out any guidelines that affect local or other jurisdictions in the State.

12) Time, Place, and Manner in which interested persons may comment on this proposed rulemaking:

Mr. Jason Doggett, Manager
 Compensation Section
 Division of Technical Services and Agency Training and Development
 Bureau of Personnel
 Department of Central Management Services
 504 William G. Stratton Building
 Springfield, IL 62706

Phone: 217/782-7964
 Fax: 217/524-4570
 CMS.PayPlan@Illinois.gov

13) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:

A) Types of small businesses, small municipalities and not for profit corporations affected: None

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- B) Reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required for compliance: None
- C) Types of Professional skills necessary for compliance: None
- 14) Regulatory Agenda on which this rulemaking was summarized: The changes to Section 310.410 were in the July, 2012 regulatory agenda. Other changes were not in the last two regulatory agendas because the agency did not anticipate the need for the amendments at the time the agendas were published.

The full text of the Proposed Amendments begins on the next page:

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 80: PUBLIC OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES
SUBTITLE B: PERSONNEL RULES, PAY PLANS, AND
POSITION CLASSIFICATIONS

CHAPTER I: DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

PART 310
PAY PLAN

SUBPART A: NARRATIVE

Section	
310.20	Policy and Responsibilities
310.30	Jurisdiction
310.40	Pay Schedules
310.45	Comparison of Pay Grades or Salary Ranges Assigned to Classifications
310.47	In-Hiring Rate
310.50	Definitions
310.60	Conversion of Base Salary to Pay Period Units
310.70	Conversion of Base Salary to Daily or Hourly Equivalents
310.80	Increases in Pay
310.90	Decreases in Pay
310.100	Other Pay Provisions
310.110	Implementation of Pay Plan Changes (Repealed)
310.120	Interpretation and Application of Pay Plan
310.130	Effective Date
310.140	Reinstitution of Within Grade Salary Increases (Repealed)
310.150	Fiscal Year 1985 Pay Changes in Schedule of Salary Grades, effective July 1, 1984 (Repealed)

SUBPART B: SCHEDULE OF RATES

Section	
310.205	Introduction
310.210	Prevailing Rate
310.220	Negotiated Rate
310.230	Part-Time Daily or Hourly Special Services Rate (Repealed)
310.240	Daily or Hourly Rate Conversion
310.250	Member, Patient and Inmate Rate
310.260	Trainee Rate

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

310.270	Legislated Rate
310.280	Designated Rate
310.290	Out-of-State Rate (Repealed)
310.295	Foreign Service Rate (Repealed)
310.300	Educator Schedule for RC-063 and HR-010
310.310	Physician Specialist Rate
310.320	Annual Compensation Ranges for Executive Director and Assistant Executive Director, State Board of Elections (Repealed)
310.330	Excluded Classes Rate (Repealed)

SUBPART C: MERIT COMPENSATION SYSTEM

Section	
310.410	Jurisdiction
310.415	Merit Compensation Salary Range Assignments
310.420	Objectives
310.430	Responsibilities
310.440	Merit Compensation Salary Schedule
310.450	Procedures for Determining Annual Merit Increases and Bonuses
310.455	Intermittent Merit Increase (Repealed)
310.456	Merit Zone (Repealed)
310.460	Other Pay Increases
310.470	Adjustment
310.480	Decreases in Pay
310.490	Other Pay Provisions
310.495	Broad-Band Pay Range Classes
310.500	Definitions
310.510	Conversion of Base Salary to Pay Period Units (Repealed)
310.520	Conversion of Base Salary to Daily or Hourly Equivalent
310.530	Implementation
310.540	Annual Merit Increase and Bonus Guidechart
310.550	Fiscal Year 1985 Pay Changes in Merit Compensation System, effective July 1, 1984 (Repealed)

SUBPART D: FROZEN NEGOTIATED-RATES-OF-PAY DUE TO
FISCAL YEAR APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPIRED SALARY SCHEDULES IN
COLLECTIVE BARGAINING UNIT AGREEMENTS

Section

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

310.600	Jurisdiction
310.610	Pay Schedules
310.620	In-Hiring Rate
310.630	Definitions
310.640	Increases in Pay
310.650	Other Pay Provisions
310.660	Effective Date
310.670	Negotiated Rate
310.680	Trainee Rate
310.690	Educator Schedule for Frozen RC-063 and Frozen HR-010
310.APPENDIX A	Negotiated Rates of Pay
310.TABLE A	RC-104 (Conservation Police Supervisors, Laborers' – ISEA Local #2002)
310.TABLE B	VR-706 (Assistant Automotive Shop Supervisors, Automotive Shop Supervisors and Meat and Poultry Inspector Supervisors, Laborers' – ISEA Local #2002)
310.TABLE C	RC-056 (Site Superintendents and Departments of Veterans' Affairs, Natural Resources, Human Services and Agriculture and , Historic Preservation Agency and Agriculture -Managers, IFPE)
310.TABLE D	HR-001 (Teamsters Local #700)
310.TABLE E	RC-020 (Teamsters Local #330)
310.TABLE F	RC-019 (Teamsters Local #25)
310.TABLE G	RC-045 (Automotive Mechanics, IFPE)
310.TABLE H	RC-006 (Corrections Employees, AFSCME)
310.TABLE I	RC-009 (Institutional Employees, AFSCME)
310.TABLE J	RC-014 (Clerical Employees, AFSCME)
310.TABLE K	RC-023 (Registered Nurses, INA)
310.TABLE L	RC-008 (Boilermakers)
310.TABLE M	RC-110 (Conservation Police Lodge)
310.TABLE N	RC-010 (Professional Legal Unit, AFSCME)
310.TABLE O	RC-028 (Paraprofessional Human Services Employees, AFSCME)
310.TABLE P	RC-029 (Paraprofessional Investigatory and Law Enforcement Employees, IFPE)
310.TABLE Q	RC-033 (Meat Inspectors, IFPE)
310.TABLE R	RC-042 (Residual Maintenance Workers, AFSCME)
310.TABLE S	VR-704 (Departments of Corrections, Financial and Professional Regulation, Juvenile Justice and State Police Supervisors, Laborers' – ISEA Local #2002)

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

310.TABLE T	HR-010 (Teachers of Deaf, IFT)
310.TABLE U	HR-010 (Teachers of Deaf, Extracurricular Paid Activities)
310.TABLE V	CU-500 (Corrections Meet and Confer Employees)
310.TABLE W	RC-062 (Technical Employees, AFSCME)
310.TABLE X	RC-063 (Professional Employees, AFSCME)
310.TABLE Y	RC-063 (Educators, AFSCME)
310.TABLE Z	RC-063 (Physicians, AFSCME)
310.TABLE AA	NR-916 (Departments of Central Management Services, Natural Resources and Transportation, Teamsters)
310.TABLE AB	RC-150 (Public Service Administrators Option 6, AFSCME)
310.TABLE AC	RC-036 (Public Service Administrators Option 8L Department of Healthcare and Family Services, INA)
310.TABLE AD	RC-184 (Public Service Administrators Option 8X Department of Natural Resources, SEIU Local 73)
310.TABLE AE	RC-090 (Internal Security Investigators, Metropolitan Alliance of Police Chapter 294)
310.APPENDIX B	Frozen Negotiated-Rates-of-Pay
310.TABLE A	Frozen RC-104-Rates-of-Pay (Conservation Police Supervisors, Laborers' – ISEA Local #2002)
310.TABLE C	Frozen RC-056-Rates-of-Pay (Site Superintendents and Departments of Veterans' Affairs, Natural Resources, Human Services and Agriculture and ; Historic Preservation Agency and Agriculture -Managers, IFPE)
310.TABLE H	Frozen RC-006-Rates-of-Pay (Corrections Employees, AFSCME)
310.TABLE I	Frozen RC-009-Rates-of-Pay (Institutional Employees, AFSCME)
310.TABLE J	Frozen RC-014-Rates-of-Pay (Clerical Employees, AFSCME)
310.TABLE K	Frozen RC-023-Rates-of-Pay (Registered Nurses, INA)
310.TABLE M	Frozen RC-110-Rates-of-Pay (Conservation Police Lodge)
310.TABLE N	Frozen RC-010 (Professional Legal Unit, AFSCME)
310.TABLE O	Frozen RC-028-Rates-of-Pay (Paraprofessional Human Services Employees, AFSCME)
310.TABLE P	Frozen RC-029-Rates-of-Pay (Paraprofessional Investigatory and Law Enforcement Employees, IFPE)
310.TABLE R	Frozen RC-042-Rates-of-Pay (Residual Maintenance Workers, AFSCME)
310.TABLE S	Frozen VR-704-Rates-of-Pay (Departments of Corrections, Financial and Professional Regulation, Juvenile Justice and State Police Supervisors, Laborers' – ISEA Local #2002)
310.TABLE T	Frozen HR-010-Rates-of-Pay (Teachers of Deaf, IFT)

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

310.TABLE V	Frozen CU-500-Rates-of-Pay (Corrections Meet and Confer Employees)
310.TABLE W	Frozen RC-062-Rates-of-Pay (Technical Employees, AFSCME)
310.TABLE X	Frozen RC-063-Rates-of-Pay (Professional Employees, AFSCME)
310.TABLE Y	Frozen RC-063-Rates-of-Pay (Educators, AFSCME)
310.TABLE Z	Frozen RC-063-Rates-of-Pay (Physicians, AFSCME)
310.TABLE AB	Frozen RC-150-Rates-of-Pay (Public Service Administrators Option 6, AFSCME)
310.TABLE AD	Frozen RC-184-Rates-of-Pay (Public Service Administrators Option 8X Department of Natural Resources, SEIU Local 73)
310.TABLE AE	Frozen RC-090-Rates-of-Pay (Internal Security Investigators, Metropolitan Alliance of Police Chapter 294)
310.APPENDIX C	Comparison of Pay Grades or Salary Ranges Assigned to Classifications Medical Administrator Rates (Repealed)
310.ILLUSTRATION A	Classification Comparison Flow Chart: Both Classes are Whole
310.ILLUSTRATION B	Classification Comparison Flow Chart: One Class is Whole and One is Divided
310.ILLUSTRATION C	Classification Comparison Flow Chart: Both Classes are Divided
310.APPENDIX D	Merit Compensation System Salary Schedule
310.APPENDIX E	Teaching Salary Schedule (Repealed)
310.APPENDIX F	Physician and Physician Specialist Salary Schedule (Repealed)
310.APPENDIX G	Broad-Band Pay Range Classes Salary Schedule

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by Sections 8 and 8a of the Personnel Code [20 ILCS 415/8 and 8a].

SOURCE: Filed June 28, 1967; codified at 8 Ill. Reg. 1558; emergency amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 1990, effective January 31, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 2440, effective February 15, 1984; emergency amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 3348, effective March 5, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 4249, effective March 16, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 5704, effective April 16, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 7290, effective May 11, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 11299, effective June 25, 1984; emergency amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 12616, effective July 1, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 15007, effective August 6, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 15367, effective August 13, 1984; emergency amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 21310, effective October 10, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 8 Ill. Reg.

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

21544, effective October 24, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 22844, effective November 14, 1984; emergency amendment at 9 Ill. Reg. 1134, effective January 16, 1985, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 1320, effective January 23, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 3681, effective March 12, 1985; emergency amendment at 9 Ill. Reg. 4163, effective March 15, 1985, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 9 Ill. Reg. 9231, effective May 31, 1985, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 9420, effective June 7, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 10663, effective July 1, 1985; emergency amendment at 9 Ill. Reg. 15043, effective September 24, 1985, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 3230, effective January 24, 1986; peremptory amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 3325, effective January 22, 1986; emergency amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 8904, effective May 13, 1986, for a maximum of 150 days; peremptory amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 8928, effective May 13, 1986; emergency amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 12090, effective June 30, 1986, for a maximum of 150 days; peremptory amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 13675, effective July 31, 1986; peremptory amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 14867, effective August 26, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 15567, effective September 17, 1986; emergency amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 17765, effective September 30, 1986, for a maximum of 150 days; peremptory amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 19132, effective October 28, 1986; peremptory amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 21097, effective December 9, 1986; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 648, effective December 22, 1986; peremptory amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 3363, effective February 3, 1987; peremptory amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 4388, effective February 27, 1987; peremptory amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 6291, effective March 23, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 5901, effective March 24, 1987; emergency amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 8787, effective April 15, 1987, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 11830, effective July 1, 1987, for a maximum of 150 days; peremptory amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 13675, effective July 29, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 14984, effective August 27, 1987; peremptory amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 15273, effective September 1, 1987; peremptory amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 17919, effective October 19, 1987; peremptory amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 19812, effective November 19, 1987; emergency amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 20664, effective December 4, 1987, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 20778, effective December 11, 1987; peremptory amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 3811, effective January 27, 1988; peremptory amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 5459, effective March 3, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 6073, effective March 21, 1988; emergency amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 7734, effective April 15, 1988, for a maximum of 150 days; peremptory amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 7783, effective April 14, 1988; peremptory amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 8135, effective April 22, 1988; peremptory amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 9745, effective May 23, 1988; emergency amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 11778, effective July 1, 1988, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 12895, effective July 18, 1988, for a maximum of 150 days; peremptory amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 13306, effective July 27, 1988; corrected at 12 Ill. Reg. 13359; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 14630, effective September 6, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 20449, effective November 28, 1988; peremptory amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 20584, effective November 28, 1988; peremptory amendment at 13

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Ill. Reg. 8080, effective May 10, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 8849, effective May 30, 1989; preemptory amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 8970, effective May 26, 1989; emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 10967, effective June 20, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment expired November 17, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 11451, effective June 28, 1989; emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 11854, effective July 1, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days; corrected at 13 Ill. Reg. 12647; preemptory amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 12887, effective July 24, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 16950, effective October 20, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 19221, effective December 12, 1989; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 615, effective January 2, 1990; preemptory amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 1627, effective January 11, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 4455, effective March 12, 1990; preemptory amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 7652, effective May 7, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 10002, effective June 11, 1990; emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 11330, effective June 29, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 14361, effective August 24, 1990; emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 15570, effective September 11, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment expired February 8, 1991; corrected at 14 Ill. Reg. 16092; preemptory amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 17098, effective September 26, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 17189, effective October 2, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 17189, effective October 19, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 18719, effective November 13, 1990; preemptory amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 18854, effective November 13, 1990; preemptory amendment at 15 Ill. Reg. 663, effective January 7, 1991; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 3296, effective February 14, 1991; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 4401, effective March 11, 1991; preemptory amendment at 15 Ill. Reg. 5100, effective March 20, 1991; preemptory amendment at 15 Ill. Reg. 5465, effective April 2, 1991; emergency amendment at 15 Ill. Reg. 10485, effective July 1, 1991, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 11080, effective July 19, 1991; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 13080, effective August 21, 1991; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 14210, effective September 23, 1991; emergency amendment at 16 Ill. Reg. 711, effective December 26, 1991, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 3450, effective February 20, 1992; preemptory amendment at 16 Ill. Reg. 5068, effective March 11, 1992; preemptory amendment at 16 Ill. Reg. 7056, effective April 20, 1992; emergency amendment at 16 Ill. Reg. 8239, effective May 19, 1992, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 8382, effective May 26, 1992; emergency amendment at 16 Ill. Reg. 13950, effective August 19, 1992, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 16 Ill. Reg. 14452, effective September 4, 1992, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 238, effective December 23, 1992; preemptory amendment at 17 Ill. Reg. 498, effective December 18, 1992; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 590, effective January 4, 1993; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 1819, effective February 2, 1993; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 6441, effective April 8, 1993; emergency amendment at 17 Ill. Reg. 12900, effective July 22, 1993, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 13409, effective July 29, 1993; emergency amendment at 17 Ill. Reg. 13789, effective August 9, 1993, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 17 Ill. Reg. 14666, effective August 26, 1993, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 19103, effective October 25, 1993;

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

emergency amendment at 17 Ill. Reg. 21858, effective December 1, 1993, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 22514, effective December 15, 1993; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 227, effective December 17, 1993; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 1107, effective January 18, 1994; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 5146, effective March 21, 1994; preemptory amendment at 18 Ill. Reg. 9562, effective June 13, 1994; emergency amendment at 18 Ill. Reg. 11299, effective July 1, 1994, for a maximum of 150 days; preemptory amendment at 18 Ill. Reg. 13476, effective August 17, 1994; emergency amendment at 18 Ill. Reg. 14417, effective September 9, 1994, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 16545, effective October 31, 1994; preemptory amendment at 18 Ill. Reg. 16708, effective October 28, 1994; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 17191, effective November 21, 1994; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 1024, effective January 24, 1995; preemptory amendment at 19 Ill. Reg. 2481, effective February 17, 1995; preemptory amendment at 19 Ill. Reg. 3073, effective February 17, 1995; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 3456, effective March 7, 1995; preemptory amendment at 19 Ill. Reg. 5145, effective March 14, 1995; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 6452, effective May 2, 1995; preemptory amendment at 19 Ill. Reg. 6688, effective May 1, 1995; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 7841, effective June 1, 1995; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 8156, effective June 12, 1995; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 9096, effective June 27, 1995; emergency amendment at 19 Ill. Reg. 11954, effective August 1, 1995, for a maximum of 150 days; preemptory amendment at 19 Ill. Reg. 13979, effective September 19, 1995; preemptory amendment at 19 Ill. Reg. 15103, effective October 12, 1995; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 16160, effective November 28, 1995; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 308, effective December 22, 1995; emergency amendment at 20 Ill. Reg. 4060, effective February 27, 1996, for a maximum of 150 days; preemptory amendment at 20 Ill. Reg. 6334, effective April 22, 1996; preemptory amendment at 20 Ill. Reg. 7434, effective May 14, 1996; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 8301, effective June 11, 1996; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 8657, effective June 20, 1996; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 9006, effective June 26, 1996; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 9925, effective July 10, 1996; emergency amendment at 20 Ill. Reg. 10213, effective July 15, 1996, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 10841, effective August 5, 1996; preemptory amendment at 20 Ill. Reg. 13408, effective September 24, 1996; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 15018, effective November 7, 1996; preemptory amendment at 20 Ill. Reg. 15092, effective November 7, 1996; emergency amendment at 21 Ill. Reg. 1023, effective January 6, 1997, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 21 Ill. Reg. 1629, effective January 22, 1997; amended at 21 Ill. Reg. 5144, effective April 15, 1997; amended at 21 Ill. Reg. 6444, effective May 15, 1997; amended at 21 Ill. Reg. 7118, effective June 3, 1997; emergency amendment at 21 Ill. Reg. 10061, effective July 21, 1997, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 21 Ill. Reg. 12859, effective September 8, 1997, for a maximum of 150 days; preemptory amendment at 21 Ill. Reg. 14267, effective October 14, 1997; preemptory amendment at 21 Ill. Reg. 14589, effective October 15, 1997; preemptory amendment at 21 Ill. Reg. 15030, effective November 10, 1997; amended at 21 Ill. Reg. 16344, effective December 9, 1997; preemptory amendment at 21 Ill. Reg. 16465, effective December 4, 1997; preemptory amendment at 21 Ill. Reg. 17167, effective December 9, 1997; preemptory amendment at 22 Ill.

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Reg. 1593, effective December 22, 1997; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 2580, effective January 14, 1998; preemptory amendment at 22 Ill. Reg. 4326, effective February 13, 1998; preemptory amendment at 22 Ill. Reg. 5108, effective February 26, 1998; preemptory amendment at 22 Ill. Reg. 5749, effective March 3, 1998; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 6204, effective March 12, 1998; preemptory amendment at 22 Ill. Reg. 7053, effective April 1, 1998; preemptory amendment at 22 Ill. Reg. 7320, effective April 10, 1998; preemptory amendment at 22 Ill. Reg. 7692, effective April 20, 1998; emergency amendment at 22 Ill. Reg. 12607, effective July 2, 1998, for a maximum of 150 days; preemptory amendment at 22 Ill. Reg. 15489, effective August 7, 1998; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 16158, effective August 31, 1998; preemptory amendment at 22 Ill. Reg. 19105, effective September 30, 1998; preemptory amendment at 22 Ill. Reg. 19943, effective October 27, 1998; preemptory amendment at 22 Ill. Reg. 20406, effective November 5, 1998; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 20581, effective November 16, 1998; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 664, effective January 1, 1999; preemptory amendment at 23 Ill. Reg. 730, effective December 29, 1998; emergency amendment at 23 Ill. Reg. 6533, effective May 10, 1999, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 7065, effective June 3, 1999; emergency amendment at 23 Ill. Reg. 8169, effective July 1, 1999, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 11020, effective August 26, 1999; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 12429, effective September 21, 1999; preemptory amendment at 23 Ill. Reg. 12493, effective September 23, 1999; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 12604, effective September 24, 1999; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 13053, effective September 27, 1999; preemptory amendment at 23 Ill. Reg. 13132, effective October 1, 1999; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 13570, effective October 26, 1999; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 14020, effective November 15, 1999; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 1025, effective January 7, 2000; preemptory amendment at 24 Ill. Reg. 3399, effective February 3, 2000; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 3537, effective February 18, 2000; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 6874, effective April 21, 2000; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 7956, effective May 23, 2000; emergency amendment at 24 Ill. Reg. 10328, effective July 1, 2000, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired November 27, 2000; preemptory amendment at 24 Ill. Reg. 10767, effective July 3, 2000; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 13384, effective August 17, 2000; preemptory amendment at 24 Ill. Reg. 14460, effective September 14, 2000; preemptory amendment at 24 Ill. Reg. 16700, effective October 30, 2000; preemptory amendment at 24 Ill. Reg. 17600, effective November 16, 2000; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 18058, effective December 4, 2000; preemptory amendment at 24 Ill. Reg. 18444, effective December 1, 2000; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 811, effective January 4, 2001; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 2389, effective January 22, 2001; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 4552, effective March 14, 2001; preemptory amendment at 25 Ill. Reg. 5067, effective March 21, 2001; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 5618, effective April 4, 2001; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 6655, effective May 11, 2001; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 7151, effective May 25, 2001; preemptory amendment at 25 Ill. Reg. 8009, effective June 14, 2001; emergency amendment at 25 Ill. Reg. 9336, effective July 3, 2001, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 9846, effective July 23, 2001; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 12087, effective September 6, 2001; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 15560, effective November 20, 2001;

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

peremptory amendment at 25 Ill. Reg. 15671, effective November 15, 2001; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 15974, effective November 28, 2001; emergency amendment at 26 Ill. Reg. 223, effective December 21, 2001, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 26 Ill. Reg. 1143, effective January 17, 2002; amended at 26 Ill. Reg. 4127, effective March 5, 2002; peremptory amendment at 26 Ill. Reg. 4963, effective March 15, 2002; amended at 26 Ill. Reg. 6235, effective April 16, 2002; emergency amendment at 26 Ill. Reg. 7314, effective April 29, 2002, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 26 Ill. Reg. 10425, effective July 1, 2002; emergency amendment at 26 Ill. Reg. 10952, effective July 1, 2002, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 26 Ill. Reg. 13934, effective September 10, 2002; amended at 26 Ill. Reg. 14965, effective October 7, 2002; emergency amendment at 26 Ill. Reg. 16583, effective October 24, 2002, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired March 22, 2003; peremptory amendment at 26 Ill. Reg. 17280, effective November 18, 2002; amended at 26 Ill. Reg. 17374, effective November 25, 2002; amended at 26 Ill. Reg. 17987, effective December 9, 2002; amended at 27 Ill. Reg. 3261, effective February 11, 2003; expedited correction at 28 Ill. Reg. 6151, effective February 11, 2003; amended at 27 Ill. Reg. 8855, effective May 15, 2003; amended at 27 Ill. Reg. 9114, effective May 27, 2003; emergency amendment at 27 Ill. Reg. 10442, effective July 1, 2003, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired November 27, 2003; peremptory amendment at 27 Ill. Reg. 17433, effective November 7, 2003; amended at 27 Ill. Reg. 18560, effective December 1, 2003; peremptory amendment at 28 Ill. Reg. 1441, effective January 9, 2004; amended at 28 Ill. Reg. 2684, effective January 22, 2004; amended at 28 Ill. Reg. 6879, effective April 30, 2004; peremptory amendment at 28 Ill. Reg. 7323, effective May 10, 2004; amended at 28 Ill. Reg. 8842, effective June 11, 2004; peremptory amendment at 28 Ill. Reg. 9717, effective June 28, 2004; amended at 28 Ill. Reg. 12585, effective August 27, 2004; peremptory amendment at 28 Ill. Reg. 13011, effective September 8, 2004; peremptory amendment at 28 Ill. Reg. 13247, effective September 20, 2004; peremptory amendment at 28 Ill. Reg. 13656, effective September 27, 2004; emergency amendment at 28 Ill. Reg. 14174, effective October 15, 2004, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired March 13, 2005; peremptory amendment at 28 Ill. Reg. 14689, effective October 22, 2004; peremptory amendment at 28 Ill. Reg. 15336, effective November 15, 2004; peremptory amendment at 28 Ill. Reg. 16513, effective December 9, 2004; peremptory amendment at 29 Ill. Reg. 726, effective December 15, 2004; amended at 29 Ill. Reg. 1166, effective January 7, 2005; peremptory amendment at 29 Ill. Reg. 1385, effective January 4, 2005; peremptory amendment at 29 Ill. Reg. 1559, effective January 11, 2005; peremptory amendment at 29 Ill. Reg. 2050, effective January 19, 2005; peremptory amendment at 29 Ill. Reg. 4125, effective February 23, 2005; amended at 29 Ill. Reg. 5375, effective April 4, 2005; peremptory amendment at 29 Ill. Reg. 6105, effective April 14, 2005; peremptory amendment at 29 Ill. Reg. 7217, effective May 6, 2005; peremptory amendment at 29 Ill. Reg. 7840, effective May 10, 2005; amended at 29 Ill. Reg. 8110, effective May 23, 2005; peremptory amendment at 29 Ill. Reg. 8214, effective May 23, 2005; peremptory amendment at 29 Ill. Reg. 8418, effective June 1, 2005; amended at 29 Ill. Reg. 9319, effective July 1, 2005; peremptory amendment at 29

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Ill. Reg. 12076, effective July 15, 2005; preemptory amendment at 29 Ill. Reg. 13265, effective August 11, 2005; amended at 29 Ill. Reg. 13540, effective August 22, 2005; preemptory amendment at 29 Ill. Reg. 14098, effective September 2, 2005; amended at 29 Ill. Reg. 14166, effective September 9, 2005; amended at 29 Ill. Reg. 19551, effective November 21, 2005; emergency amendment at 29 Ill. Reg. 20554, effective December 2, 2005, for a maximum of 150 days; preemptory amendment at 29 Ill. Reg. 20693, effective December 12, 2005; preemptory amendment at 30 Ill. Reg. 623, effective December 28, 2005; preemptory amendment at 30 Ill. Reg. 1382, effective January 13, 2006; amended at 30 Ill. Reg. 2289, effective February 6, 2006; preemptory amendment at 30 Ill. Reg. 4157, effective February 22, 2006; preemptory amendment at 30 Ill. Reg. 5687, effective March 7, 2006; preemptory amendment at 30 Ill. Reg. 6409, effective March 30, 2006; amended at 30 Ill. Reg. 7857, effective April 17, 2006; amended at 30 Ill. Reg. 9438, effective May 15, 2006; preemptory amendment at 30 Ill. Reg. 10153, effective May 18, 2006; preemptory amendment at 30 Ill. Reg. 10508, effective June 1, 2006; amended at 30 Ill. Reg. 11336, effective July 1, 2006; emergency amendment at 30 Ill. Reg. 12340, effective July 1, 2006, for a maximum of 150 days; preemptory amendment at 30 Ill. Reg. 12418, effective July 1, 2006; amended at 30 Ill. Reg. 12761, effective July 17, 2006; preemptory amendment at 30 Ill. Reg. 13547, effective August 1, 2006; preemptory amendment at 30 Ill. Reg. 15059, effective September 5, 2006; preemptory amendment at 30 Ill. Reg. 16439, effective September 27, 2006; emergency amendment at 30 Ill. Reg. 16626, effective October 3, 2006, for a maximum of 150 days; preemptory amendment at 30 Ill. Reg. 17603, effective October 20, 2006; amended at 30 Ill. Reg. 18610, effective November 20, 2006; preemptory amendment at 30 Ill. Reg. 18823, effective November 21, 2006; preemptory amendment at 31 Ill. Reg. 230, effective December 20, 2006; emergency amendment at 31 Ill. Reg. 1483, effective January 1, 2007, for a maximum of 150 days; preemptory amendment at 31 Ill. Reg. 2485, effective January 17, 2007; preemptory amendment at 31 Ill. Reg. 4445, effective February 28, 2007; amended at 31 Ill. Reg. 4982, effective March 15, 2007; preemptory amendment at 31 Ill. Reg. 7338, effective May 3, 2007; amended at 31 Ill. Reg. 8901, effective July 1, 2007; emergency amendment at 31 Ill. Reg. 10056, effective July 1, 2007, for a maximum of 150 days; preemptory amendment at 31 Ill. Reg. 10496, effective July 6, 2007; preemptory amendment at 31 Ill. Reg. 12335, effective August 9, 2007; emergency amendment at 31 Ill. Reg. 12608, effective August 16, 2007, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 31 Ill. Reg. 13220, effective August 30, 2007, for a maximum of 150 days; preemptory amendment at 31 Ill. Reg. 13357, effective August 29, 2007; amended at 31 Ill. Reg. 13981, effective September 21, 2007; preemptory amendment at 31 Ill. Reg. 14331, effective October 1, 2007; amended at 31 Ill. Reg. 16094, effective November 20, 2007; amended at 31 Ill. Reg. 16792, effective December 13, 2007; preemptory amendment at 32 Ill. Reg. 598, effective December 27, 2007; amended at 32 Ill. Reg. 1082, effective January 11, 2008; preemptory amendment at 32 Ill. Reg. 3095, effective February 13, 2008; preemptory amendment at 32 Ill. Reg. 6097, effective March 25, 2008; preemptory amendment at 32 Ill. Reg. 7154, effective April 17, 2008; expedited correction

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

at 32 Ill. Reg. 9747, effective April 17, 2008; preemptory amendment at 32 Ill. Reg. 9360, effective June 13, 2008; amended at 32 Ill. Reg. 9881, effective July 1, 2008; preemptory amendment at 32 Ill. Reg. 12065, effective July 9, 2008; preemptory amendment at 32 Ill. Reg. 13861, effective August 8, 2008; preemptory amendment at 32 Ill. Reg. 16591, effective September 24, 2008; preemptory amendment at 32 Ill. Reg. 16872, effective October 3, 2008; preemptory amendment at 32 Ill. Reg. 18324, effective November 14, 2008; preemptory amendment at 33 Ill. Reg. 98, effective December 19, 2008; amended at 33 Ill. Reg. 2148, effective January 26, 2009; preemptory amendment at 33 Ill. Reg. 3530, effective February 6, 2009; preemptory amendment at 33 Ill. Reg. 4202, effective February 26, 2009; preemptory amendment at 33 Ill. Reg. 5501, effective March 25, 2009; preemptory amendment at 33 Ill. Reg. 6354, effective April 15, 2009; preemptory amendment at 33 Ill. Reg. 6724, effective May 1, 2009; preemptory amendment at 33 Ill. Reg. 9138, effective June 12, 2009; emergency amendment at 33 Ill. Reg. 9432, effective July 1, 2009, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 33 Ill. Reg. 10211, effective July 1, 2009; preemptory amendment at 33 Ill. Reg. 10823, effective July 2, 2009; preemptory amendment at 33 Ill. Reg. 11082, effective July 10, 2009; preemptory amendment at 33 Ill. Reg. 11698, effective July 23, 2009; preemptory amendment at 33 Ill. Reg. 11895, effective July 31, 2009; preemptory amendment at 33 Ill. Reg. 12872, effective September 3, 2009; amended at 33 Ill. Reg. 14944, effective October 26, 2009; preemptory amendment at 33 Ill. Reg. 16598, effective November 13, 2009; preemptory amendment at 34 Ill. Reg. 305, effective December 18, 2009; emergency amendment at 34 Ill. Reg. 957, effective January 1, 2010, for a maximum of 150 days; preemptory amendment at 34 Ill. Reg. 1425, effective January 5, 2010; preemptory amendment at 34 Ill. Reg. 3684, effective March 5, 2010; preemptory amendment at 34 Ill. Reg. 5776, effective April 2, 2010; preemptory amendment at 34 Ill. Reg. 6214, effective April 16, 2010; amended at 34 Ill. Reg. 6583, effective April 30, 2010; preemptory amendment at 34 Ill. Reg. 7528, effective May 14, 2010; amended at 34 Ill. Reg. 7645, effective May 24, 2010; preemptory amendment at 34 Ill. Reg. 7947, effective May 26, 2010; preemptory amendment at 34 Ill. Reg. 8633, effective June 18, 2010; amended at 34 Ill. Reg. 9759, effective July 1, 2010; preemptory amendment at 34 Ill. Reg. 10536, effective July 9, 2010; preemptory amendment at 34 Ill. Reg. 11864, effective July 30, 2010; emergency amendment at 34 Ill. Reg. 12240, effective August 9, 2010, for a maximum of 150 days; preemptory amendment at 34 Ill. Reg. 13204, effective August 26, 2010; preemptory amendment at 34 Ill. Reg. 13657, effective September 8, 2010; preemptory amendment at 34 Ill. Reg. 15897, effective September 30, 2010; preemptory amendment at 34 Ill. Reg. 18912, effective November 15, 2010; preemptory amendment at 34 Ill. Reg. 19582, effective December 3, 2010; amended at 35 Ill. Reg. 765, effective December 30, 2010; emergency amendment at 35 Ill. Reg. 1092, effective January 1, 2011, for a maximum of 150 days; preemptory amendment at 35 Ill. Reg. 2465, effective January 19, 2011; preemptory amendment at 35 Ill. Reg. 3577, effective February 10, 2011; emergency amendment at 35 Ill. Reg. 4412, effective February 23, 2011, for a maximum of 150 days; preemptory amendment at 35 Ill. Reg. 4803, effective March 11, 2011;

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

emergency amendment at 35 Ill. Reg. 5633, effective March 15, 2011, for a maximum of 150 days; peremptory amendment at 35 Ill. Reg. 5677, effective March 18, 2011; amended at 35 Ill. Reg. 8419, effective May 23, 2011; amended at 35 Ill. Reg. 11245, effective June 28, 2011; emergency amendment at 35 Ill. Reg. 11657, effective July 1, 2011, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired November 27, 2011; peremptory amendment at 35 Ill. Reg. 12119, effective June 29, 2011; peremptory amendment at 35 Ill. Reg. 13966, effective July 29, 2011; peremptory amendment at 35 Ill. Reg. 15178, effective August 29, 2011; emergency amendment at 35 Ill. Reg. 15605, effective September 16, 2011, for a maximum of 150 days; peremptory amendment at 35 Ill. Reg. 15640, effective September 15, 2011; peremptory amendment at 35 Ill. Reg. 19707, effective November 23, 2011; amended at 35 Ill. Reg. 20144, effective December 6, 2011; amended at 36 Ill. Reg. 153, effective December 22, 2011; peremptory amendment at 36 Ill. Reg. 564, effective December 29, 2011; peremptory amendment at 36 Ill. Reg. 3957, effective February 24, 2012; peremptory amendment at 36 Ill. Reg. 4158, effective March 5, 2012; peremptory amendment at 36 Ill. Reg. 4437, effective March 9, 2012; amended at 36 Ill. Reg. 4707, effective March 19, 2012; amended at 36 Ill. Reg. 8460, effective May 24, 2012; peremptory amendment at 36 Ill. Reg. 10518, effective June 27, 2012; emergency amendment at 36 Ill. Reg. 11222, effective July 1, 2012, for a maximum of 150 days; peremptory amendment at 36 Ill. Reg. 13680, effective August 15, 2012; peremptory amendment at 36 Ill. Reg. 13973, effective August 22, 2012; peremptory amendment at 36 Ill. Reg. 15498, effective October 16, 2012; amended at 36 Ill. Reg. 16213, effective November 1, 2012; peremptory amendment at 36 Ill. Reg. 17138, effective November 20, 2012; peremptory amendment at 37 Ill. Reg. 3408, effective March 7, 2013; amended at 37 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____.

SUBPART A: NARRATIVE

Section 310.45 Comparison of Pay Grades or Salary Ranges Assigned to Classifications

- a) What Classifications to Compare When an Employee Moves – The movement of an employee subject to the Personnel Code to a vacant position (subject to the Personnel Code) is between two positions. The employee moves from the former position to the targeted position. The targeted position may be the former position allocated to a different classification title (80 Ill. Adm. Code 320.80) or may be the former position assigned substantial additional responsibilities in the same broad-band title (Section 310.495(c)). The former and targeted positions have the same or different classification titles. The former position is in the former classification and the targeted title is in the targeted classification. The former and targeted classifications are used in the comparison when an employee moves.
- b) Definitions of Employee Movements –

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 1) When the Former and Targeted Classification Titles are the Same – When the former and targeted classification titles are the same, the employee movement is an interim assignment (80 Ill. Adm. Code 302.150(j)), a transfer (80 Ill. Adm. Code 302.400), geographical transfer (80 Ill. Adm. Code 302.430) or where in the broad-band classification title the targeted position has substantial additional responsibilities compared to the former position (Section 310.495(c)).
 - 2) When the Former and Targeted Classification Titles are Different – When the former and targeted classification titles are different, the employee movement is an interim assignment (80 Ill. Adm. Code 302.150(j)), a transfer (80 Ill. Adm. Code 302.400), geographical transfer (80 Ill. Adm. Code 302.430), demotion (80 Ill. Adm. Code 302.470), voluntary reduction (80 Ill. Adm. Code 302.500), promotion (Sections 310.50 and 310.500), based on the position being allocated to another class (80 Ill. Adm. Code 301.20 and 301.41) or based on the positions in a class being reclassified (Sections 310.50 and 310.500).
- c) What to Compare in Each Classification – This pertains whether ~~Whether~~ comparing former and targeted classifications, the pay grades or salary ranges assigned to the former and targeted classifications, or the maximum permissible salary or rate assigned to the former and targeted classifications, ~~use the highest of the maximum base salaries in the regular pension formula pay grades or salary ranges assigned to the positions established inside the geographical limits of the State of Illinois for each classification. (Out of state rates in Section 310.495 are never used in the comparison.)~~
- 1) When the Former and Targeted Classification Titles are the Same – When the former and targeted classification titles are the same, no comparison beyond the titles, which are the same, is needed.
 - 2) When Both Former and Targeted Classifications are Different – When both former and targeted classifications are different, determine whether both classes are whole, divided or one is whole and one is divided. The definitions for whole and divided classes are found in Section 310.50.
 - A) When Both Classes are Whole – When both classes are whole, follow the flow chart provided in Appendix C, Illustration A by

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

beginning with the oval with the word start in it, move through the flow chart by the arrows based on the information known about the two classes and finally reaching the diamond shape indicating what to compare. The definitions of bargaining unit and bargaining representative are found in Section 310.50. In that same Section, the definition of pay plan code assists in identifying whether regular or alternative rates are assigned to the classes listed in the ALPHABETIC INDEX OF POSITION TITLES. The ALPHABETIC INDEX OF POSITION TITLES provides the highest rates.

- B) When One Class is Whole and One Class is Divided – When one class is whole and one class is divided, follow the flow chart provided in Appendix C, Illustration B by beginning with the oval with the word start in it, move through the flow chart by the arrows based on the information known about the two classes and finally reaching the diamond shape indicating what to compare. The definitions of bargaining unit and bargaining representative are found in Section 310.50. In that same Section, the definition of pay plan code assists in identifying whether regular or alternative rates are assigned to the classes as listed in the ALPHABETIC INDEX OF POSITION TITLES. The ALPHABETIC INDEX OF POSITION TITLES provides the highest rates.
- C) When Both Classes are Divided – When both classes are divided, follow the flow chart provided in Appendix C, Illustration C by beginning with the oval with the word start in it, move through the flow chart by the arrows based on the information known about the two classes and finally reaching the diamond shape indicating what to compare. In moving through the flow chart, the classification titles containing an option (found in the definition of option in Section 310.50) do not apply. The definitions of bargaining unit and bargaining representative are found in Section 310.50. In that same Section, the definition of pay plan code assists in identifying whether regular or alternative rates are assigned to the classes as listed in the ALPHABETIC INDEX OF POSITION TITLES. The ALPHABETIC INDEX OF POSITION TITLES provides the highest rates.

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- d) ~~What to Compare in Each Classification When Conditions in Subsection (e) Do Not Exist—If no regular pay formula pay grade or salary range exists for the classification, then identify the highest of the maximum base salaries in the alternative pension formula pay grades or salary ranges assigned to the positions established inside the geographical limits of the State of Illinois for the classification.~~ e) The Comparison Determines the Type of Employee Movement and Pay – Comparing the highest of the maximum base salaries set forth in subsection (c) ~~or subsection (d)~~ for each classification establishes whether the former classification is higher than, lower than or the same as the targeted classification. This information determines (or assists in determining) which type of employee movement in subsection (b) is occurring. From that determination, the pay treatment is set in following Sections of the Pay Plan.

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 310.47 In-Hiring Rate

- a) Use – No employee in a position in which the position and/or the employee meet the criteria of an in-hiring rate receives less than the in-hiring rate. The in-hiring rate is used when a candidate only meets the minimum requirements of the class specification upon entry to State service (Section 310.100(b)(1), 310.490(b)(1) or 310.495(b)(1)), when an employee moves to a vacant position (Section 310.45) or when an MS salary range is assigned to a Trainee Program (Section 310.415(b)).
- b) Request – An agency head may request in writing that the Director of Central Management Services approve an in-hiring rate. The rate is a Step or dollar amount depending on whether the classification title is assigned to a negotiated pay grade, merit compensation salary range or broad-band salary range. The rate may be for the classification title or limited within the classification title to the agency, facilities, counties or other criteria. The supporting justifications for the requested in-hiring rate and the limitations are included in the agency request. An effective date may be included in the request.
- c) Review – The Director of Central Management Services shall review the supporting justifications, the turnover rate, length of vacancies, and the currently filled positions for the classification title, and the market starting rates for similar classes, and consult with other agencies using the classification title.

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- d) Approval – The Director of Central Management Services indicates in writing the approved in-hiring rate and effective date, which is either the date requested by the agency or the beginning of the next pay period after the approval.
- e) Implementation – In the classification title or within the limitations of the classification title, an employee paid below the in-hiring rate receives the in-hiring rate on the approved effective date. The in-hiring rate remains in effect for any employee entering the title or the limits within the title until the title is abolished or an agency request to rescind the in-hiring rate is approved by the Director of Central Management Services.
- f) Approved In-Hiring Rates –
- 1) Assigned to a pay grade or salary range –

<u>Title</u>	<u>Pay Grade or Salary Range</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>In- Hiring Rate</u>
Accounting & Fiscal Administration Career Trainee	RC-062-12	January 1, 2008	Step 3
Actuarial Examiner Trainee	RC-062-13	January 1, 2008	Step 4
Civil Engineer I	RC-063-15	January 1, 2008	Step 2
Commerce Commission Police Officer Trainee	MS-10	January 1, 2008	\$2,943
Correctional Officer	RC-006-09	January 1, 2008	Step 2
Correctional Officer Trainee	RC-006-05	January 1, 2008	Step 4
Environmental Engineer I	RC-063-15	January 1, 2008	Step 2
Environmental Protection Engineer I	RC-063-15	January 1, 2008	Step 5
Environmental Protection Engineer II	RC-063-17	January 1, 2008	Step 4
Financial Institutions Examiner Trainee	RC-062-13	January 1, 2008	Step 2
Insurance Company Financial Examiner Trainee	RC-062-13	January 1, 2008	Step 4
Internal Auditor Trainee	MS-09	January 1, 2008	\$2,854
Revenue Special Agent Trainee	RC-062-14	January 1, 2008	Step 2
Terrorism Research Specialist	RC-062-14	January 1, 2008	Step 2

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Trainee

- 2) Assigned to a pay grade or salary range and based on the position's work location or employee's credential or residency –

<u>Title</u>	<u>Pay Grade or Salary Range</u>	<u>Location or Residency</u>	<u>Credential</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>In-Hiring Rate</u>
Civil Engineer Trainee	NR-916	None identified	Bachelor's degree in accredited civil engineering program	January 1, 2008	Add to minimum monthly rate \$40/quarter work experience up to 8
Civil Engineer Trainee	NR-916	None identified	Passed Engineering Intern exam	January 1, 2008	Add to minimum monthly rate \$60/month
Civil Engineer Trainee	NR-916	None identified	Master's degree	January 1, 2009	Add to minimum monthly rate \$60/month for each year experience up to two years
Clinical Psychology Associate	RC-063-18	None identified	Completed doctoral dissertation	February 1, 2008	Step 3
Engineering Technician I, II,	NR-916	None identified	Completed 2 years of college	January 1, 2011	\$2,705

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

III and IV			in civil engineering or job related technical/science curriculum (60 semester/90 quarter hours credit)	January 1, 2012	\$2,845
Engineering Technician I, II, III and IV	NR-916	None identified	Completed 3 years of college in areas other than civil engineering or job related technical/science curriculum (90 semester/135 quarter hours credit)	January 1, 2011	\$2,600
				January 1, 2012	\$2,730
Engineering Technician I, II, III and IV	NR-916	None identified	Associate Degree from an accredited 2 year civil engineering technology program	January 1, 2011	\$2,830
				January 1, 2012	\$2,975
Engineering Technician I, II, III and IV	NR-916	None identified	Completed 3 years of college courses in civil engineering or job related technical/science curriculum (90 semester/135 quarter hours credit)	January 1, 2011	\$2,830
				January 1, 2012	\$2,975

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Engineering Technician I, II, III and IV	NR-916	None identified	Completed 4 years of college courses in areas other than civil engineering or job related technical/science curriculum (120 semester/180 quarter hours credit)	January 1, 2011	\$2,705
				January 1, 2012	\$2,845
Engineering Technician I, II, III and IV	NR-916	None identified	Completed 4 years of college in civil engineering or job related technical/science curriculum (120 semester/180 quarter hours credit includes appointees from unaccredited engineering programs and those who have not yet obtained a degree)	January 1, 2011	\$2,945
				January 1, 2012	\$3,095
Engineering Technician I, II, III and IV	NR-916	None identified	Bachelor of Science Degree from an accredited 4 year program in civil engineering technology, industrial technology, and construction	January 1, 2011	\$3,340
				January 1, 2012	\$3,510

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

technology

Forensic Scientist Trainee	RC-062-15	None identified	Meets minimum class requirements	January 1, 2008	Step 2
Forensic Scientist Trainee	RC-062-15	None identified	Completed Forensic Science Residency Program at the U of I – Chicago	January 1, 2008	Step 3
Information Services Intern	RC-063-15	Work outside Cook County	Computer Science degree at 4-year college	January 1, 2008	Step 4
Information Services Intern	RC-063-15	Work in Cook County	Computer Science degree at 4-year college	January 1, 2008	Step 6
Information Services Intern	RC-063-15	Work outside Cook County	Computer Science degree at 2-year technical school	January 1, 2008	Step 2
Information Services Intern	RC-063-15	Work in Cook County	Computer Science degree at 2-year technical school	January 1, 2008	Step 4
Information Services Intern	RC-063-15	Work in Cook County	Non-Computer Science degree at 4-year college	January 1, 2008	Step 3
Information Services	RC-063-17	Work in Cook	None identified beyond class	January 1, 2008	Step 2

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Specialist I		County	requirements		
Juvenile Justice Specialist	RC-006-14	None identified	Master's degree	September 1, 2008	Step 2
Juvenile Justice Specialist Intern	RC-006-11	None identified	Master's degree	September 1, 2008	Step 2
Meat & Poultry Inspector Trainee	RC-033	Work in Regions 1 and 6	None identified beyond class requirements	January 1, 2008	Step 3
Physician Specialist, Option C	RC-063-MD-C	Work in Singer, McFarland, Zeller, Choate, Chester, Alton, Murray, and Mabley facilities	None identified beyond class requirements	January 1, 2008	Step 5
Physician Specialist, Option D	RC-063-MD-D	Work in Singer, McFarland, Zeller, Choate, Chester, Alton, Murray, and Mabley facilities	None identified beyond class requirements	January 1, 2008	Step 5
Products & Standards Inspector Trainee	MS-09	Work in Cook, DuPage, Lake, Kane, and Will counties	None identified beyond class requirements	January 1, 2008	\$3,057

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Products & Standards Inspector Trainee	MS-09	Work in counties outside Cook, DuPage, Lake, Kane, and Will counties	None identified beyond class requirements	January 1, 2008	\$2,854
Revenue Auditor Trainee	RC-062- 12	Work in IL	None identified beyond class requirements	January 1, 2008	Step 5
Revenue Auditor Trainee	RC-062- 15	See Note in Appendix A Table W	None identified beyond class requirements	January 1, 2008	Step 5
Revenue Auditor Trainee	RC-062- 13	States other than IL and not assigned to RC-062-15	None identified beyond class requirements	January 1, 2008	Step 5
Security Therapy Aide Trainee	RC-009- 13	Work in Joliet Treatment and Detention Facility	None identified beyond class requirements	January 1, 2008	Step 5
Telecommunicator	RC-014- 12	Work in District 2	None identified beyond class requirements	January 1, 2008	Step 2
Telecommunicator Trainee	RC-014- 10	Work in Kane County	None identified beyond class requirements	January 1, 2008	Step 3

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Telecommunicator Trainee	RC-014- 10	Work in Cook County	None identified beyond class requirements	January 1, 2008	Step 7
-----------------------------	---------------	---------------------------	---	--------------------	--------

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 310.50 Definitions

The following definitions of terms are for purposes of clarification only. They affect the Schedule of Rates (Subpart B), and Negotiated Rates of Pay (Appendix A). Section 310.500 contains definitions of terms applying specifically to the Merit Compensation System.

"Adjustment in Salary" – A change in salary rate occasioned by a previously committed error or oversight, or required in the best interest of the State as defined in Sections 310.80 and 310.90.

"Bargaining Representative" – The sole and exclusive labor organization (union, chapter, lodge or association) recognized, as noted in an agreement with the State of Illinois, to negotiate for one or more bargaining units and may include one or more locals.

"Bargaining Unit" – The sole and exclusive labor organization that represents and includes at least one position and its appointed employee as specified in a Certification of Representative, Certification of Clarified Unit or corrected certification issued by the Illinois Labor Relations Board as authorized by the Illinois Public Labor Relations Act [5 ILCS 315/6(c) and 9(d)].

"Base Salary" – A dollar amount of pay specifically designated in the Negotiated Rates of Pay (Appendix A) or Schedule of Rates (Subpart B). Base salary does not include commission, incentive pay, bilingual pay, longevity pay, overtime pay, shift differential pay or deductions for time not worked.

"Bilingual Pay" – The dollar amount per month, or percentage of the employee's monthly base salary, paid in addition to the employee's base salary when the individual position held by the employee has a job description that requires the use of sign language, Braille, or another second language (e.g., Spanish), or that requires the employee to be bilingual.

"Classification" – The classification established based on the Personnel Code [20

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

ILCS 415/8a(1)] and to which one or more positions are allocated based upon similarity of duties performed, responsibilities assigned and conditions of employment. Classification may be abbreviated to "class" and referred to by its title or title code.

"Class Specification" – The document comprising the title, title code, effective date, distinguishing features of work, illustrative examples of work and desirable requirements.

"Comparable Classes" – Two or more classes that are in the same pay grade.

"Creditable Service" – All service in full or regularly scheduled part-time pay status beginning with the date of initial employment or the effective date of the last salary increase that was at least equivalent to a full step.

"Demotion" – The assignment for cause of an employee to a vacant position in a class in a lower pay grade than the former class.

"Differential" – The additional compensation added to the base salary of an employee resulting from conditions of employment imposed on the employee during normal schedule of work.

"Divided Class" – The classification established by the Personnel Code [20 ILCS 415/8a(1)], represented by more than one bargaining unit as certified by the Illinois Labor Relations Board and to which more than one bargaining unit pay grade is assigned. The divided classes effective February 21, 2013 are:

<u>Title</u>	<u>Title Code</u>
<u>Apparel/Dry Goods Specialist III</u>	<u>01233</u>
<u>Bridge Mechanic</u>	<u>05310</u>
<u>Bridge Tender</u>	<u>05320</u>
<u>Civil Engineer I</u>	<u>07601</u>
<u>Civil Engineer II</u>	<u>07602</u>
<u>Civil Engineer III</u>	<u>07603</u>
<u>Clinical Laboratory Associate</u>	<u>08200</u>
<u>Clinical Laboratory Technician I</u>	<u>08215</u>
<u>Clinical Laboratory Technician II</u>	<u>08216</u>
<u>Educator</u>	<u>13100</u>
<u>Educator Aide</u>	<u>13130</u>

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

<u>Engineering Technician II</u>	<u>13732</u>
<u>Engineering Technician III</u>	<u>13733</u>
<u>Highway Maintainer</u>	<u>18639</u>
<u>Highway Maintenance Lead Worker</u>	<u>18659</u>
<u>Housekeeper II</u>	<u>19602</u>
<u>Labor Maintenance Lead Worker</u>	<u>22809</u>
<u>Laboratory Assistant</u>	<u>22995</u>
<u>Laboratory Associate I</u>	<u>22997</u>
<u>Laboratory Associate II</u>	<u>22998</u>
<u>Laborer (Maintenance)</u>	<u>23080</u>
<u>Licensed Practical Nurse I</u>	<u>23551</u>
<u>Licensed Practical Nurse II</u>	<u>23552</u>
<u>Maintenance Equipment Operator</u>	<u>25020</u>
<u>Maintenance Worker</u>	<u>25500</u>
<u>Pest Control Operator</u>	<u>31810</u>
<u>Power Shovel Operator (Maintenance)</u>	<u>33360</u>
<u>Property and Supply Clerk II</u>	<u>34792</u>
<u>Property and Supply Clerk III</u>	<u>34793</u>
<u>Public Service Administrator</u>	<u>37015</u>
<u>Senior Public Service Administrator</u>	<u>40070</u>
<u>Silk Screen Operator</u>	<u>41020</u>
<u>Social Service Aide Trainee</u>	<u>41285</u>
<u>Storekeeper I</u>	<u>43051</u>
<u>Storekeeper II</u>	<u>43052</u>
<u>Storekeeper III</u>	<u>43053</u>
<u>Stores Clerk</u>	<u>43060</u>

"Entrance Base Salary" – The initial base salary assigned to an employee upon entering State service.

"Hourly Pay Grade" – The designation for hourly negotiated pay rates is "H".

"In Between Pay Grade" – The designation for negotiated pay rates in between pay grades is ".5".

"In-hiring Rate" – An in-hiring rate is a minimum rate/step for a class that is above the normal minimum of the range, as approved by the Director of Central Management Services after a review of competitive market starting rates for similar classes.

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

"Option" – The denotation of directly-related education, experience and/or knowledge, skills and abilities required to qualify for the position allocated to the classification. The requirements may meet or exceed the requirements indicated in the classification specification. The following options are for the Public Service Administrator classification and have a negotiated pay grade and/or a broad-banded salary range assigned:

- 1 = General Administration/Business Marketing/Labor/Personnel
- 2 = Fiscal Management/Accounting/Budget/Internal Audit/Insurance/Financial
- 2B = Financial Regulatory
- 2C = Economist
- 3 = Management Information System/Data Processing/Telecommunications
- 3J = Java Application Developer
- 3N = Wide Area Networks
- 4 = Physical Sciences/Environment
- 6 = Health and Human Services
- 6B = Day Care Quality Assurance
- 6C = Health Statistics
- 6D = Health Promotion/Disease Prevention
- 6E = Laboratory Specialist
- 6F = Infectious Disease
- 6G = Disaster/Emergency Medical Services
- 7 = Law Enforcement/Correctional
- 8A = Special License – Architect License
- 8B = Special License – Boiler Inspector License
- 8C = Special License – Certified Public Accountant
- 8D = Special License – Federal Communications Commission License/National Association of Business and Educational Radio
- 8E = Special License – Engineer (Professional)
- 8F = Special License – Federal Aviation Administration Medical Certificate/First Class
- 8G = Special License – Clinical Professional Counselor
- 8H = Special License – Environmental Health Practitioner
- 8I = Special License – Professional Land Surveyor License

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 8J = Special License – Registered American Dietetic Association/Public Health Food Service Sanitation Certificate/Licensed Dietitian
- 8K = Special License – Licensed Psychologist
- 8L = Special License – Law License
- 8N = Special License – Registered Nurse License
- 8O = Special License – Occupational Therapist License
- 8P = Special License – Pharmacist License
- 8Q = Special License – Religious Ordination by Recognized Commission
- 8R = Special License – Dental Hygienist
- 8S = Special License – Social Worker/Clinical Social Worker
- 8T = Special License – Administrative Certificate issued by the Illinois State Board of Education
- 8U = Special License – Physical Therapist License
- 8V = Special License – Audiologist License
- 8W = Special License – Speech-Language Pathologist License
- 8X = Special License – Blaster Certificate
- 8Y = Special License – Plumbing License
- 8Z = Special License – Special Metrologist Training
- 9A = Special License – Certified Internal Auditor
- 9B = Special License – Certified Information Systems Auditor
- 9G = Special License – Registered Professional Geologist License
- 9T = Teamster Management Information Systems, effective December 30, 2009 through February 1, 2011

The following options are for the Senior Public Service Administrator classification and have a negotiated pay grade and/or a broad-banded salary range assigned:

- 1 = General Administration/Business Marketing/Labor/Personnel
- 2 = Fiscal Management/Accounting/Budget/ Internal Audit/Insurance/Financial
- 2B = Financial Regulatory
- 3 = Management Information System/Data Processing/Telecommunications
- 4 = Physical Sciences/Environment
- 5 = Agriculture/Conservation
- 6 = Health and Human Services

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 7 = Law Enforcement/Correctional
- 8A = Special License – Architect License
- 8B = Special License – Boiler Inspector License
- 8C = Special License – Certified Public Accountant/Certified Internal Auditor/Certified Information Systems Auditor
- 8D = Special License – Dental License
- 8E = Special License – Engineer (Professional)
- 8F = Special License – Clinical Professional Counseling
- 8G = Special License – Geologist License
- 8H = Special License – Environmental Health Practitioner
- 8I = Special License – Illinois Auctioneer License
- 8K = Special License – Licensed Psychologist
- 8L = Special License – Law License (Illinois)
- 8M = Special License – Veterinary Medicine License
- 8N = Special License – Nurse (Registered IL) License
- 8O = Special License – Occupational Therapist License
- 8P = Special License – Pharmacist License
- 8Q = Special License – Nursing Home Administration License
- 8R = Special License – Real Estate Brokers License
- 8S = Special License – Social Worker/Clinical Social Worker
- 8T = Special License – Illinois Teaching Certificate (Type 75)/General Administrative Certificate (Type 61) issued by the Illinois State Board of Education
- 8Z = Special License – Certified Real Estate Appraisal License

Other classification titles contain an option and the option also may denote differences in the distinguishing features of work indicated in the classification specification. The classification titles containing an option are:

- Children and Family Service Intern, Option 1
- Children and Family Service Intern, Option 2
- Health Services Investigator I, Option A – General
- Health Services Investigator I, Option B – Controlled Substance Inspector
- Health Services Investigator II, Option A – General
- Health Services Investigator II, Option B – Controlled Substance Inspector
- Health Services Investigator II, Option C – Pharmacy

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Health Services Investigator II, Option D – Pharmacy/Controlled
Substance Inspector
Juvenile Justice Youth and Family Specialist Option 1
Juvenile Justice Youth and Family Specialist Option 2
Medical Administrator I Option C
Medical Administrator I Option D
Medical Administrator II Option C
Medical Administrator II Option D
Physician Specialist – Option A
Physician Specialist – Option B
Physician Specialist – Option C
Physician Specialist – Option D
Physician Specialist – Option E
Research Fellow, Option B

"Pay Grade" – The numeric designation used for an established set of steps or salary range.

"Pay Plan Code" – The designation used in assigning a specific salary rate based on a variety of factors associated with the position. Pay Plan Codes used in the Pay Plan are:

- B = Negotiated regular pension formula rate for the State of Illinois
- E = Educator title AFSCME negotiated 12-month regular pension formula rate for the State of Illinois
- J = Negotiated regular pension formula rate for states other than Illinois, California or New Jersey
- L = Educator title AFSCME negotiated 12-month alternative pension formula rate for the State of Illinois
- M = Educator title AFSCME negotiated 9-month regular pension formula rate at the Illinois School for the Visually Impaired
- N = Educator title Illinois Federation of Teachers negotiated 9-month regular pension formula rate for the Illinois School for the Deaf
- O = Educator title AFSCME negotiated 9-month regular pension formula rate at the Illinois Center for Rehabilitation and Education-Roosevelt

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- P = Educator title AFSCME negotiated 12-month maximum-security institution rate for the State of Illinois
- Q = Negotiated alternative pension formula rate for the State of Illinois
- S = Negotiated maximum-security institution rate for the State of Illinois
- U = Negotiated regular pension formula rate for the state of California or New Jersey

"Promotion" – The appointment of an employee, with the approval of the agency and the Department of Central Management Services, to a vacant position in a class in a higher pay grade than the former class.

"Reallocation" – The change in the classification of a position resulting from significant changes in assigned duties and responsibilities.

"Reclassification" – The assignment of a position or positions to a different classification based on creation of a new classification or the revision of existing class specification, and approved by the Civil Service Commission.

"Reevaluation" – The assignment of a different pay grade to a class based upon change in relation to other classes or to the labor market.

"Salary Range" – The dollar value represented by Steps 1c through 8 of a pay grade assigned to a class title.

"Satisfactory Performance Increase" – An upward revision in the base salary from one designated step to the next higher step in the pay grade for that class as a result of having served the required amount of time at the former rate with not less than a satisfactory level of competence. (Satisfactory level of competence shall mean work, the level of which, in the opinion of the agency head, is above that typified by the marginal employee.)

"Transfer" – The assignment of an employee to a vacant position having the same pay grade.

["Whole Class" – The classification established by the Personnel Code \[20 ILCS 415/8a\(1\)\], represented by no more than one bargaining unit as certified by the Illinois Labor Relations Board and to which no more than one bargaining unit pay](#)

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

[grade is assigned.](#)

"Work Year" – That period of time determined by the agency and filed with the Department of Central Management Services in accordance with 80 Ill. Adm. Code 303.300.

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 310.130 Effective Date

This Pay Plan Narrative (Subpart A), Schedule of Rates (Subpart B), Merit Compensation System (Subpart C), Negotiated Rates of Pay (Appendix A), Merit Compensation System Salary Schedule (Appendix D), and Broad-Band Pay Range Classes Salary Schedule (Appendix G) shall be effective for Fiscal Year ~~2014~~[2013](#).

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

SUBPART B: SCHEDULE OF RATES

Section 310.220 Negotiated Rate

- a) Rates by Geographic Area, Agency or Agency Area – The rate of pay for a class in any specific area or agency, or in a specific area for an agency, [is as](#) established and approved by the Director of Central Management Services after having conducted negotiations for this purpose, or as certified as being correct and reported to the Director of Central Management Services by the Director of the Illinois Department of Labor for designated classifications.
- b) Rates for Positions Excluded from Bargaining Unit Representation – An employee occupying a position in a class normally subject to contract, but whose position is excluded from the bargaining unit, shall be assigned to the Merit Compensation System (Subpart C) and receive the rates, within the Merit Compensation System Salary Schedule (Appendix D) based on the salary range assigned to the classification title in Section 310.410, [an out-of-state rate assigned to the classification title in Section 310.495](#) or within the Broad-Band Pay Range Classes Salary Schedule (Appendix G) based on the salary range assigned to the classification title.
- c) Rates for Higher Duties – As provided in certain collective bargaining

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

agreements, an employee may be paid at an appropriate higher rate when assigned to perform the duties of a higher level position. Eligibility for and the amount of this pay will be as provided in the contract.

- d) Promotion from Step 8 – The employee shall be paid as provided in Section 310.80(d)(1)(A)(ii).
- e) To Locate Rates – The negotiated rates of pay for classifications in specified operating agencies, in specified agency facilities or with specified duties shall be as indicated in Appendix A, unless the rates are red-circled or frozen.
- f) Red-Circled Rates – Red-circled rates are the negotiated or arbitrator assigned base salaries not otherwise on a step in the pay grade assigned to a classification or in the Pay Plan. The base salaries may be above the pay grade's maximum base salary or between two base salaries on consecutive steps. An employee who takes a position in a Trainee Program (80 Ill. Adm. Code 302.170) classification that represents a reduction when comparing classifications (Section 310.45) shall receive the higher amount of either the in-hire rate or the base salary red-circled at the amount of the former classification. Upon completion of a trainee period, the employee who is promoted to a targeted title shall receive the rate on a step that results in a minimum of one dollar increase based on the difference between the two steps, which the red-circled rate is between, added to the red-circled rate. If through negotiation of a classification assignment to a pay grade where the base salary exceeds Step 8, the base salary shall be red-circled at its current rate and may receive contractual adjustments.

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

SUBPART C: MERIT COMPENSATION SYSTEM

Section 310.410 Jurisdiction

The Merit Compensation System shall apply to classes of positions, or positions excluded from bargaining unit representation, designated below and Broad-Band classes in Appendix G. In addition, the classes are listed in the ALPHABETIC INDEX OF POSITION TITLES. Also see Section 310.495 for the application of the Merit Compensation System for those Broad-Band titles listed with their salary ranges in Appendix G.

Title**Title Code Salary Range**

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Account Clerk I	00111	MS-03
Account Clerk II	00112	MS-04
Account Technician I	00115	MS-07
Account Technician II	00116	MS-09
Account Technician Trainee	00118	MS-04
Accountant	00130	MS-11
Accountant Advanced	00133	MS-14
Accountant Supervisor	00135	MS-19
Accounting and Fiscal Administration Career Trainee	00140	MS-09
Activity Program Aide I	00151	MS-04
Activity Program Aide II	00152	MS-05
Activity Therapist	00157	MS-12
Activity Therapist Coordinator	00160	MS-16
Activity Therapist Supervisor	00163	MS-24
Actuarial Assistant	00187	MS-14
Actuarial Examiner	00195	MS-14
Actuarial Examiner Trainee	00196	MS-10
Actuarial Senior Examiner	00197	MS-21
Actuary I	00201	MS-23
Actuary II	00202	MS-31
Actuary III	00203	MS-36
Administrative Assistant I	00501	MS-16
Administrative Assistant II	00502	MS-21
Administrative Services Worker Trainee	00600	MS-02
Agricultural Executive	00800	MS-23
Agricultural Land and Water Resources Supervisor	00811	MS-25
Agricultural Market News Assistant	00804	MS-09
Agricultural Marketing Generalist	00805	MS-11
Agricultural Marketing Reporter	00807	MS-19
Agricultural Marketing Representative	00810	MS-19
Agricultural Products Promoter	00815	MS-10
Agriculture Land and Water Resource Specialist I	00831	MS-11
Agriculture Land and Water Resource Specialist II	00832	MS-16
Agriculture Land and Water Resource Specialist III	00833	MS-23
Aircraft Dispatcher	00951	MS-09
Aircraft Lead Dispatcher	00952	MS-11
Aircraft Pilot I	00955	MS-21

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Aircraft Pilot II	00956	MS-27
Aircraft Pilot II – Dual Rating	00957	MS-29
Animal and Animal Products Investigator	01072	MS-11
Animal and Animal Products Investigator Trainee	01075	MS-09
Apiary Inspector	01215	MS-03
Apparel/Dry Goods Specialist I	01231	MS-04
Apparel/Dry Goods Specialist II	01232	MS-05
Apparel/Dry Goods Specialist III	01233	MS-10
Appraisal Specialist I	01251	MS-11
Appraisal Specialist II	01252	MS-14
Appraisal Specialist III	01253	MS-19
Appraisal Specialist Trainee	01255	MS-09
Arbitrator	01401	MS-33
Architect	01440	MS-27
Arson Investigations Trainee	01485	MS-12
Arson Investigator I	01481	MS-18
Arson Investigator II	01482	MS-23
Arts Council Associate	01523	MS-09
Arts Council Program Coordinator	01526	MS-19
Arts Council Program Representative	01527	MS-12
Assignment Coordinator	01530	MS-25
Assistant Automotive Shop Supervisor	01565	MS-11
Assistant Reimbursement Officer	02424	MS-05
Audio Visual Technician I	03501	MS-04
Audio Visual Technician II	03502	MS-06
Auto and Body Repairer	03680	MS-11
Automotive Attendant I	03696	MS-03
Automotive Attendant II	03697	MS-03
Automotive Mechanic	03700	MS-11
Automotive Parts Warehouse Specialist	03734	MS-11
Automotive Parts Warehouse	03730	MS-11
Automotive Shop Supervisor	03749	MS-18
Bank Examiner I	04131	MS-14
Bank Examiner II	04132	MS-21
Bank Examiner III	04133	MS-27
Behavioral Analyst Associate	04355	MS-12
Behavioral Analyst I	04351	MS-16

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Behavioral Analyst II	04352	MS-21
Blasting Expert	04720	MS-27
Blasting Specialist	04725	MS-25
Blasting Supervisor	04730	MS-29
Boat Safety Inspection Supervisor	04850	MS-22
Boiler Safety Specialist	04910	MS-28
Breath Alcohol Analysis Technician	05170	MS-15
Bridge Mechanic	05310	MS-15
Bridge Tender	05320	MS-15
Building Construction Inspector I	05541	MS-18
Building Construction Inspector II	05542	MS-20
Building Services Worker	05616	MS-04
Building/Grounds Laborer	05598	MS-08
Building/Grounds Lead I	05601	MS-10
Building/Grounds Lead II	05602	MS-12
Building/Grounds Maintenance Worker	05613	MS-09
Building/Grounds Supervisor	05605	MS-12
Business Administrative Specialist	05810	MS-14
Business Manager	05815	MS-19
Buyer	05900	MS-19
Buyer Assistant	05905	MS-07
Cancer Registrar I	05951	MS-11
Cancer Registrar II	05952	MS-14
Cancer Registrar III	05953	MS-23
Cancer Registrar Assistant Manager	05954	MS-27
Cancer Registrar Manager	05955	MS-31
Canine Specialist	06500	MS-20
Capital Development Board Account Technician	06515	MS-08
Capital Development Board Art In Architecture Technician	06533	MS-09
Capital Development Board Construction Support Analyst	06520	MS-08
Capital Development Board Media Technician	06525	MS-11
Capital Development Board Project Technician	06530	MS-09
Cartographer III	06673	MS-28
Chaplain I	06901	MS-14
Chaplain II	06902	MS-21
Check Issuance Machine Operator	06920	MS-06
Check Issuance Machine Supervisor	06925	MS-08

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Chemist I	06941	MS-14
Chemist II	06942	MS-21
Chemist III	06943	MS-25
Child Development Aide	07184	MS-07
Child Protection Advanced Specialist	07161	MS-21
Child Protection Associate Specialist	07162	MS-14
Child Protection Specialist	07163	MS-19
Child Support Specialist I	07198	MS-14
Child Support Specialist II	07199	MS-16
Child Support Specialist Trainee	07200	MS-09
Child Welfare Administrative Case Reviewer	07190	MS-27
Child Welfare Advanced Specialist	07215	MS-21
Child Welfare Associate Specialist	07216	MS-14
Child Welfare Court Facilitator	07196	MS-27
Child Welfare Nurse Specialist	07197	MS-22
Child Welfare Senior Specialist	07217	MS-27
Child Welfare Specialist	07218	MS-19
Child Welfare Staff Development Coordinator I	07201	MS-16
Child Welfare Staff Development Coordinator II	07202	MS-21
Child Welfare Staff Development Coordinator III	07203	MS-23
Child Welfare Staff Development Coordinator IV	07204	MS-27
Children and Family Service Intern, Option 1	07241	MS-09
Children and Family Service Intern, Option 2	07242	MS-12
Civil Engineer I	07601	MS-22
Civil Engineer II	07602	MS-26
Civil Engineer III	07603	MS-30
Civil Engineer IV	07604	MS-27
Civil Engineer Trainee	07607	MS-15
Clerical Trainee	08050	MS-01
Clinical Laboratory Associate	08200	MS-05
Clinical Laboratory Phlebotomist	08213	MS-04
Clinical Laboratory Technician I	08215	MS-07
Clinical Laboratory Technician II	08216	MS-09
Clinical Laboratory Technologist I	08220	MS-19
Clinical Laboratory Technologist II	08221	MS-21
Clinical Laboratory Technologist Trainee	08229	MS-11
Clinical Pharmacist	08235	MS-32

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Clinical Psychologist	08250	MS-29
Clinical Psychology Associate	08255	MS-19
Clinical Services Supervisor	08260	MS-31
Commerce Commission Police Officer I	08451	MS-18
Commerce Commission Police Officer II	08452	MS-22
Commerce Commission Police Officer Trainee	08455	MS-10
Commerce Commission Police Sergeant	08457	MS-24
Commodities Inspector	08770	MS-08
Communications Dispatcher	08815	MS-06
Communications Equipment Technician I	08831	MS-16
Communications Equipment Technician II	08832	MS-21
Communications Equipment Technician III	08833	MS-23
Communications Systems Specialist	08860	MS-29
Community Management Specialist I	08891	MS-12
Community Management Specialist II	08892	MS-16
Community Management Specialist III	08893	MS-21
Community Planner I	08901	MS-12
Community Planner II	08902	MS-16
Community Planner III	08903	MS-21
Compliance Officer	08919	MS-11
Conservation Education Representative	09300	MS-09
Conservation Grant Administrator I	09311	MS-19
Conservation Grant Administrator II	09312	MS-23
Conservation Grant Administrator III	09313	MS-27
Conservation Police Lieutenant	0933909340	MS-22
Conservation Police Officer I	09341	MS-18
Conservation Police Officer II	09342	MS-18
Conservation Police Officer Trainee	09345	MS-06
Conservation Police Sergeant	09347	MS-20
Conservation/Historic Preservation Worker	09317	MS-01
Construction Program Assistant	09525	MS-09
Construction Supervisor I	09561	MS-10
Construction Supervisor II	09562	MS-14
Cook I	09601	MS-04
Cook II	09602	MS-07
Correctional Casework Supervisor	09655	MS-25
Correctional Counselor I	09661	MS-13

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Correctional Counselor II	09662	MS-18
Correctional Counselor III	09663	MS-22
Correctional Lieutenant	09673	MS-24
Correctional Officer	09675	MS-11
Correctional Officer Trainee	09676	MS-08
Correctional Sergeant	09717	MS-16
Corrections Apprehension Specialist	09750	MS-22
Corrections Clerk I	09771	MS-11
Corrections Clerk II	09772	MS-13
Corrections Clerk III	09773	MS-18
Corrections Food Service Supervisor I	09793	MS-13
Corrections Food Service Supervisor II	09794	MS-18
Corrections Food Service Supervisor III	09795	MS-21
Corrections Grounds Supervisor	09796	MS-16
Corrections Identification Supervisor	09800	MS-24
Corrections Identification Technician	09801	MS-13
Corrections Industries Marketing Representative	09803	MS-18
Corrections Industry Lead Worker	09805	MS-16
Corrections Industry Supervisor	09807	MS-21
Corrections Laundry Manager I	09808	MS-18
Corrections Laundry Manager II	09809	MS-20
Corrections Leisure Activities Specialist I	09811	MS-13
Corrections Leisure Activities Specialist II	09812	MS-18
Corrections Leisure Activities Specialist III	09813	MS-22
Corrections Leisure Activities Specialist IV	09814	MS-25
Corrections Locksmith	09818	MS-16
Corrections Maintenance Craftsman	09821	MS-16
Corrections Maintenance Supervisor	09822	MS-20
Corrections Maintenance Worker	09823	MS-12
Corrections Medical Technician	09824	MS-12
Corrections Nurse I	09825	MS-20
Corrections Nurse II	09826	MS-25
Corrections Parole Agent	09842	MS-18
Corrections Residence Counselor I	09837	MS-13
Corrections Residence Counselor II	09838	MS-20
Corrections Senior Parole Agent	09844	MS-22
Corrections Supply Supervisor I	09861	MS-13

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Corrections Supply Supervisor II	09862	MS-18
Corrections Supply Supervisor III	09863	MS-21
Corrections Transportation Officer I	09871	MS-13
Corrections Transportation Officer II	09872	MS-20
Corrections Utilities Operator	09875	MS-16
Corrections Vocational Instructor	09879	MS-16
Corrections Vocational School Supervisor	09880	MS-20
Court Reporter	09900	MS-12
Court Reporter Supervisor	09903	MS-26
Crime Scene Investigator	09980	MS-25
Criminal Intelligence Analyst I	10161	MS-19
Criminal Intelligence Analyst II	10162	MS-23
Criminal Intelligence Analyst Specialist	10165	MS-27
Criminal Justice Specialist I	10231	MS-14
Criminal Justice Specialist II	10232	MS-23
Criminal Justice Specialist Trainee	10236	MS-10
Curator Of The Lincoln Collection	10750	MS-14
Data Processing Administrative Specialist	11415	MS-11
Data Processing Assistant	11420	MS-04
Data Processing Operator	11425	MS-03
Data Processing Operator Trainee	11428	MS-02
Data Processing Specialist	11430	MS-09
Data Processing Supervisor I	11435	MS-08
Data Processing Supervisor II	11436	MS-11
Data Processing Supervisor III	11437	MS-19
Data Processing Technician	11440	MS-06
Data Processing Technician Trainee	11443	MS-04
Day Care Licensing Representative I	11471	MS-14
Day Care Licensing Representative II	11472	MS-19
Deck Hand	11500	MS-14
Dental Assistant	11650	MS-07
Dental Hygienist	11700	MS-11
Dentist I	11751	MS-29
Dentist II	11752	MS-33
Developmental Disabilities Council Program Planner I	12361	MS-09
Developmental Disabilities Council Program Planner II	12362	MS-14
Developmental Disabilities Council Program Planner III	12363	MS-19

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Dietary Manager I	12501	MS-14
Dietary Manager II	12502	MS-19
Dietitian	12510	MS-12
Disability Appeals Officer	12530	MS-27
Disability Claims Adjudicator I	12537	MS-14
Disability Claims Adjudicator II	12538	MS-19
Disability Claims Adjudicator Trainee	12539	MS-10
Disability Claims Analyst	12540	MS-25
Disability Claims Specialist	12558	MS-21
Disaster Services Planner	12585	MS-21
Document Examiner	12640	MS-27
Drafting Worker	12749	MS-08
Drug Compliance Investigator	12778	MS-31
Economic Development Representative I	12931	MS-16
Economic Development Representative II	12932	MS-21
Economic Development Representative Trainee	12939	MS-10
Educational Diagnostician	12965	MS-10
Educational Media Program Specialist	12980	MS-16
Educator	13100	MS-26
Educator – Provisional	13105	MS-09
Educator Aide	13130	MS-08
Electrical Engineer	13180	MS-30
Electroencephalograph Technician	13300	MS-05
Electronic Equipment Installer/Repairer	13340	MS-07
Electronic Equipment Installer/Repairer Lead Worker	13345	MS-09
Electronics Technician	13360	MS-12
Elevator Inspector	13495	MS-21
Elevator Operator	13500	MS-05
Emergency Response Lead Telecommunicator	13540	MS-10
Emergency Response Telecommunicator	13543	MS-08
Employment Security Field Office Supervisor	13600	MS-23
Employment Security Manpower Representative I	13621	MS-09
Employment Security Manpower Representative II	13622	MS-11
Employment Security Program Representative	13650	MS-11
Employment Security Program Representative – Intermittent	13651	MS-11
Employment Security Service Representative	13667	MS-14
Employment Security Specialist I	13671	MS-11

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Employment Security Specialist II	13672	MS-14
Employment Security Specialist III	13673	MS-21
Employment Security Tax Auditor I	13681	MS-16
Employment Security Tax Auditor II	13682	MS-21
End-User Computer Systems Analyst	13693	MS-31
End-User Computer Services Specialist I	13691	MS-25
End-User Computer Services Specialist II	13692	MS-28
Energy and Natural Resources Specialist I	13711	MS-12
Energy and Natural Resources Specialist II	13712	MS-16
Energy and Natural Resources Specialist III	13713	MS-21
Energy and Natural Resources Specialist Trainee	13715	MS-09
Engineering Technician I	13731	MS-09
Engineering Technician II	13732	MS-13
Engineering Technician III	13733	MS-20
Engineering Technician IV	13734	MS-30
Environmental Engineer I	13751	MS-12
Environmental Engineer II	13752	MS-16
Environmental Engineer III	13753	MS-21
Environmental Engineer IV	13754	MS-27
Environmental Equipment Operator I	13761	MS-09
Environmental Equipment Operator II	13762	MS-11
Environmental Health Specialist I	13768	MS-11
Environmental Health Specialist II	13769	MS-14
Environmental Health Specialist III	13770	MS-19
Environmental Protection Associate	13785	MS-09
Environmental Protection Engineer I	13791	MS-12
Environmental Protection Engineer II	13792	MS-16
Environmental Protection Engineer III	13793	MS-21
Environmental Protection Engineer IV	13794	MS-27
Environmental Protection Geologist I	13801	MS-12
Environmental Protection Geologist II	13802	MS-16
Environmental Protection Geologist III	13803	MS-21
Environmental Protection Legal Investigator I	13811	MS-10
Environmental Protection Legal Investigator II	13812	MS-11
Environmental Protection Legal Investigator Specialist	13815	MS-13
Environmental Protection Specialist I	13821	MS-11
Environmental Protection Specialist II	13822	MS-14

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Environmental Protection Specialist III	13823	MS-19
Environmental Protection Specialist IV	13824	MS-27
Environmental Protection Technician I	13831	MS-05
Environmental Protection Technician II	13832	MS-07
Equal Pay Specialist	13837	MS-16
Equine Investigator	13840	MS-09
Executive I	13851	MS-19
Executive II	13852	MS-23
Executive Secretary I	14031	MS-08
Executive Secretary II	14032	MS-11
Executive Secretary III	14033	MS-14
Explosives Inspector I	14051	MS-11
Explosives Inspector II	14052	MS-18
Facility Assistant Fire Chief	14430	MS-10
Facility Fire Chief	14433	MS-13
Facility Fire Safety Coordinator	14435	MS-09
Facility Firefighter	14439	MS-09
Ferry Operator I	14801	MS-16
Ferry Operator II	14802	MS-17
Financial Institutions Examiner I	14971	MS-14
Financial Institutions Examiner II	14972	MS-21
Financial Institutions Examiner III	14973	MS-27
Financial Institutions Examiner Trainee	14978	MS-10
Fingerprint Technician	15204	MS-10
Fingerprint Technician Supervisor	15208	MS-18
Fingerprint Technician Trainee	15209	MS-05
Fire Certification Specialist	15285	MS-16
Fire Prevention Inspector I	15316	MS-13
Fire Prevention Inspector II	15317	MS-20
Fire Prevention Inspector Trainee	15320	MS-10
Fire Protection Specialist I	15351	MS-14
Flight Safety Coordinator	15640	MS-27
Florist II	15652	MS-08
Foreign Service Economic Development Executive I	15871	MS-32
Foreign Service Economic Development Executive II	15872	MS-34
Foreign Service Economic Development Representative	15875	MS-30
Forensic Science Administrator I	15911	MS-31

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Forensic Science Administrator II	15912	MS-32
Forensic Scientist I	15891	MS-19
Forensic Scientist II	15892	MS-23
Forensic Scientist III	15893	MS-27
Forensic Scientist Trainee	15897	MS-12
Gaming Licensing Analyst	17171	MS-10
Gaming Senior Special Agent	17191	MS-29
Gaming Special Agent	17192	MS-21
Gaming Special Agent Trainee	17195	MS-11
Geographic Information Specialist I	17271	MS-21
Geographic Information Specialist II	17272	MS-29
Geographic Information Trainee	17276	MS-12
Governmental Career Trainee	17325	MS-09
Graduate Pharmacist	17345	MS-23
Graphic Arts Designer	17366	MS-11
Graphic Arts Designer Advanced	17370	MS-14
Graphic Arts Designer Supervisor	17365	MS-19
Graphic Arts Technician	17400	MS-09
Grounds Supervisor	17549	MS-18
Guard I	17681	MS-04
Guard II	17682	MS-06
Guard III	17683	MS-09
Guard Supervisor	17685	MS-11
Guardianship Representative	17710	MS-16
Guardianship Supervisor	17720	MS-24
Habilitation Program Coordinator	17960	MS-16
Handicapped Services Representative I	17981	MS-08
Health Facilities Surveillance Nurse	18150	MS-22
Health Facilities Surveyor I	18011	MS-14
Health Facilities Surveyor II	18012	MS-21
Health Facilities Surveyor III	18013	MS-23
Health Information Associate	18045	MS-07
Health Information Technician	18047	MS-09
Health Services Investigator I, Option A – General	18181	MS-21
Health Services Investigator I, Option B – Controlled Substance Inspector	18182	MS-25
Health Services Investigator II, Option A – General	18185	MS-27

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Health Services Investigator II, Option B – Controlled Substance Inspector	18186	MS-28
Health Services Investigator II, Option C – Pharmacy	18187	MS-32
Health Services Investigator II, Option D – Pharmacy/Controlled Substance Inspector	18188	MS-32
Hearing and Speech Advanced Specialist	18227	MS-27
Hearing and Speech Associate	18231	MS-19
Hearing and Speech Specialist	18233	MS-23
Hearing and Speech Technician I	18261	MS-04
Hearing and Speech Technician II	18262	MS-06
Hearings Referee	18300	MS-29
Hearings Referee – Intermittent	18301	MS-29
Heavy Construction Equipment Operator	18465	MS-18
Highway Construction Supervisor I	18525	MS-24
Highway Construction Supervisor II	18526	MS-28
Highway Maintainer	18639	MS-16
Highway Maintenance Lead Worker	18659	MS-18
Historical Documents Conservator I	18981	MS-10
Historical Exhibits Designer	18985	MS-12
Historical Library Chief Of Acquisitions	18987	MS-22
Historical Research Editor II	19002	MS-11
Historical Research Specialist	19008	MS-23
Housekeeper II	19602	MS-03
Human Relations Representative	19670	MS-14
Human Resources Assistant	19690	MS-05
Human Resources Associate	19691	MS-08
Human Resources Trainee	19694	MS-04
Human Rights Investigator I	19774	MS-14
Human Rights Investigator II	19775	MS-19
Human Rights Investigator III	19776	MS-21
Human Rights Mediation Supervisor	19769	MS-23
Human Rights Mediator	19771	MS-20
Human Rights Specialist I	19778	MS-11
Human Rights Specialist II	19779	MS-14
Human Rights Specialist III	19780	MS-19
Human Services Casework Manager	19788	MS-23
Human Services Caseworker	19785	MS-14
Human Services Grants Coordinator I	19791	MS-11

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Human Services Grants Coordinator II	19792	MS-16
Human Services Grants Coordinator III	19793	MS-23
Human Services Grants Coordinator Trainee	19796	MS-09
Human Services Sign Language Interpreter	19810	MS-14
Iconographer	19880	MS-09
Industrial and Community Development Representative I	21051	MS-16
Industrial and Community Development Representative II	21052	MS-21
Industrial Commission Reporter	21080	MS-14
Industrial Commission Technician	21095	MS-08
Industrial Services Consultant I	21121	MS-11
Industrial Services Consultant II	21122	MS-14
Industrial Services Consultant Trainee	21125	MS-08
Industrial Services Hygienist	21127	MS-21
Industrial Services Hygienist Technician	21130	MS-14
Industrial Services Hygienist Trainee	21133	MS-09
Information Services Intern	21160	MS-12
Information Services Specialist I	21161	MS-16
Information Services Specialist II	21162	MS-21
Information Systems Analyst I	21165	MS-25
Information Systems Analyst II	21166	MS-29
Information Systems Analyst III	21167	MS-32
Information Technology/Communications Systems Specialist I	21216	MS-21
Information Technology/Communications Systems Specialist II	21217	MS-31
Inhalation Therapist	21259	MS-05
Inhalation Therapy Supervisor	21260	MS-08
Institutional Helper	21460	MS-05
Institutional Maintenance Worker	21465	MS-05
Instrument Designer	21500	MS-19
Insurance Analyst I	21561	MS-06
Insurance Analyst II	21562	MS-09
Insurance Analyst III	21563	MS-11
Insurance Analyst IV	21564	MS-14
Insurance Analyst Trainee	21566	MS-04
Insurance Company Claims Examiner I	21601	MS-16
Insurance Company Claims Examiner II	21602	MS-21
Insurance Company Field Staff Examiner	21608	MS-14
Insurance Company Financial Examiner Trainee	21610	MS-10

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Insurance Performance Examiner I	21671	MS-11
Insurance Performance Examiner II	21672	MS-16
Insurance Performance Examiner III	21673	MS-23
Intermittent Clerk	21686	MS-02
Intermittent Laborer (Maintenance)	21687	MS-08
Intermittent Unemployment Insurance Representative	21689	MS-09
Intermittent Unemployment Insurance Technician	21690	MS-04
Internal Auditor I	21721	MS-16
Internal Auditor Trainee	21726	MS-09
Internal Security Investigator I	21731	MS-19
Internal Security Investigator II	21732	MS-25
International Marketing Representative I	21761	MS-20
Janitor I	21951	MS-13
Janitor II	21952	MS-14
Juvenile Justice Chief of Security	21965	MS-31
Juvenile Justice Specialist	21971	MS-20
Juvenile Justice Specialist Intern	21976	MS-13
Juvenile Justice Supervisor	21980	MS-27
Juvenile Justice Youth and Family Specialist Option 1	21991	MS-20
Juvenile Justice Youth and Family Specialist Option 2	21992	MS-25
Juvenile Justice Youth and Family Specialist Supervisor	21995	MS-29
Kidcare Supervisor	22003	MS-23
Labor Conciliator	22750	MS-23
Labor Maintenance Lead Worker	22809	MS-15
Laboratory Assistant	22995	MS-03
Laboratory Associate I	22997	MS-07
Laboratory Associate II	22998	MS-09
Laboratory Equipment Specialist	22990	MS-19
Laboratory Quality Specialist I	23021	MS-21
Laboratory Quality Specialist II	23022	MS-25
Laboratory Research Scientist	23025	MS-29
Laboratory Research Specialist I	23027	MS-21
Laboratory Research Specialist II	23028	MS-25
Laborer (Maintenance)	23080	MS-14
Land Acquisition Agent I	23091	MS-12
Land Acquisition Agent II	23092	MS-19
Land Acquisition Agent III	23093	MS-25

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Land Reclamation Specialist I	23131	MS-11
Land Reclamation Specialist II	23132	MS-16
Landscape Architect	23145	MS-27
Landscape Planner	23150	MS-21
Laundry Manager I	23191	MS-11
Legal Research Assistant	23350	MS-10
Liability Claims Adjuster I	23371	MS-11
Liability Claims Adjuster II	23372	MS-19
Liability Claims Adjuster Trainee	23375	MS-09
Librarian I	23401	MS-14
Librarian II	23402	MS-19
Library Aide I	23421	MS-03
Library Aide II	23422	MS-04
Library Aide III	23423	MS-05
Library Associate	23430	MS-09
Library Technical Assistant	23450	MS-07
Licensed Practical Nurse I	23551	MS-07
Licensed Practical Nurse II	23552	MS-09
Licensing Assistant	23568	MS-05
Licensing Investigator I	23571	MS-10
Licensing Investigator II	23572	MS-13
Licensing Investigator III	23573	MS-15
Licensing Investigator IV	23574	MS-20
Life Sciences Career Trainee	23600	MS-09
Liquor Control Special Agent I	23751	MS-13
Liquor Control Special Agent II	23752	MS-14
Local Historical Services Representative	24000	MS-16
Local Housing Advisor I	24031	MS-11
Local Housing Advisor II	24032	MS-14
Local Housing Advisor III	24033	MS-19
Local Revenue and Fiscal Advisor I	24101	MS-12
Local Revenue and Fiscal Advisor II	24102	MS-16
Local Revenue and Fiscal Advisor III	24103	MS-21
Lock and Dam Tender	24290	MS-07
Locksmith	24300	MS-16
Lottery Commodities Distributor II	24402	MS-09
Lottery Regional Coordinator	24504	MS-21

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Lottery Sales Representative	24515	MS-14
Lottery Telemarketing Representative	24520	MS-06
Maintenance Equipment Operator	25020	MS-17
Maintenance Worker	25500	MS-15
Management Operations Analyst I	25541	MS-19
Management Operations Analyst II	25542	MS-23
Management Operations Analyst Trainee	25545	MS-12
Management Systems Specialist	25583	MS-25
Manpower Planner I	25591	MS-11
Manpower Planner II	25592	MS-16
Manpower Planner III	25593	MS-23
Manpower Planner Trainee	25597	MS-09
Manuscripts Manager	25610	MS-22
Meat and Poultry Inspector	26070	MS-10
Meat and Poultry Inspector Supervisor	26073	MS-13
Meat and Poultry Inspector Trainee	26075	MS-07
Mechanical Engineer I	26201	MS-12
Mechanical Engineer II	26202	MS-16
Mechanical Engineer III	26203	MS-21
Medical Administrator I Option C	26400	MS-60
Medical Administrator I Option D	26401	MS-62
Medical Administrator II Option C	26402	MS-61
Medical Administrator II Option D	26403	MS-64
Medical Administrator III	26404	MS-65
Medical Administrator IV	26405	MS-66
Medical Administrator V	26406	MS-67
Medical Assistance Consultant I	26501	MS-10
Medical Assistance Consultant II	26502	MS-14
Medical Assistance Consultant III	26503	MS-21
Mental Health Administrator I	26811	MS-19
Mental Health Administrator II	26812	MS-23
Mental Health Administrator Trainee	26817	MS-12
Mental Health Program Administrator	26908	MS-63
Mental Health Recovery Support Specialist I	26921	MS-16
Mental Health Recovery Support Specialist II	26922	MS-19
Mental Health Specialist I	26924	MS-09
Mental Health Specialist II	26925	MS-11

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Mental Health Specialist III	26926	MS-14
Mental Health Specialist Trainee	26928	MS-08
Mental Health Technician I	27011	MS-04
Mental Health Technician II	27012	MS-05
Mental Health Technician III	27013	MS-06
Mental Health Technician IV	27014	MS-07
Mental Health Technician V	27015	MS-08
Mental Health Technician VI	27016	MS-09
Mental Health Technician Trainee	27020	MS-03
Meteorologist	27120	MS-19
Methods and Procedures Advisor I	27131	MS-11
Methods and Procedures Advisor II	27132	MS-14
Methods and Procedures Advisor III	27133	MS-23
Methods and Procedures Career Associate I	27135	MS-08
Methods and Procedures Career Associate II	27136	MS-09
Methods and Procedures Career Associate Trainee	27137	MS-06
Metrologist Associate	27146	MS-12
Microbiologist I	27151	MS-14
Microbiologist II	27152	MS-21
Microfilm Laboratory Technician I	27175	MS-04
Microfilm Laboratory Technician II	27176	MS-06
Microfilm Operator I	27181	MS-03
Microfilm Operator II	27182	MS-04
Microfilm Operator III	27183	MS-05
Mine Rescue Station Assistant	28150	MS-07
Motorist Assistance Specialist	28490	MS-05
Musician	28805	MS-05
Natural Resource Technician I	28851	MS-07
Natural Resource Technician II	28852	MS-10
Natural Resources Advanced Specialist	28833	MS-23
Natural Resources Coordinator	28831	MS-12
Natural Resources Education Program Coordinator	28834	MS-23
Natural Resources Grant Coordinator	28835	MS-20
Natural Resources Manager I	28836	MS-23
Natural Resources Manager II	28837	MS-26
Natural Resources Manager III	28838	MS-30
Natural Resources Site Manager I	28841	MS-23

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Natural Resources Site Manager II	28842	MS-26
Natural Resources Specialist	28832	MS-19
Nursing Act Assistant Coordinator	29731	MS-25
Nutritionist	29820	MS-19
Occupational Therapist	29900	MS-16
Occupational Therapist Program Coordinator	29908	MS-21
Occupational Therapist Supervisor	29910	MS-25
Office Administrative Specialist	29990	MS-09
Office Administrator I	29991	MS-04
Office Administrator II	29992	MS-06
Office Administrator III	29993	MS-08
Office Administrator IV	29994	MS-11
Office Administrator V	29995	MS-12
Office Aide	30005	MS-02
Office Assistant	30010	MS-04
Office Associate	30015	MS-05
Office Clerk	30020	MS-03
Office Coordinator	30025	MS-06
Office Occupations Trainee	30075	MS-01
Office Specialist	30080	MS-08
Optometrist	30300	MS-11
Oral Health Consultant	30317	MS-19
Paralegal Assistant	30860	MS-11
Pension and Death Benefits Technician I	30961	MS-09
Pension and Death Benefits Technician II	30962	MS-21
Pest Control Operator	31810	MS-07
Pharmacy Lead Technician	32009	MS-06
Pharmacy Services Coordinator	32010	MS-32
Pharmacy Technician	32011	MS-04
Photographer	32080	MS-11
Photographer I	32085	MS-08
Photographer II	32086	MS-11
Photographer III	32087	MS-12
Photographic Technician I	32091	MS-08
Photographic Technician II	32092	MS-11
Photographic Technician III	32093	MS-12
Physical Therapist	32145	MS-16

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Physical Therapist Program Coordinator	32153	MS-21
Physical Therapy Aide I	32191	MS-03
Physical Therapy Aide II	32192	MS-05
Physical Therapy Aide III	32193	MS-08
Physician	32200	MS-36
Physician Assistant	32210	MS-27
Physician Specialist – Option A	32221	MS-37
Physician Specialist – Option B	32222	MS-38
Physician Specialist – Option C	32223	MS-61
Physician Specialist – Option D	32224	MS-63
Physician Specialist – Option E	32225	MS-64
Plant and Pesticide Specialist I	32501	MS-15
Plant and Pesticide Specialist II	32502	MS-20
Plant and Pesticide Specialist Supervisor	32506	MS-20
Plumbing Consultant	32910	MS-27
Plumbing Inspector	32915	MS-22
Podiatrist	32960	MS-11
Police Lieutenant	32977	MS-31
Police Officer I	32981	MS-18
Police Officer II	32982	MS-22
Police Officer III	32983	MS-26
Police Officer Trainee	32985	MS-06
Police Training Specialist	32990	MS-16
Polygraph Examiner I	33001	MS-20
Polygraph Examiner II	33002	MS-24
Polygraph Examiner III	33003	MS-28
Polygraph Examiner Trainee	33005	MS-12
Power Shovel Operator	33360	MS-16
Private Secretary I	34201	MS-13
Private Secretary II	34202	MS-18
Procurement Representative	34540	MS-06
Products and Standards Inspector	34603	MS-11
Products and Standards Inspector Trainee	34605	MS-09
Program Integrity Auditor I	34631	MS-14
Program Integrity Auditor II	34632	MS-21
Program Integrity Auditor Trainee	34635	MS-09
Project Designer	34725	MS-21

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Property and Supply Clerk I	34791	MS-03
Property and Supply Clerk II	34792	MS-04
Property and Supply Clerk III	34793	MS-05
Property Consultant	34900	MS-12
Psychologist Associate	35626	MS-12
Psychologist I	35611	MS-16
Psychologist II	35612	MS-23
Psychologist III	35613	MS-27
Psychology Intern	35660	MS-15
Public Administration Intern	35700	MS-11
Public Aid Eligibility Assistant	35825	MS-05
Public Aid Investigator	35870	MS-21
Public Aid Investigator Trainee	35874	MS-11
Public Aid Lead Casework Specialist	35880	MS-16
Public Aid Program Quality Analyst	35890	MS-21
Public Aid Quality Control Reviewer	35892	MS-16
Public Aid Quality Control Supervisor	35900	MS-21
Public Aid Staff Development Specialist I	36071	MS-12
Public Aid Staff Development Specialist II	36072	MS-16
Public Aid Staff Development Specialist III	36073	MS-22
Public Health Educator	36430	MS-21
Public Health Educator Associate	36434	MS-11
Public Health Program Specialist I	36611	MS-11
Public Health Program Specialist II	36612	MS-14
Public Health Program Specialist III	36613	MS-21
Public Health Program Specialist Trainee	36615	MS-09
Public Information Coordinator	36750	MS-19
Public Information Officer I	37001	MS-09
Public Information Officer II	37002	MS-11
Public Information Officer III	37003	MS-21
Public Information Officer IV	37004	MS-25
Public Safety Inspector	37007	MS-14
Public Safety Inspector Trainee	37010	MS-07
Public Service Trainee	37025	MS-01
Race Track Maintainer I	37551	MS-10
Race Track Maintainer II	37552	MS-12
Radiologic Technologist	37500	MS-08

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Radiologic Technologist Chief	37505	MS-17
Radiologic Technologist Program Coordinator	37507	MS-09
Railroad Safety Specialist I	37601	MS-21
Railroad Safety Specialist II	37602	MS-25
Railroad Safety Specialist III	37603	MS-29
Railroad Safety Specialist IV	37604	MS-32
Ranger	37725	MS-10
Real Estate Investigator	37730	MS-21
Real Estate Professions Examiner	37760	MS-27
Recreation Worker I	38001	MS-09
Recreation Worker II	38002	MS-11
Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Repairer	38119	MS-12
Registered Nurse – Advanced Practice	38135	MS-27
Registered Nurse I	38131	MS-18
Registered Nurse II	38132	MS-22
Rehabilitation Case Coordinator I	38141	MS-05
Rehabilitation Case Coordinator II	38142	MS-07
Rehabilitation Counselor	38145	MS-16
Rehabilitation Counselor Aide I	38155	MS-06
Rehabilitation Counselor Aide II	38156	MS-08
Rehabilitation Counselor Senior	38158	MS-21
Rehabilitation Counselor Trainee	38159	MS-12
Rehabilitation Services Advisor I	38176	MS-23
Rehabilitation Workshop Instructor I	38192	MS-05
Rehabilitation Workshop Instructor II	38193	MS-09
Rehabilitation Workshop Supervisor I	38194	MS-09
Rehabilitation Workshop Supervisor II	38195	MS-11
Rehabilitation Workshop Supervisor III	38196	MS-20
Rehabilitation/Mobility Instructor	38163	MS-21
Rehabilitation/Mobility Instructor Trainee	38167	MS-12
Reimbursement Officer I	38199	MS-11
Reimbursement Officer II	38200	MS-14
Reproduction Service Supervisor I	38201	MS-10
Reproduction Service Supervisor II	38202	MS-18
Reproduction Service Technician I	38203	MS-03
Reproduction Service Technician II	38204	MS-06
Reproduction Service Technician III	38205	MS-08

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Research Economist I	38207	MS-19
Research Fellow, Option B	38211	MS-19
Research Scientist I	38231	MS-10
Research Scientist II	38232	MS-14
Research Scientist III	38233	MS-23
Resident Physician	38270	MS-15
Residential Care Program Supervisor I	38271	MS-22
Residential Care Worker	38277	MS-09
Residential Care Worker Trainee	38279	MS-05
Resource Planner I	38281	MS-16
Resource Planner II	38282	MS-21
Resource Planner III	38283	MS-27
Retirement System Disability Specialist	38310	MS-21
Revenue Audit Supervisor	38369	MS-32
Revenue Auditor I	38371	MS-14
Revenue Auditor II	38372	MS-21
Revenue Auditor III	38373	MS-27
Revenue Auditor Trainee	38375	MS-09
Revenue Collection Officer I	38401	MS-12
Revenue Collection Officer II	38402	MS-16
Revenue Collection Officer III	38403	MS-21
Revenue Collection Officer Trainee	38405	MS-09
Revenue Computer Audit Specialist	38425	MS-29
Revenue Senior Special Agent	38557	MS-29
Revenue Special Agent	38558	MS-21
Revenue Special Agent Trainee	38565	MS-11
Revenue Tax Specialist I	38571	MS-09
Revenue Tax Specialist II	38572	MS-11
Revenue Tax Specialist III	38573	MS-16
Revenue Tax Specialist Trainee	38575	MS-07
Safety Responsibility Analyst	38910	MS-09
Safety Responsibility Analyst Supervisor	38915	MS-11
School Psychologist	39200	MS-21
Security Guard I	39851	MS-13
Security Guard II	39852	MS-14
Security Officer	39870	MS-10
Security Officer Chief	39875	MS-15

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Security Officer Lieutenant	39876	MS-11
Security Officer Sergeant	39877	MS-10
Security Therapy Aide I	39901	MS-10
Security Therapy Aide II	39902	MS-11
Security Therapy Aide III	39903	MS-13
Security Therapy Aide IV	39904	MS-18
Security Therapy Aide Trainee	39905	MS-06
Seed Analyst I	39951	MS-09
Seed Analyst II	39952	MS-10
Seed Analyst Trainee	39953	MS-07
Senior Ranger	40090	MS-11
Sex Offender Therapist I	40531	MS-16
Sex Offender Therapist II	40532	MS-21
Shift Supervisor	40800	MS-31
Sign Shop Foreman	41000	MS-22
Silk Screen Operator	41020	MS-16
Site Assistant Superintendent I	41071	MS-12
Site Assistant Superintendent II	41072	MS-16
Site Interpreter	41090	MS-07
Site Interpretive Coordinator	41093	MS-10
Site Security Officer	41115	MS-06
Site Services Specialist I	41117	MS-12
Site Services Specialist II	41118	MS-16
Site Superintendent I	41211	MS-20
Site Superintendent II	41212	MS-25
Site Superintendent III	41213	MS-29
Site Technician I	41131	MS-07
Site Technician II	41132	MS-09
Small Engine Mechanic	41150	MS-10
Social Service Aide I	41281	MS-05
Social Service Aide II	41282	MS-08
Social Service Aide Trainee	41285	MS-03
Social Service Community Planner	41295	MS-08
Social Service Consultant I	41301	MS-19
Social Service Consultant II	41302	MS-21
Social Service Program Planner I	41311	MS-12
Social Service Program Planner II	41312	MS-16

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Social Service Program Planner III	41313	MS-23
Social Service Program Planner IV	41314	MS-27
Social Services Career Trainee	41320	MS-09
Social Worker I	41411	MS-16
Social Worker II	41412	MS-21
Social Worker III	41413	MS-23
Social Worker IV	41414	MS-27
Social Worker Intern	41430	MS-15
Staff Development Specialist I	41771	MS-19
Staff Development Technician I	41781	MS-09
Staff Development Technician II	41782	MS-12
Staff Pharmacist	41787	MS-31
State Mine Inspector	42230	MS-21
State Mine Inspector-At-Large	42240	MS-31
State Police Crime Information Evaluator	41801	MS-08
State Police Evidence Technician I	41901	MS-09
State Police Evidence Technician II	41902	MS-10
State Police Field Specialist I	42001	MS-19
State Police Field Specialist II	42002	MS-23
Statistical Research Specialist I	42741	MS-09
Statistical Research Specialist II	42742	MS-11
Statistical Research Specialist III	42743	MS-16
Statistical Research Supervisor	42745	MS-23
Statistical Research Technician	42748	MS-08
Storage Tank Safety Specialist	43005	MS-19
Storekeeper I	43051	MS-11
Storekeeper II	43052	MS-12
Storekeeper III	43053	MS-13
Stores Clerk	43060	MS-03
Student Intern	43190	MS-01
Student Worker	43200	MS-01
Supervising Vehicle Testing Compliance Officer	43680	MS-22
Support Service Coordinator I	44221	MS-07
Support Service Coordinator II	44222	MS-09
Support Service Lead	44225	MS-04
Support Service Worker	44238	MS-03
Switchboard Chief Operator	44410	MS-11

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Switchboard Operator I	44411	MS-03
Switchboard Operator II	44412	MS-04
Switchboard Operator III	44413	MS-06
Technical Advisor Advanced Program Specialist	45256	MS-31
Technical Advisor I	45251	MS-19
Technical Advisor II	45252	MS-23
Technical Advisor III	45253	MS-29
Technical Manager I	45261	MS-18
Telecommunications Specialist	45295	MS-12
Telecommunications Supervisor	45305	MS-23
Telecommunications Systems Analyst	45308	MS-16
Telecommunications Systems Technician I	45312	MS-07
Telecommunications Systems Technician II	45313	MS-10
Telecommunications Systems Technician Trainee	45314	MS-05
Telecommunicator	45321	MS-09
Telecommunicator – Command Center	45316	MS-10
Telecommunicator Call Taker	45322	MS-11
Telecommunicator Lead Call Taker	45323	MS-14
Telecommunicator Lead Specialist	45327	MS-16
Telecommunicator Lead Worker	45324	MS-11
Telecommunicator Lead Worker – Command Center	45318	MS-12
Telecommunicator Specialist	45326	MS-12
Telecommunicator Trainee	45325	MS-07
Terrorism Research Specialist I	45371	MS-19
Terrorism Research Specialist II	45372	MS-23
Terrorism Research Specialist III	45373	MS-27
Terrorism Research Specialist Trainee	45375	MS-11
Transportation Officer	45830	MS-11
Truck Weighing Inspector	46100	MS-10
Unemployment Insurance Adjudicator I	47001	MS-08
Unemployment Insurance Adjudicator II	47002	MS-10
Unemployment Insurance Adjudicator III	47003	MS-12
Unemployment Insurance Revenue Analyst I	47081	MS-12
Unemployment Insurance Revenue Analyst II	47082	MS-16
Unemployment Insurance Revenue Specialist	47087	MS-10
Unemployment Insurance Special Agent	47096	MS-19
Utility Engineer I	47451	MS-20

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Utility Engineer II	47452	MS-24
Vehicle Compliance Inspector	47570	MS-15
Vehicle Emission Compliance Inspector	47580	MS-10
Vehicle Emission Compliance Supervisor	47583	MS-20
Vehicle Emission Quality Assurance Auditor	47584	MS-10
Vehicle Permit Evaluator	47585	MS-08
Veterans Educational Specialist I	47681	MS-12
Veterans Educational Specialist II	47682	MS-16
Veterans Educational Specialist III	47683	MS-25
Veterans Employment Representative I	47701	MS-11
Veterans Employment Representative II	47702	MS-14
Veterans Nursing Assistant – Certified	47750	MS-05
Veterans Service Officer	47800	MS-11
Veterans Service Officer Associate	47804	MS-10
Veterinarian I	47901	MS-19
Veterinarian II	47902	MS-23
Veterinarian III	47903	MS-25
Veterinary Consumer Safety Officer	47911	MS-20
Veterinary Pathologist	47916	MS-29
Veterinary Supervisor I	47917	MS-25
Veterinary Supervisor II	47918	MS-26
Vision/Hearing Consultant I	47941	MS-14
Vision/Hearing Consultant II	47942	MS-23
Vision/Hearing Consultant III	47943	MS-25
Vital Records Quality Control Inspector	48000	MS-10
Vocational Instructor	48200	MS-09
Volunteer Services Coordinator I	48481	MS-10
Volunteer Services Coordinator II	48482	MS-14
Volunteer Services Coordinator III	48483	MS-19
Wage Claims Specialist	48770	MS-06
Warehouse Claims Specialist	48780	MS-22
Warehouse Examiner	48881	MS-13
Warehouse Examiner Specialist	48882	MS-18
Warehouse Examiner Supervisor	48786	MS-20
Waterways Construction Supervisor I	49061	MS-14
Waterways Construction Supervisor II	49062	MS-24
Weatherization Specialist I	49101	MS-11

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Weatherization Specialist II	49102	MS-16
Weatherization Specialist III	49103	MS-23
Weatherization Specialist Trainee	49105	MS-09
Well Inspector I	49421	MS-11
Well Inspector II	49422	MS-18
Workers Compensation Insurance Compliance Investigator	49640	MS-23

NOTE: Effective January 1, 2008, the merit compensation grade 12 in the Personnel Code [20 ILCS 415/8b.18(a) and (b) and 8b.19(a) and (b)] that formerly was indicated by MC-12 is MS-32.

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 310.500 Definitions

The following are definitions of certain terms and are for purposes of clarification as they affect the Merit Compensation System only.

"Adjustment in Salary" – A change in salary occasioned by previously committed error or oversight, or required in the best interest of the agency or the state as defined in Sections 310.470 and 310.480.

"Base Salary" – The dollar amount of pay of an employee as determined under the provisions of the Merit Compensation System. Base salary does not include commission, incentive pay, bilingual pay, longevity pay, overtime pay, shift differential pay or deductions for time not worked.

"Bilingual Pay" – The dollar amount per month, or percentage of the employee's monthly base salary, paid in addition to the employee's base salary when the individual position held by the employee has a job description that requires the use of sign language, Braille, or another second language (e.g., Spanish), or that requires the employee to be bilingual.

"Classification" – The classification established based on the Personnel Code [20 ILCS 415/8a(1)] and to which one or more positions are allocated based upon similarity of duties performed, responsibilities assigned and conditions of employment. Classification may be abbreviated to "class" and referred to by its title or title code.

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

"Class Specification" – The document comprising the title, title code, effective date, distinguishing features of work, illustrative examples of work and desirable requirements.

"Creditable Service" – All service in full or regularly scheduled part-time pay status beginning with the date of initial employment or the effective date of the last in-range or promotional salary increase. Reevaluations (Sections 310.460(c) and 310.480(d)), reallocations (Sections 310.460(b) and 310.480(b)), adjustments (Sections 310.470, 310.480(e) and 310.495(c)) and interim assignments (Section 310.490(p)) shall not change the creditable service date.

"Comparable Classes" – Two or more classes that are in the same salary range.

"Demotion" – The assignment for cause of an employee to a vacant position in a class in a lower salary range than the former class.

"Differential" – The additional compensation added to the base salary of an employee resulting from conditions of employment imposed during the normal schedule of work.

"Entrance Base Salary" – The initial base salary assigned to an employee upon entering State service.

"Maximum Rate of Pay" – The highest rate of pay for a given salary range.

"Minimum Rate of Pay" – The lowest rate of pay for a given salary range. Normally the minimum rate of pay represents the salary to be paid a qualified employee who is appointed to a position in a class assigned to a given salary range.

"Option" – The denotation of directly-related education, experience and/or knowledge, skills and abilities required to qualify for the position allocated to the classification. The requirements may meet or exceed the requirements indicated in the classification specification. The following options are for the Public Service Administrator classification and have a negotiated pay grade and/or a broad-banded salary range assigned:

1 = General Administration/Business
Marketing/Labor/Personnel

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

2	=	Fiscal Management/Accounting/Budget/Internal Audit/Insurance/Financial
2B	=	Financial Regulatory
2C	=	Economist
3	=	Management Information System/Data Processing/ Telecommunications
3J	=	Java Application Developer
3N	=	Wide Area Networks
4	=	Physical Sciences/Environment
6	=	Health and Human Services
6B	=	Day Care Quality Assurance
6C	=	Health Statistics
6D	=	Health Promotion/Disease Prevention
6E	=	Laboratory Specialist
6F	=	Infectious Disease
6G	=	Disaster/Emergency Medical Services
7	=	Law Enforcement/Correctional
8A	=	Special License – Architect License
8B	=	Special License – Boiler Inspector License
8C	=	Special License – Certified Public Accountant/Certified Internal Auditor
8D	=	Special License – Federal Communications Commission License/National Association of Business and Educational Radio
8E	=	Special License – Engineer (Professional)
8F	=	Special License – Federal Aviation Administration Medical Certificate/First Class
8G	=	Special License – Clinical Professional Counselor
8H	=	Special License – Environmental Health Practitioner
8I	=	Special License – Professional Land Surveyor License
8J	=	Special License – Registered American Dietetic Association/Public Health Food Service Sanitation Certificate/Licensed Dietitian
8K	=	Special License – Licensed Psychologist
8L	=	Special License – Law License
8N	=	Special License – Registered Nurse License
8O	=	Special License – Occupational Therapist License
8P	=	Special License – Pharmacist License
8Q	=	Special License – Religious Ordination by Recognized

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

		Commission
8R	=	Special License – Dental Hygienist
8S	=	Special License – Social Worker/Clinical Social Worker
8T	=	Special License – Administrative Certificate issued by the Illinois State Board of Education
8U	=	Special License – Physical Therapist License
8V	=	Special License – Audiologist License
8W	=	Special License – Speech-Language Pathologist License
8X	=	Special License – Blaster Certificate
8Y	=	Special License – Plumbing License
8Z	=	Special License – Special Metrologist Training
9G	=	Special License – Registered Professional Geologist License

The following options are for the Senior Public Service Administrator classification and have a negotiated pay grade and/or a broad-banded salary range assigned:

1	=	General Administration/Business Marketing/Labor/Personnel
2	=	Fiscal Management/Accounting/Budget/ Internal Audit/Insurance/Financial
2B	=	Financial Regulatory
3	=	Management Information System/Data Processing/Telecommunications
4	=	Physical Sciences/Environment
5	=	Agriculture/Conservation
6	=	Health and Human Services
7	=	Law Enforcement/Correctional
8A	=	Special License – Architect License
8B	=	Special License – Boiler Inspector License
8C	=	Special License – Certified Public Accountant/Certified Internal Auditor/Certified Information Systems Auditor
8D	=	Special License – Dental License
8E	=	Special License – Engineer (Professional)
8F	=	Special License – Clinical Professional Counseling
8G	=	Special License – Geologist License
8H	=	Special License – Environmental Health Practitioner

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

8I	=	Special License – Illinois Auctioneer License
8K	=	Special License – Licensed Psychologist
8L	=	Special License – Law License (Illinois)
8M	=	Special License – Veterinary Medicine License
8N	=	Special License – Nurse (Registered IL) License
8O	=	Special License – Occupational Therapist License
8P	=	Special License – Pharmacist License
8Q	=	Special License – Nursing Home Administration License
8R	=	Special License – Real Estate Brokers License
8S	=	Special License – Social Worker/Clinical Social Worker
8T	=	Special License – Illinois Teaching Certificate (Type 75)/General Administrative Certificate (Type 61) issued by the Illinois State Board of Education
8Z	=	Special License – Certified Real Estate Appraisal License

Other classification titles contain an option and the option also may denote differences in the distinguishing features of work indicated in the classification specification. The classification titles containing an option are:

Children and Family Service Intern, Option 1
Children and Family Service Intern, Option 2
Health Services Investigator I, Option A – General
Health Services Investigator I, Option B – Controlled Substance Inspector
Health Services Investigator II, Option A – General
Health Services Investigator II, Option B – Controlled Substance Inspector
Health Services Investigator II, Option C – Pharmacy
Health Services Investigator II, Option D – Pharmacy/Controlled Substance Inspector
Juvenile Justice Youth and Family Specialist Option 1
Juvenile Justice Youth and Family Specialist Option 2
Medical Administrator I Option C
Medical Administrator I Option D
Medical Administrator II Option C
Medical Administrator II Option D
Physician Specialist – Option A
Physician Specialist – Option B
Physician Specialist – Option C

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Physician Specialist – Option D

Physician Specialist – Option E

Research Fellow, Option B

"Performance Review" – The required review of an employee's on-the-job performance as measured by a specific set of criteria.

"Performance Review Date" – The date on which the annual merit increase and bonus shall be made effective if a performance review indicates it is appropriate. Actual performance review procedures are to be completed prior to the effective date of any recommendation to allow sufficient time for the records to be processed by the originating agency.

"Promotion" – The appointment of an employee, with the approval of the agency and the Department of Central Management Services, to a vacant position in a class in a higher salary range than the former class.

"Reallocation" – The change in the classification of a position resulting from significant changes in assigned duties and responsibilities.

"Reclassification" – The assignment of a position or positions to a different classification based on creation of a new classification or the revision of existing class specification, and approved by the Civil Service Commission.

"Reevaluation" – The assignment of a different salary range to a class of positions based upon a change in relation to other classes or to the labor market.

"Salary Range" – The dollar values encompassed by the minimum and maximum rates of pay of a salary range assigned to a class title.

"Transfer" – The assignment of an employee to a vacant position in a class having the same salary range.

"Work Year" – That period of time determined by the agency and filed with the Department of Central Management Services in accordance with 80 Ill. Adm. Code 303.300.

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Section 310.APPENDIX A Negotiated Rates of Pay**Section 310.TABLE A RC-104 (Conservation Police Supervisors, Laborers' – ISEA Local #2002)**

<u>Title</u>	<u>Title Code</u>	<u>Bargaining Unit</u>	<u>Pay Plan Code</u>
Conservation Police Sergeant	09347	RC-104	Q
Conservation Police Lieutenant	<u>0933909340</u>	RC-104	Q
Senior Public Service Administrator, Option 7 (captain function) Department of Natural Resources	40070	RC-104	Q

NOTE: The positions allocated to the Senior Public Service Administrator title that are assigned to the negotiated RC-104 rates have the Option 7. See the definition of option in Section 310.50.

Effective July 1, 2011

Title	S T E P S						
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Conservation Police Sergeant	5260	5531	5798	6067	6350	6646	6646
Conservation Police Lieutenant	5417	5694	5968	6247	6536	6842	6842
Senior Public Service Administrator, Option 7 (captain function) Department of Natural Resources	5688	5980	6268	6559	6862	7183	7183

Longevity Bonus Rates

Title	9 Yrs	10 Yrs	12.5 Yrs	14 Yrs	15 Yrs	17.5 Yrs	20 Yrs	21 Yrs	22.5 Yrs	25 Yrs
Conservation Police Sergeant	6956	7357	7539	7539	7893	8263	8664	8745	9155	9587
Conservation Police Lieutenant	7160	7574	7758	7758	8125	8507	8916	9000	9423	9869

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Senior Public Service Administrator, Option 7 (captain function) Department of Natural Resources	7517	7954	8146	8146	8531	8931	9363	9450	9895	10363
---	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-------

Effective January 1, 2012

Title	S T E P S						
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Conservation Police Sergeant	5353	5628	5899	6174	6461	6763	6763
Conservation Police Lieutenant	5512	5794	6073	6357	6651	6963	6963
Senior Public Service Administrator, Option 7 (captain function) Department of Natural Resources	5788	6085	6378	6674	6983	7309	7309

Longevity Bonus Rates

Title	9 Yrs	10 Yrs	12.5 Yrs	14 Yrs	15 Yrs	17.5 Yrs	20 Yrs	21 Yrs	22.5 Yrs	25 Yrs
Conservation Police Sergeant	7078	7486	7671	7671	8032	8408	8816	8898	9315	9756
Conservation Police Lieutenant	7286	7707	7894	7894	8268	8656	9072	9159	9589	10042
Senior Public Service Administrator, Option 7 (captain function) Department of Natural Resources	7649	8093	8289	8289	8681	9088	9527	9616	10069	10545

Effective June 30, 2012

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Title	STEPS						
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Conservation Police Sergeant	5380	5656	5928	6205	6493	6797	6797
Conservation Police Lieutenant	5540	5823	6103	6389	6684	6998	6998
Senior Public Service Administrator, Option 7 (captain function) Department of Natural Resources	5817	6115	6410	6707	7018	7346	7346

Longevity Bonus Rates

Title	9 Yrs	10 Yrs	12.5 Yrs	14 Yrs	15 Yrs	17.5 Yrs	20 Yrs	21 Yrs	22.5 Yrs	25 Yrs
Conservation Police Sergeant	7113	7523	7709	7709	8072	8450	8860	8942	9362	9805
Conservation Police Lieutenant	7322	7746	7933	7933	8309	8699	9117	9205	9637	10092
Senior Public Service Administrator, Option 7 (captain function) Department of Natural Resources	7687	8133	8330	8330	8724	9133	9575	9664	10119	10598

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Section 310.APPENDIX A Negotiated Rates of Pay

Section 310.TABLE C RC-056 (Site Superintendents and Departments of Veterans' Affairs, Natural Resources, Human Services and, Agriculture and Historic Preservation Agency ~~and Agriculture~~Managers, IFPE)

<u>Title</u>	<u>Title Code</u>	<u>Bargaining Unit</u>	<u>Pay Grade</u>
Agricultural Executive	00800	RC-056	20
Agricultural Land and Water Resources Supervisor	00811	RC-056	21
Natural Resources Education Program Coordinator	28834	RC-056	20
Natural Resources Grant Coordinator	28835	RC-056	19
Natural Resources Manager I	28836	RC-056	20
Natural Resources Manager II	28837	RC-056	22
Natural Resources Manager III	28838	RC-056	24
Natural Resources Site Manager I	28841	RC-056	20
Natural Resources Site Manager II	28842	RC-056	22
Plant and Pesticide Specialist Supervisor	32506	RC-056	19
Security Officer Chief (See Note)	39875	RC-056	16
Security Officer Lieutenant (See Note)	39876	RC-056	14
Site Superintendent I	41211	RC-056	19
Site Superintendent II	41212	RC-056	21
Site Superintendent III	41213	RC-056	23
Veterinary Consumer Safety Officer	47911	RC-056	19
Veterinary Pathologist	47916	RC-056	23
Veterinary Supervisor I	47917	RC-056	21
Veterinary Supervisor II	47918	RC-056	22
Warehouse Examiner Supervisor	48786	RC-056	19

Effective July 1, 2011**STEPS**

<u>Pay Grade</u>	<u>Pay Plan Code</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>8</u>
14	B	3831	3982	4155	4308	4471	4732	4826	5020
14	Q	3995	4157	4339	4501	4673	4945	5043	5246
16	B	4198	4383	4566	4757	4946	5238	5346	5560

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

16	Q	4383	4581	4770	4969	5170	5477	5698	5927
19	B	4907	5139	5377	5605	5838	6191	6311	6566
20	B	5183	5424	5683	5928	6174	6550	6679	6946
21	B	5478	5742	6009	6284	6547	6954	7094	7376
22	B	5795	6076	6365	6659	6936	7367	7515	7816
23	B	6151	6467	6774	7087	7394	7858	8014	8335
24	B	6348	6679	6998	7322	7646	8104	8287	8617

Effective January 1, 2012

<u>Pay Grade</u>	<u>Pay Plan Code</u>	S T E P S							
		<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>8</u>
14	B	3879	4032	4207	4362	4527	4791	4886	5083
14	Q	4045	4209	4393	4557	4731	5007	5106	5312
16	B	4250	4438	4623	4816	5008	5303	5413	5630
16	Q	4438	4638	4830	5031	5235	5545	5769	6001
19	B	4968	5203	5444	5675	5911	6268	6390	6648
20	B	5248	5492	5754	6002	6251	6632	6762	7033
21	B	5546	5814	6084	6363	6629	7041	7183	7468
22	B	5867	6152	6445	6742	7023	7459	7609	7914
23	B	6228	6548	6859	7176	7486	7956	8114	8439
24	B	6427	6762	7085	7414	7742	8205	8391	8725

NOTE: An employee newly hired to a position that was previously covered by the alternative formula for pension benefits prior to January 1, 2011 and, effective January 1, 2011, is covered by the standard formula for pension benefits (see the Illinois Pension Code [40 ILCS 5/1-160(g) and 14-110(b)]) shall be placed on the Pay Plan Code B salary grade assigned to the classification to which the position is allocated. An employee newly hired is an employee hired on or after January 1, 2011 who has never been a member of the State Employees' Retirement System (SERS) or any other reciprocal retirement system. Other reciprocal retirement systems are the Chicago Teachers' Pension Fund, County Employees' Annuity and Benefit Fund of Cook County, Forest Preserve District Employees' Annuity and Benefit Fund of Cook County, General Assembly Retirement System (GARS), Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF), Judges Retirement

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

System (JRS), Laborers' Annuity and Benefit Fund of Chicago, Metropolitan Water Reclamation District Retirement Fund, Municipal Employees Annuity and Benefit Fund of Chicago, State Universities Retirement System (SURS) and Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois (TRS).

Effective July 1, 2011, the Step 8 rate is increased by \$50/month for employees who have been on Step 8 for 1 year effective July 1, 2010 or are not eligible for the longevity increase as stated and have attained 10 years of continuous service and have 3 or more years creditable service at Step 8.

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Section 310.APPENDIX A Negotiated Rates of Pay**Section 310.TABLE G RC-045 (Automotive Mechanics, IFPE)**

<u>Title</u>	<u>Title Code</u>	<u>Bargaining Unit</u>	<u>Pay Plan Code</u>	<u>September 10, 2010 Monthly Rate</u>	<u>January 1, 2011 Monthly Rate</u>
<u>Automotive Mechanic (Hired on or after September 1, 2010)</u>	<u>03700</u>	<u>RC-045</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>4692</u>	<u>4786</u>
<u>Automotive Mechanic (Hired on or after September 1, 2010)</u>	<u>03700</u>	<u>RC-045</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>4858</u>	<u>4955</u>
<u>Automotive Mechanic (Hired on or after September 1, 2010)</u>	<u>03700</u>	<u>RC-045</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>4927</u>	<u>5026</u>

<u>Title</u>	<u>Title Code</u>	<u>Bargaining Unit</u>	<u>Pay Plan Code</u>	<u>July 1, 2011 Monthly Rate</u>	<u>January 1, 2012 Monthly Rate</u>
Auto & Body Repairer (See Note)	03680	RC-045	B	5352	5432
Auto & Body Repairer (See Note)	03680	RC-045	Q	5541	5624
Auto & Body Repairer (See Note)	03680	RC-045	S	5620	5704
Automotive Attendant I (See Note)	03696	RC-045	B	3233	3281
Automotive Attendant I (See Note)	03696	RC-045	Q	3361	3411
Automotive Attendant I (See Note)	03696	RC-045	S	3433	3484
Automotive Attendant II (See Note)	03697	RC-045	B	3452	3504
Automotive Attendant II (See Note)	03697	RC-045	Q	3588	3642
Automotive Attendant II (See Note)	03697	RC-045	S	3659	3714
<u>Automotive Mechanic</u>	<u>03700</u>	<u>RC-045</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>4977</u>	<u>5052</u>

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

<u>(Hired on or after September 1, 2010)</u> <u>Automotive Mechanic</u> <u>(Hired on or after September 1, 2010)</u>	<u>03700</u>	<u>RC-045</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>5153</u>	<u>5230</u>
<u>Automotive Mechanic</u> <u>(Hired on or after September 1, 2010)</u>	<u>03700</u>	<u>RC-045</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>5227</u>	<u>5305</u>
Automotive Mechanic (See Note)	03700	RC-045	B	5352	5432
Automotive Mechanic (See Note)	03700	RC-045	Q	5541	5624
Automotive Mechanic (See Note)	03700	RC-045	S	5620	5704
Automotive Parts Warehouse	03730	RC-045	B	5141	5218
Automotive Parts Warehouse Specialist	03734	RC-045	B	5240	5319
Small Engine Mechanic	41150	RC-045	B	4711	4782
Storekeeper I (See Note)	43051	RC-045	B	5036	5112
Storekeeper II (See Note)	43052	RC-045	B	5144	5221

Effective July 1, 2011, employees who have more than 10 years of continuous service receive a longevity payment of \$50/month and employees who have more than 15 years of continuous service receive a longevity payment of \$75/month.

Note: The Storekeeper I and II titles are in Cook County only.

An employee newly hired to a position that was previously covered by the alternative formula for pension benefits prior to January 1, 2011 and, effective January 1, 2011, is covered by the standard formula for pension benefits (see the Illinois Pension Code [40 ILCS 5/1-160(g) and 14-110(b)]) shall be placed on the Pay Plan Code B salary grade assigned to the classification to which the position is allocated. An employee newly hired is an employee hired on or after January 1, 2011 who has never been a member of the State Employees' Retirement System (SERS) or any other reciprocal retirement system. Other reciprocal retirement systems are the Chicago Teachers' Pension Fund, County Employees' Annuity and Benefit Fund of Cook County, Forest Preserve District Employees' Annuity and Benefit Fund of Cook County, General Assembly Retirement System (GARS), Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF), Judges Retirement System (JRS), Laborers' Annuity and Benefit Fund of Chicago, Metropolitan Water Reclamation

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

District Retirement Fund, Municipal Employees Annuity and Benefit Fund of Chicago, State Universities Retirement System (SURS) and Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois (TRS).

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Section 310.APPENDIX A Negotiated Rates of Pay**Section 310.TABLE J RC-014 (Clerical Employees, AFSCME)**

<u>Title</u>	<u>Title Code</u>	<u>Bargaining Unit</u>	<u>Pay Grade</u>
Account Clerk I	00111	RC-014	05
Account Clerk II	00112	RC-014	07
Account Technician I	00115	RC-014	10
Account Technician II	00116	RC-014	12
Administrative Services Worker Trainee	00600	RC-014	02
Aircraft Dispatcher	00951	RC-014	12
Aircraft Lead Dispatcher	00952	RC-014	14
Audio Visual Technician I	03501	RC-014	06
Audio Visual Technician II	03502	RC-014	09
Buyer Assistant	05905	RC-014	10
Check Issuance Machine Operator	06920	RC-014	09
Check Issuance Machine Supervisor	06925	RC-014	11
Clerical Trainee	08050	RC-014	TR
Communications Dispatcher	08815	RC-014	09
Communications Equipment Technician I	08831	RC-014	17
Communications Equipment Technician II	08832	RC-014	19
Communications Equipment Technician III	08833	RC-014	20
Court Reporter	09900	RC-014	15
Data Processing Assistant	11420	RC-014	06
Data Processing Operator	11425	RC-014	04
Data Processing Operator Trainee	11428	RC-014	02
Drafting Worker	12749	RC-014	11
Electronic Equipment Installer/Repairer	13340	RC-014	10
Electronic Equipment Installer/Repairer Lead Worker	13345	RC-014	12
Electronics Technician	13360	RC-014	15
Emergency Response Lead Telecommunicator	13540	RC-014	13
Emergency Response Telecommunicator	13543	RC-014	11
Engineering Technician II	13732	RC-014	13
Engineering Technician III	13733	RC-014	16
Executive Secretary I	14031	RC-014	11
Executive Secretary II	14032	RC-014	14
Executive Secretary III	14033	RC-014	16

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Graphic Arts Designer	17366	RC-014	14
Graphic Arts Designer Advanced	17370	RC-014	16
Graphic Arts Designer Supervisor	17365	RC-014	18
Graphic Arts Technician	17400	RC-014	12
Human Resources Assistant	19690	RC-014	08
Human Resources Associate	19691	RC-014	11
Industrial Commission Reporter	21080	RC-014	16
Industrial Commission Technician	21095	RC-014	11
Insurance Analyst I	21561	RC-014	09
Insurance Analyst II	21562	RC-014	12
Insurance Analyst Trainee	21566	RC-014	07
Intermittent Clerk	21686	RC-014	02H
Library Aide I	23421	RC-014	03
Library Aide II	23422	RC-014	05
Library Aide III	23423	RC-014	07
Library Technical Assistant	23450	RC-014	10
Lottery Telemarketing Representative	24520	RC-014	09
Microfilm Laboratory Technician I	27175	RC-014	07
Microfilm Laboratory Technician II	27176	RC-014	09
Microfilm Operator I	27181	RC-014	04
Microfilm Operator II	27182	RC-014	06
Microfilm Operator III	27183	RC-014	08
Office Administrator I	29991	RC-014	07
Office Administrator II	29992	RC-014	09
Office Administrator III	29993	RC-014	11
Office Aide	30005	RC-014	02
Office Assistant	30010	RC-014	06
Office Associate	30015	RC-014	08
Office Clerk	30020	RC-014	04
Office Coordinator	30025	RC-014	09
Photographer	32080	RC-014	14
Photographer I	32085	RC-014	11
Photographer II	32086	RC-014	14
Photographer III	32087	RC-014	15
Photographic Technician I	32091	RC-014	11
Photographic Technician II	32092	RC-014	14
Photographic Technician III	32093	RC-014	15
Procurement Representative	34540	RC-014	09
Property and Supply Clerk I	34791	RC-014	03.5

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Property and Supply Clerk II	34792	RC-014	05.5
Property and Supply Clerk III	34793	RC-014	08
Rehabilitation Case Coordinator I	38141	RC-014	08
Rehabilitation Case Coordinator II	38142	RC-014	10
Reproduction Service Supervisor I	38201	RC-014	13
Reproduction Service Technician I	38203	RC-014	05
Reproduction Service Technician II	38204	RC-014	09
Reproduction Service Technician III	38205	RC-014	11
Safety Responsibility Analyst	38910	RC-014	12
Safety Responsibility Analyst Supervisor	38915	RC-014	14
Storekeeper I	43051	RC-014	10.5
Storekeeper II	43052	RC-014	12.5
Storekeeper III	43053	RC-014	14
Stores Clerk	43060	RC-014	04.5
Switchboard Operator I	44411	RC-014	05
Switchboard Operator II	44412	RC-014	07
Switchboard Operator III	44413	RC-014	09
Telecommunications Supervisor	45305	RC-014	20
Telecommunicator	45321	RC-014	12
Telecommunicator – Command Center	45316	RC-014	13
Telecommunicator Call Taker	45322	RC-014	14
Telecommunicator Lead Call Taker	45323	RC-014	16
Telecommunicator Lead Specialist	45327	RC-014	17
Telecommunicator Lead Worker	45324	RC-014	14
Telecommunicator Lead Worker – Command Center	45318	RC-014	15
Telecommunicator Specialist	45326	RC-014	15
Telecommunicator Trainee	45325	RC-014	10
Vehicle Permit Evaluator	47585	RC-014	11
Veterans Service Officer Associate	47804	RC-014	13

NOTE: RC-014-TR is at least the minimum wage and below the minimum rate in the pay grade of the targeted title. The targeted title is the lowest entry level position in the office, either Office Aide (pay grade RC-014-02), Office Clerk (pay grade RC-014-04) or, for the Department of Corrections only, Office Assistant (pay grade RC-014-06).

Effective July 1, 2011
Bargaining Unit: RC-014

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

**For employees who by May 1, 2011
do not submit for retirement prior to January 1, 2012**

Pay Grade	Pay Plan Code	S T E P S							
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
02	B	2578	2635	2694	2765	2827	2894	3001	3120
02	Q	2675	2739	2799	2872	2942	3009	3120	3245
02	S	2749	2806	2867	2944	3012	3078	3190	3318
02H	B	15.86	16.22	16.58	17.02	17.40	17.81	18.47	19.20
02H	Q	16.46	16.86	17.22	17.67	18.10	18.52	19.20	19.97
02H	S	16.92	17.27	17.64	18.12	18.54	18.94	19.63	20.42
03	B	2635	2694	2766	2832	2900	2969	3091	3215
03	Q	2739	2799	2873	2945	3014	3084	3215	3345
03	S	2806	2867	2945	3015	3082	3154	3284	3414
03.5	B	2694	2761	2832	2902	2969	3044	3172	3298
03.5	Q	2799	2869	2945	3016	3084	3162	3297	3430
03.5	S	2867	2942	3015	3086	3154	3233	3369	3504
04	B	2694	2766	2840	2904	2985	3052	3181	3311
04	Q	2799	2873	2949	3018	3103	3172	3308	3440
04	S	2867	2945	3019	3090	3174	3241	3377	3513
04.5	B	2761	2832	2903	2979	3057	3127	3259	3389
04.5	Q	2869	2945	3017	3097	3177	3252	3390	3526
04.5	S	2942	3015	3089	3164	3245	3323	3463	3600
05	B	2766	2845	2917	2993	3066	3142	3271	3401
05	Q	2873	2953	3032	3110	3186	3267	3401	3536
05	S	2945	3021	3103	3182	3259	3336	3472	3610
05.5	B	2832	2904	2990	3065	3142	3224	3356	3487

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

05.5	Q	2945	3018	3108	3185	3267	3356	3488	3629
05.5	S	3015	3090	3179	3258	3336	3424	3560	3702
06	B	2845	2919	2997	3080	3159	3247	3384	3519
06	Q	2953	3033	3117	3204	3287	3375	3519	3660
06	S	3021	3104	3184	3276	3359	3447	3592	3737
07	B	2919	3001	3089	3176	3261	3354	3506	3645
07	Q	3033	3120	3213	3301	3393	3487	3650	3797
07	S	3104	3190	3281	3372	3465	3557	3723	3871
08	B	3001	3096	3186	3287	3377	3473	3637	3783
08	Q	3120	3222	3314	3421	3512	3619	3788	3941
08	S	3190	3288	3384	3492	3587	3690	3861	4015
09	B	3096	3192	3294	3396	3505	3608	3779	3930
09	Q	3222	3320	3428	3533	3648	3757	3937	4096
09	S	3288	3389	3498	3606	3722	3830	4012	4173
10	B	3195	3313	3410	3523	3634	3746	3938	4097
10	Q	3324	3445	3550	3671	3785	3904	4112	4276
10	S	3393	3514	3622	3741	3857	3983	4188	4355
10.5	B	3290	3396	3512	3620	3745	3855	4052	4215
10.5	Q	3425	3533	3657	3772	3902	4019	4226	4397
10.5	S	3495	3606	3731	3842	3982	4098	4308	4482
11	B	3314	3426	3536	3665	3785	3903	4110	4274
11	Q	3447	3570	3686	3818	3946	4070	4290	4461
11	S	3515	3639	3756	3891	4020	4147	4367	4540
12	B	3447	3574	3690	3828	3954	4100	4320	4491
12	Q	3588	3721	3844	3992	4127	4277	4511	4691
12	S	3658	3792	3916	4068	4206	4357	4591	4775

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

12.5	B	3529	3659	3786	3931	4065	4199	4429	4605
12.5	Q	3676	3812	3948	4100	4245	4382	4629	4812
12.5	S	3746	3886	4022	4180	4324	4461	4710	4897
13	B	3577	3708	3849	3993	4138	4294	4532	4713
13	Q	3725	3861	4013	4171	4323	4482	4737	4926
13	S	3796	3936	4091	4250	4399	4563	4818	5011
14	B	3729	3871	4022	4199	4351	4517	4780	4971
14	Q	3888	4036	4201	4382	4547	4721	4996	5194
14	S	3960	4116	4276	4461	4627	4802	5075	5275
15	B	3878	4049	4216	4380	4559	4729	5013	5212
15	Q	4046	4223	4399	4577	4766	4942	5237	5448
15	S	4121	4302	4477	4658	4847	5021	5319	5531
16	B	4059	4240	4429	4611	4805	4997	5292	5503
16	Q	4235	4429	4629	4822	5020	5221	5532	5755
16	S	4317	4508	4710	4905	5101	5304	5609	5833
17	B	4253	4448	4653	4851	5048	5252	5564	5787
17	Q	4437	4650	4864	5066	5272	5489	5814	6049
17	S	4518	4732	4946	5151	5354	5567	5900	6134
18	B	4476	4691	4910	5134	5342	5557	5887	6124
18	Q	4675	4907	5133	5366	5585	5807	6156	6401
18	S	4753	4984	5212	5447	5666	5891	6233	6484
19	B	4716	4957	5191	5430	5661	5897	6256	6506
19	Q	4929	5182	5421	5680	5916	6165	6536	6798
19	S	5012	5263	5505	5760	5999	6246	6616	6881
20	B	4983	5236	5478	5739	5989	6237	6615	6880
20	Q	5208	5470	5728	6000	6258	6518	6917	7192
20	S	5291	5552	5807	6079	6338	6599	6994	7274

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

TR

**For employees who by May 1, 2011
submit for retirement prior to January 1, 2012**

Pay Grade	Pay Plan Code	S T E P S							
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
02	B	2628	2686	2747	2819	2883	2950	3060	3181
02	Q	2728	2792	2854	2929	2999	3068	3181	3308
02	S	2803	2861	2923	3001	3071	3139	3252	3383
02H	B	16.17	16.53	16.90	17.35	17.74	18.15	18.83	19.58
02H	Q	16.79	17.18	17.56	18.02	18.46	18.88	19.58	20.36
02H	S	17.25	17.61	17.99	18.47	18.90	19.32	20.01	20.82
03	B	2686	2747	2820	2887	2957	3027	3151	3278
03	Q	2792	2854	2930	3002	3073	3145	3278	3410
03	S	2861	2923	3002	3074	3143	3216	3349	3481
03.5	B	2747	2815	2887	2959	3027	3103	3234	3362
03.5	Q	2854	2926	3002	3075	3145	3224	3361	3498
03.5	S	2923	2999	3074	3146	3216	3297	3435	3572
04	B	2747	2820	2895	2961	3043	3112	3244	3376
04	Q	2854	2930	3007	3077	3164	3234	3373	3508
04	S	2923	3002	3078	3150	3236	3304	3443	3582
04.5	B	2815	2887	2960	3038	3117	3189	3323	3456
04.5	Q	2926	3002	3076	3157	3240	3316	3457	3595
04.5	S	2999	3074	3149	3226	3308	3388	3531	3670
05	B	2820	2901	2974	3051	3126	3203	3335	3467
05	Q	2930	3011	3092	3171	3249	3331	3467	3606

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

05	S	3002	3080	3164	3245	3323	3402	3540	3681
05.5	B	2887	2961	3048	3125	3203	3287	3422	3556
05.5	Q	3002	3077	3169	3248	3331	3422	3557	3700
05.5	S	3074	3150	3242	3322	3402	3491	3630	3774
06	B	2901	2976	3056	3141	3221	3310	3451	3588
06	Q	3011	3093	3178	3267	3352	3441	3588	3732
06	S	3080	3165	3247	3340	3425	3514	3663	3811
07	B	2976	3060	3149	3239	3325	3420	3574	3717
07	Q	3093	3181	3276	3365	3459	3556	3721	3872
07	S	3165	3252	3346	3438	3533	3626	3796	3947
08	B	3060	3156	3249	3352	3443	3541	3709	3857
08	Q	3181	3285	3379	3488	3581	3690	3863	4019
08	S	3252	3353	3451	3561	3658	3763	3936	4093
09	B	3156	3254	3358	3462	3573	3678	3853	4007
09	Q	3285	3385	3495	3603	3719	3830	4014	4177
09	S	3353	3456	3566	3676	3795	3905	4090	4255
10	B	3257	3378	3477	3592	3706	3820	4015	4178
10	Q	3389	3512	3619	3743	3859	3980	4192	4360
10	S	3459	3583	3693	3815	3932	4061	4270	4441
10.5	B	3354	3462	3581	3691	3819	3930	4132	4297
10.5	Q	3492	3603	3728	3846	3978	4098	4309	4483
10.5	S	3563	3676	3804	3918	4060	4179	4393	4570
11	B	3379	3493	3606	3737	3859	3979	4190	4358
11	Q	3514	3640	3759	3893	4024	4150	4374	4549
11	S	3584	3711	3829	3968	4099	4229	4452	4629
12	B	3514	3644	3763	3903	4031	4181	4404	4579

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

12	Q	3659	3794	3920	4071	4208	4361	4600	4783
12	S	3729	3867	3993	4148	4289	4443	4681	4868
12.5	B	3598	3730	3860	4008	4144	4282	4516	4696
12.5	Q	3748	3886	4026	4181	4328	4468	4720	4907
12.5	S	3820	3962	4101	4262	4409	4549	4803	4993
13	B	3647	3780	3925	4072	4219	4378	4621	4806
13	Q	3798	3936	4091	4253	4408	4570	4830	5022
13	S	3871	4013	4171	4334	4486	4653	4913	5110
14	B	3802	3947	4101	4282	4437	4605	4873	5069
14	Q	3964	4115	4284	4468	4636	4813	5094	5296
14	S	4037	4196	4360	4549	4717	4896	5174	5379
15	B	3954	4129	4298	4466	4649	4821	5112	5314
15	Q	4126	4306	4486	4666	4860	5039	5339	5555
15	S	4202	4387	4565	4750	4942	5120	5424	5640
16	B	4138	4323	4516	4702	4899	5095	5396	5611
16	Q	4318	4516	4720	4916	5119	5324	5641	5868
16	S	4401	4597	4803	5001	5201	5408	5719	5948
17	B	4337	4535	4744	4946	5147	5355	5673	5901
17	Q	4524	4741	4960	5166	5376	5596	5928	6167
17	S	4606	4825	5043	5252	5459	5676	6015	6255
18	B	4564	4783	5007	5234	5446	5666	6003	6244
18	Q	4766	5003	5233	5471	5694	5921	6276	6526
18	S	4846	5081	5314	5554	5777	6006	6355	6611
19	B	4809	5054	5293	5537	5772	6012	6378	6633
19	Q	5025	5283	5528	5792	6032	6286	6664	6932
19	S	5111	5366	5613	5873	6116	6369	6745	7016

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

20	B	5080	5338	5586	5851	6107	6360	6744	7015
20	Q	5310	5578	5841	6117	6380	6646	7052	7333
20	S	5394	5661	5921	6198	6463	6729	7131	7416

TR

Effective January 1, 2012
Bargaining Unit: RC-014

Pay Grade	Pay Plan Code	S T E P S							
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
02	B	2610	2668	2728	2800	2862	2930	3039	3159
02	Q	2708	2773	2834	2908	2979	3047	3159	3286
02	S	2783	2841	2903	2981	3050	3116	3230	3359
02H	B	16.06	16.42	16.79	17.23	17.61	18.03	18.70	19.44
02H	Q	16.66	17.06	17.44	17.90	18.33	18.75	19.44	20.22
02H	S	17.13	17.48	17.86	18.34	18.77	19.18	19.88	20.67
03	B	2668	2728	2801	2867	2936	3006	3130	3255
03	Q	2773	2834	2909	2982	3052	3123	3255	3387
03	S	2841	2903	2982	3053	3121	3193	3325	3457
03.5	B	2728	2796	2867	2938	3006	3082	3212	3339
03.5	Q	2834	2905	2982	3054	3123	3202	3338	3473
03.5	S	2903	2979	3053	3125	3193	3273	3411	3548
04	B	2728	2801	2876	2940	3022	3090	3221	3352
04	Q	2834	2909	2986	3056	3142	3212	3349	3483
04	S	2903	2982	3057	3129	3214	3282	3419	3557
04.5	B	2796	2867	2939	3016	3095	3166	3300	3431
04.5	Q	2905	2982	3055	3136	3217	3293	3432	3570
04.5	S	2979	3053	3128	3204	3286	3365	3506	3645

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

05	B	2801	2881	2953	3030	3104	3181	3312	3444
05	Q	2909	2990	3070	3149	3226	3308	3444	3580
05	S	2982	3059	3142	3222	3300	3378	3515	3655
05.5	B	2867	2940	3027	3103	3181	3264	3398	3531
05.5	Q	2982	3056	3147	3225	3308	3398	3532	3674
05.5	S	3053	3129	3219	3299	3378	3467	3605	3748
06	B	2881	2955	3034	3119	3198	3288	3426	3563
06	Q	2990	3071	3156	3244	3328	3417	3563	3706
06	S	3059	3143	3224	3317	3401	3490	3637	3784
07	B	2955	3039	3128	3216	3302	3396	3550	3691
07	Q	3071	3159	3253	3342	3435	3531	3696	3844
07	S	3143	3230	3322	3414	3508	3601	3770	3919
08	B	3039	3135	3226	3328	3419	3516	3682	3830
08	Q	3159	3262	3355	3464	3556	3664	3835	3990
08	S	3230	3329	3426	3536	3632	3736	3909	4065
09	B	3135	3232	3335	3438	3549	3653	3826	3979
09	Q	3262	3362	3471	3577	3694	3804	3986	4147
09	S	3329	3431	3542	3651	3769	3878	4062	4225
10	B	3235	3354	3453	3567	3679	3793	3987	4148
10	Q	3366	3488	3594	3717	3832	3953	4163	4329
10	S	3435	3558	3667	3788	3905	4033	4240	4409
10.5	B	3331	3438	3556	3665	3792	3903	4103	4268
10.5	Q	3468	3577	3703	3819	3951	4069	4279	4452
10.5	S	3539	3651	3778	3890	4032	4149	4362	4538
11	B	3355	3469	3580	3711	3832	3952	4161	4327
11	Q	3490	3615	3732	3866	3995	4121	4344	4517

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

11	S	3559	3684	3803	3940	4070	4199	4422	4597
12	B	3490	3619	3736	3876	4003	4151	4374	4547
12	Q	3633	3768	3892	4042	4179	4330	4567	4750
12	S	3704	3839	3965	4119	4259	4411	4648	4835
12.5	B	3573	3705	3833	3980	4116	4251	4484	4663
12.5	Q	3722	3860	3997	4151	4298	4437	4687	4872
12.5	S	3793	3935	4072	4232	4378	4517	4769	4958
13	B	3622	3754	3897	4043	4190	4348	4589	4772
13	Q	3772	3909	4063	4223	4377	4538	4796	4988
13	S	3843	3985	4142	4303	4454	4620	4878	5074
14	B	3776	3919	4072	4251	4405	4573	4840	5033
14	Q	3937	4086	4254	4437	4604	4780	5058	5259
14	S	4010	4167	4329	4517	4685	4862	5138	5341
15	B	3926	4100	4269	4435	4616	4788	5076	5277
15	Q	4097	4276	4454	4634	4826	5004	5302	5516
15	S	4173	4356	4533	4716	4908	5084	5385	5600
16	B	4110	4293	4484	4669	4865	5059	5358	5572
16	Q	4288	4484	4687	4882	5083	5286	5601	5827
16	S	4371	4564	4769	4966	5165	5370	5679	5906
17	B	4306	4504	4711	4912	5111	5318	5634	5859
17	Q	4492	4708	4925	5129	5338	5558	5887	6125
17	S	4574	4791	5008	5215	5421	5637	5974	6211
18	B	4532	4750	4971	5198	5409	5626	5961	6201
18	Q	4733	4968	5197	5433	5655	5880	6233	6481
18	S	4812	5046	5277	5515	5737	5965	6311	6565
19	B	4775	5019	5256	5498	5732	5971	6334	6587

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

19	Q	4991	5247	5489	5751	5990	6242	6618	6883
19	S	5075	5329	5574	5832	6074	6324	6699	6967
20	B	5045	5301	5546	5811	6064	6315	6698	6966
20	Q	5273	5538	5800	6075	6336	6599	7003	7282
20	S	5357	5621	5880	6155	6417	6681	7081	7365

TR

Effective February 1, 2012
Bargaining Unit: RC-014

Pay Grade	Pay Plan Code	S T E P S							
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
02	B	2662	2721	2783	2856	2919	2989	3100	3222
02	Q	2762	2828	2891	2966	3039	3108	3222	3352
02	S	2839	2898	2961	3041	3111	3178	3295	3426
02H	B	16.38	16.74	17.13	17.58	17.96	18.39	19.08	19.83
02H	Q	17.00	17.40	17.79	18.25	18.70	19.13	19.83	20.63
02H	S	17.47	17.83	18.22	18.71	19.14	19.56	20.28	21.08
03	B	2721	2783	2857	2924	2995	3066	3193	3320
03	Q	2828	2891	2967	3042	3113	3185	3320	3455
03	S	2898	2961	3042	3114	3183	3257	3392	3526
03.5	B	2783	2852	2924	2997	3066	3144	3276	3406
03.5	Q	2891	2963	3042	3115	3185	3266	3405	3542
03.5	S	2961	3039	3114	3188	3257	3338	3479	3619
04	B	2783	2857	2934	2999	3082	3152	3285	3419
04	Q	2891	2967	3046	3117	3205	3276	3416	3553
04	S	2961	3042	3118	3192	3278	3348	3487	3628

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

04.5	B	2852	2924	2998	3076	3157	3229	3366	3500
04.5	Q	2963	3042	3116	3199	3281	3359	3501	3641
04.5	S	3039	3114	3191	3268	3352	3432	3576	3718
05	B	2857	2939	3012	3091	3166	3245	3378	3513
05	Q	2967	3050	3131	3212	3291	3374	3513	3652
05	S	3042	3120	3205	3286	3366	3446	3585	3728
05.5	B	2924	2999	3088	3165	3245	3329	3466	3602
05.5	Q	3042	3117	3210	3290	3374	3466	3603	3747
05.5	S	3114	3192	3283	3365	3446	3536	3677	3823
06	B	2939	3014	3095	3181	3262	3354	3495	3634
06	Q	3050	3132	3219	3309	3395	3485	3634	3780
06	S	3120	3206	3288	3383	3469	3560	3710	3860
07	B	3014	3100	3191	3280	3368	3464	3621	3765
07	Q	3132	3222	3318	3409	3504	3602	3770	3921
07	S	3206	3295	3388	3482	3578	3673	3845	3997
08	B	3100	3198	3291	3395	3487	3586	3756	3907
08	Q	3222	3327	3422	3533	3627	3737	3912	4070
08	S	3295	3396	3495	3607	3705	3811	3987	4146
09	B	3198	3297	3402	3507	3620	3726	3903	4059
09	Q	3327	3429	3540	3649	3768	3880	4066	4230
09	S	3396	3500	3613	3724	3844	3956	4143	4310
10	B	3300	3421	3522	3638	3753	3869	4067	4231
10	Q	3433	3558	3666	3791	3909	4032	4246	4416
10	S	3504	3629	3740	3864	3983	4114	4325	4497
10.5	B	3398	3507	3627	3738	3868	3981	4185	4353
10.5	Q	3537	3649	3777	3895	4030	4150	4365	4541
10.5	S	3610	3724	3854	3968	4113	4232	4449	4629

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

11	B	3422	3538	3652	3785	3909	4031	4244	4414
11	Q	3560	3687	3807	3943	4075	4203	4431	4607
11	S	3630	3758	3879	4019	4151	4283	4510	4689
12	B	3560	3691	3811	3954	4083	4234	4461	4638
12	Q	3706	3843	3970	4123	4263	4417	4658	4845
12	S	3778	3916	4044	4201	4344	4499	4741	4932
12.5	B	3644	3779	3910	4060	4198	4336	4574	4756
12.5	Q	3796	3937	4077	4234	4384	4526	4781	4969
12.5	S	3869	4014	4153	4317	4466	4607	4864	5057
13	B	3694	3829	3975	4124	4274	4435	4681	4867
13	Q	3847	3987	4144	4307	4465	4629	4892	5088
13	S	3920	4065	4225	4389	4543	4712	4976	5175
14	B	3852	3997	4153	4336	4493	4664	4937	5134
14	Q	4016	4168	4339	4526	4696	4876	5159	5364
14	S	4090	4250	4416	4607	4779	4959	5241	5448
15	B	4005	4182	4354	4524	4708	4884	5178	5383
15	Q	4179	4362	4543	4727	4923	5104	5408	5626
15	S	4256	4443	4624	4810	5006	5186	5493	5712
16	B	4192	4379	4574	4762	4962	5160	5465	5683
16	Q	4374	4574	4781	4980	5185	5392	5713	5944
16	S	4458	4655	4864	5065	5268	5477	5793	6024
17	B	4392	4594	4805	5010	5213	5424	5747	5976
17	Q	4582	4802	5024	5232	5445	5669	6005	6248
17	S	4665	4887	5108	5319	5529	5750	6093	6335
18	B	4623	4845	5070	5302	5517	5739	6080	6325
18	Q	4828	5067	5301	5542	5768	5998	6358	6611

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

18	S	4908	5147	5383	5625	5852	6084	6437	6696
19	B	4871	5119	5361	5608	5847	6090	6461	6719
19	Q	5091	5352	5599	5866	6110	6367	6750	7021
19	S	5177	5436	5685	5949	6195	6450	6833	7106
20	B	5146	5407	5657	5927	6185	6441	6832	7105
20	Q	5378	5649	5916	6197	6463	6731	7143	7428
20	S	5464	5733	5998	6278	6545	6815	7223	7512

TR

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Section 310.APPENDIX A Negotiated Rates of Pay**Section 310.TABLE S VR-704 (Departments of Corrections, Financial and Professional Regulation, Juvenile Justice and State Police Supervisors, Laborers' – ISEA Local #2002)**

<u>Title</u>	<u>Title Code</u>	<u>Bargaining Unit</u>	<u>Pay Grade</u>
Clinical Services Supervisor	08260	VR-704	24
Forensic Science Administrator I	15911	VR-704	24
Forensic Science Administrator II	15912	VR-704	25
Juvenile Justice Chief of Security	21965	VR-704	24
Police Lieutenant	32977	VR-704	24
Public Service Administrator, Option 7 (inspector sworn and sex offender registry supervisor non-sworn functions at Department of State Police)	37015	VR-704	26
Public Service Administrator, Options 7 (criminal intelligence analyst supervisor, strategic management policy administrator, firearms specialist, computer evidence recovery specialist, and narcotics and currency unit supervisor non-sworn functions at Department of State Police, statewide enforcement function at Department of Financial and Professional Regulation, and superintendent, operations center supervisor and training academy supervisor functions at Department of Corrections) and 8K (Departments of Corrections, Human Services and Juvenile Justice)	37015	VR-704	25
Public Service Administrator, Options 7 (women and family services coordinator, district supervisor, staff assistant and deputy commander of intelligence functions at Department of Corrections and investigator function at Department of Human Services in the Office of the Inspector General), 8L (at Departments of Corrections and State Police) and 8J (dietary manager function at Department of Corrections)	37015	VR-704	24

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Senior Public Service Administrator, Option 7 (research and development unit chief function at Department of State Police)	40070	VR-704	24
Senior Public Service Administrator, Option 7 (protected services unit operations commander and senior terrorism advisor functions at Department of State Police)	40070	VR-704	25
Senior Public Service Administrator, Option 7 (assistant director of forensic science training, quality assurance and safety director and section chief functions at Department of State Police)	40070	VR-704	26
Senior Public Service Administrator, Option 7 (deputy laboratory director function at Department of State Police)	40070	VR-704	27
Shift Supervisor	40800	VR-704	24
<u>Shift Supervisor – Hired on or after August 1, 2010</u>	<u>40800</u>	<u>VR-704</u>	<u>23</u>

NOTE: The positions allocated to the Public Service Administrator title that are assigned to the negotiated VR-704 pay grade have the following Options: 7; 8J; 8K; and 8L. The positions allocated to the Senior Public Service Administrator title that are assigned to the negotiated VR-704 pay grade have the Option 7. See the definition of option in Section 310.50.

Effective August 1, 2010
Bargaining Unit: VR-704

<u>Pay Grade</u>	<u>Pay Plan Code</u>	<u>S T E P S</u>								
		<u>1a</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>8</u>
<u>23</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>5820</u>	<u>5995</u>	<u>6314</u>	<u>6641</u>	<u>6962</u>	<u>7280</u>	<u>7610</u>	<u>8089</u>	<u>8412</u>
<u>23</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>5892</u>	<u>6069</u>	<u>6385</u>	<u>6715</u>	<u>7034</u>	<u>7356</u>	<u>7686</u>	<u>8161</u>	<u>8487</u>
<u>24</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>5860</u>	<u>6036</u>	<u>6357</u>	<u>6691</u>	<u>7010</u>	<u>7335</u>	<u>7665</u>	<u>8147</u>	<u>8472</u>
<u>24</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>6126</u>	<u>6310</u>	<u>6646</u>	<u>6991</u>	<u>7328</u>	<u>7663</u>	<u>8011</u>	<u>8515</u>	<u>8855</u>
<u>24</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>6202</u>	<u>6388</u>	<u>6721</u>	<u>7068</u>	<u>7404</u>	<u>7743</u>	<u>8091</u>	<u>8590</u>	<u>8934</u>

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

<u>25</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>6246</u>	<u>6434</u>	<u>6785</u>	<u>7143</u>	<u>7500</u>	<u>7856</u>	<u>8214</u>	<u>8740</u>	<u>9091</u>
<u>25</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>6525</u>	<u>6722</u>	<u>7091</u>	<u>7462</u>	<u>7840</u>	<u>8213</u>	<u>8584</u>	<u>9135</u>	<u>9501</u>
<u>25</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>6609</u>	<u>6801</u>	<u>7170</u>	<u>7540</u>	<u>7915</u>	<u>8288</u>	<u>8659</u>	<u>9213</u>	<u>9582</u>
<u>26</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>6605</u>	<u>6866</u>	<u>7241</u>	<u>7626</u>	<u>8012</u>	<u>8385</u>	<u>8762</u>	<u>9328</u>	<u>9700</u>
<u>26</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>6917</u>	<u>7196</u>	<u>7587</u>	<u>7989</u>	<u>8393</u>	<u>8785</u>	<u>9177</u>	<u>9772</u>	<u>10162</u>

Effective September 29, 2010
Bargaining Unit: VR-704

<u>Pay Grade</u>	<u>Pay Plan Code</u>	<u>STEPS</u>								
		<u>1a</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>8</u>
<u>23</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>5820</u>	<u>5995</u>	<u>6314</u>	<u>6641</u>	<u>6962</u>	<u>7280</u>	<u>7610</u>	<u>8089</u>	<u>8412</u>
<u>23</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>5892</u>	<u>6069</u>	<u>6385</u>	<u>6715</u>	<u>7034</u>	<u>7356</u>	<u>7686</u>	<u>8161</u>	<u>8487</u>
<u>24</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>5860</u>	<u>6036</u>	<u>6357</u>	<u>6691</u>	<u>7010</u>	<u>7335</u>	<u>7665</u>	<u>8147</u>	<u>8472</u>
<u>24</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>6126</u>	<u>6310</u>	<u>6646</u>	<u>6991</u>	<u>7328</u>	<u>7663</u>	<u>8011</u>	<u>8515</u>	<u>8855</u>
<u>24</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>6202</u>	<u>6388</u>	<u>6721</u>	<u>7068</u>	<u>7404</u>	<u>7743</u>	<u>8091</u>	<u>8590</u>	<u>8934</u>
<u>25</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>6246</u>	<u>6434</u>	<u>6785</u>	<u>7143</u>	<u>7500</u>	<u>7856</u>	<u>8214</u>	<u>8740</u>	<u>9091</u>
<u>25</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>6525</u>	<u>6722</u>	<u>7091</u>	<u>7462</u>	<u>7840</u>	<u>8213</u>	<u>8584</u>	<u>9135</u>	<u>9501</u>
<u>25</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>6609</u>	<u>6801</u>	<u>7170</u>	<u>7540</u>	<u>7915</u>	<u>8288</u>	<u>8659</u>	<u>9213</u>	<u>9582</u>
<u>26</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>6605</u>	<u>6866</u>	<u>7241</u>	<u>7626</u>	<u>8012</u>	<u>8385</u>	<u>8762</u>	<u>9328</u>	<u>9700</u>
<u>26</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>6917</u>	<u>7196</u>	<u>7587</u>	<u>7989</u>	<u>8393</u>	<u>8785</u>	<u>9177</u>	<u>9772</u>	<u>10162</u>
<u>27</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>6979</u>	<u>7329</u>	<u>7728</u>	<u>8136</u>	<u>8548</u>	<u>8948</u>	<u>9350</u>	<u>9954</u>	<u>10353</u>

Effective January 1, 2011
Bargaining Unit: VR-704

<u>Pay</u>	<u>Pay</u>	<u>STEPS</u>								
------------	------------	--------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

<u>Grade</u>	<u>Plan Code</u>	<u>1a</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>8</u>
<u>23</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>5820</u>	<u>5995</u>	<u>6314</u>	<u>6641</u>	<u>6962</u>	<u>7280</u>	<u>7610</u>	<u>8089</u>	<u>8412</u>
<u>23</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>5892</u>	<u>6069</u>	<u>6385</u>	<u>6715</u>	<u>7034</u>	<u>7356</u>	<u>7686</u>	<u>8161</u>	<u>8487</u>
<u>24</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>5860</u>	<u>6036</u>	<u>6357</u>	<u>6691</u>	<u>7010</u>	<u>7335</u>	<u>7665</u>	<u>8147</u>	<u>8472</u>
<u>24</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>6126</u>	<u>6310</u>	<u>6646</u>	<u>6991</u>	<u>7328</u>	<u>7663</u>	<u>8011</u>	<u>8515</u>	<u>8855</u>
<u>24</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>6202</u>	<u>6388</u>	<u>6721</u>	<u>7068</u>	<u>7404</u>	<u>7743</u>	<u>8091</u>	<u>8590</u>	<u>8934</u>
<u>25</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>6246</u>	<u>6434</u>	<u>6785</u>	<u>7143</u>	<u>7500</u>	<u>7856</u>	<u>8214</u>	<u>8740</u>	<u>9091</u>
<u>25</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>6525</u>	<u>6722</u>	<u>7091</u>	<u>7462</u>	<u>7840</u>	<u>8213</u>	<u>8584</u>	<u>9135</u>	<u>9501</u>
<u>25</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>6609</u>	<u>6801</u>	<u>7170</u>	<u>7540</u>	<u>7915</u>	<u>8288</u>	<u>8659</u>	<u>9213</u>	<u>9582</u>
<u>26</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>6605</u>	<u>6866</u>	<u>7241</u>	<u>7626</u>	<u>8012</u>	<u>8385</u>	<u>8762</u>	<u>9328</u>	<u>9700</u>
<u>26</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>6917</u>	<u>7196</u>	<u>7587</u>	<u>7989</u>	<u>8393</u>	<u>8785</u>	<u>9177</u>	<u>9772</u>	<u>10162</u>
<u>27</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>6979</u>	<u>7329</u>	<u>7728</u>	<u>8136</u>	<u>8548</u>	<u>8948</u>	<u>9350</u>	<u>9954</u>	<u>10353</u>

Effective June 1, 2011
Bargaining Unit: VR-704

<u>Pay Grade</u>	<u>Pay Plan Code</u>	<u>STEPS</u>								
		<u>1a</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>8</u>
<u>23</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>5937</u>	<u>6114</u>	<u>6440</u>	<u>6774</u>	<u>7101</u>	<u>7425</u>	<u>7762</u>	<u>8251</u>	<u>8580</u>
<u>23</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>6010</u>	<u>6190</u>	<u>6512</u>	<u>6849</u>	<u>7174</u>	<u>7503</u>	<u>7840</u>	<u>8324</u>	<u>8657</u>
<u>24</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>5977</u>	<u>6157</u>	<u>6484</u>	<u>6825</u>	<u>7150</u>	<u>7482</u>	<u>7818</u>	<u>8310</u>	<u>8641</u>
<u>24</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>6249</u>	<u>6436</u>	<u>6779</u>	<u>7131</u>	<u>7475</u>	<u>7816</u>	<u>8171</u>	<u>8685</u>	<u>9032</u>
<u>24</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>6326</u>	<u>6516</u>	<u>6855</u>	<u>7209</u>	<u>7552</u>	<u>7898</u>	<u>8253</u>	<u>8762</u>	<u>9113</u>
<u>25</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>6371</u>	<u>6563</u>	<u>6921</u>	<u>7286</u>	<u>7650</u>	<u>8013</u>	<u>8378</u>	<u>8915</u>	<u>9273</u>
<u>25</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>6656</u>	<u>6856</u>	<u>7233</u>	<u>7611</u>	<u>7997</u>	<u>8377</u>	<u>8756</u>	<u>9318</u>	<u>9691</u>
<u>25</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>6741</u>	<u>6937</u>	<u>7313</u>	<u>7691</u>	<u>8073</u>	<u>8454</u>	<u>8832</u>	<u>9397</u>	<u>9774</u>

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

<u>26</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>6737</u>	<u>7003</u>	<u>7386</u>	<u>7779</u>	<u>8172</u>	<u>8553</u>	<u>8937</u>	<u>9515</u>	<u>9894</u>
<u>26</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>7055</u>	<u>7340</u>	<u>7739</u>	<u>8149</u>	<u>8561</u>	<u>8961</u>	<u>9361</u>	<u>9967</u>	<u>10365</u>
<u>27</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>7119</u>	<u>7476</u>	<u>7883</u>	<u>8299</u>	<u>8719</u>	<u>9127</u>	<u>9537</u>	<u>10153</u>	<u>10560</u>

Effective July 1, 2011
Bargaining Unit: VR-704

<u>Pay Grade</u>	<u>Pay Plan Code</u>	<u>STEPS</u>							
		<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>8</u>
<u>23</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>6358</u>	<u>6698</u>	<u>7045</u>	<u>7385</u>	<u>7723</u>	<u>8073</u>	<u>8580</u>	<u>8923</u>
<u>23</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>6438</u>	<u>6773</u>	<u>7122</u>	<u>7461</u>	<u>7803</u>	<u>8154</u>	<u>8656</u>	<u>9004</u>
<u>24</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>6403</u>	<u>6743</u>	<u>7098</u>	<u>7436</u>	<u>7781</u>	<u>8131</u>	<u>8642</u>	<u>8987</u>
<u>24</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>6693</u>	<u>7050</u>	<u>7416</u>	<u>7774</u>	<u>8129</u>	<u>8498</u>	<u>9032</u>	<u>9393</u>
<u>24</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>6777</u>	<u>7129</u>	<u>7497</u>	<u>7854</u>	<u>8214</u>	<u>8583</u>	<u>9112</u>	<u>9478</u>
<u>25</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>6826</u>	<u>7198</u>	<u>7577</u>	<u>7956</u>	<u>8334</u>	<u>8713</u>	<u>9272</u>	<u>9644</u>
<u>25</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>7130</u>	<u>7522</u>	<u>7915</u>	<u>8317</u>	<u>8712</u>	<u>9106</u>	<u>9691</u>	<u>10079</u>
<u>25</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>7214</u>	<u>7606</u>	<u>7999</u>	<u>8396</u>	<u>8792</u>	<u>9185</u>	<u>9773</u>	<u>10165</u>
<u>26</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>7283</u>	<u>7681</u>	<u>8090</u>	<u>8499</u>	<u>8895</u>	<u>9294</u>	<u>9896</u>	<u>10290</u>
<u>26</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>7634</u>	<u>8049</u>	<u>8475</u>	<u>8903</u>	<u>9319</u>	<u>9735</u>	<u>10366</u>	<u>10780</u>
<u>27</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>7775</u>	<u>8198</u>	<u>8631</u>	<u>9068</u>	<u>9492</u>	<u>9918</u>	<u>10559</u>	<u>10982</u>

Effective January 1, 2012
Bargaining Unit: VR-704

<u>Pay Grade</u>	<u>Pay Plan Code</u>	<u>STEPS</u>							
		<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>8</u>
<u>23</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>6438</u>	<u>6781</u>	<u>7134</u>	<u>7477</u>	<u>7819</u>	<u>8174</u>	<u>8688</u>	<u>9035</u>
<u>23</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>6519</u>	<u>6857</u>	<u>7211</u>	<u>7554</u>	<u>7901</u>	<u>8256</u>	<u>8765</u>	<u>9116</u>

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

<u>24</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>6483</u>	<u>6827</u>	<u>7187</u>	<u>7529</u>	<u>7878</u>	<u>8233</u>	<u>8750</u>	<u>9099</u>
<u>24</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>6777</u>	<u>7138</u>	<u>7509</u>	<u>7871</u>	<u>8231</u>	<u>8604</u>	<u>9145</u>	<u>9510</u>
<u>24</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>6862</u>	<u>7218</u>	<u>7591</u>	<u>7952</u>	<u>8317</u>	<u>8690</u>	<u>9226</u>	<u>9596</u>
<u>25</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>6911</u>	<u>7288</u>	<u>7672</u>	<u>8055</u>	<u>8438</u>	<u>8822</u>	<u>9388</u>	<u>9765</u>
<u>25</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>7219</u>	<u>7616</u>	<u>8014</u>	<u>8421</u>	<u>8821</u>	<u>9220</u>	<u>9812</u>	<u>10205</u>
<u>25</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>7304</u>	<u>7701</u>	<u>8099</u>	<u>8501</u>	<u>8902</u>	<u>9300</u>	<u>9895</u>	<u>10292</u>
<u>26</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>7374</u>	<u>7777</u>	<u>8191</u>	<u>8605</u>	<u>9006</u>	<u>9410</u>	<u>10020</u>	<u>10419</u>
<u>26</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>7729</u>	<u>8150</u>	<u>8581</u>	<u>9014</u>	<u>9435</u>	<u>9857</u>	<u>10496</u>	<u>10915</u>
<u>27</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>7872</u>	<u>8300</u>	<u>8739</u>	<u>9181</u>	<u>9611</u>	<u>10042</u>	<u>10691</u>	<u>11119</u>

~~Effective July 1, 2011~~
~~Bargaining Unit: VR-704~~

Pay Grade	Pay Plan Code	STEPS							
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
24	B	6403	6743	7098	7436	7781	8131	8642	8987
24	Q	6693	7050	7416	7774	8129	8498	9032	9393
24	S	6777	7129	7497	7854	8214	8583	9112	9478
25	B	6826	7198	7577	7956	8334	8713	9272	9644
25	Q	7130	7522	7915	8317	8712	9106	9691	10079
25	S	7214	7606	7999	8396	8792	9185	9773	10165
26	B	7283	7681	8090	8499	8895	9294	9896	10290
26	Q	7634	8049	8475	8903	9319	9735	10366	10780

~~Effective January 1, 2012~~
~~Bargaining Unit: VR-704~~

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Pay Grade	Pay Plan Code	S T E P S							
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
24	B	6483	6827	7187	7529	7878	8233	8750	9099
24	Q	6777	7138	7509	7871	8231	8604	9145	9510
24	S	6862	7218	7591	7952	8317	8690	9226	9596
25	B	6911	7288	7672	8055	8438	8822	9388	9765
25	Q	7219	7616	8014	8421	8821	9220	9812	10205
25	S	7304	7701	8099	8501	8902	9300	9895	10292
26	B	7374	7777	8191	8605	9006	9410	10020	10419
26	Q	7729	8150	8581	9014	9435	9857	10496	10915
27	B	7872	8300	8739	9181	9611	10042	10691	11119

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Section 310.APPENDIX A Negotiated Rates of Pay**Section 310.TABLE W RC-062 (Technical Employees, AFSCME)**

<u>Title</u>	<u>Title Code</u>	<u>Bargaining Unit</u>	<u>Pay Grade</u>
Accountant	00130	RC-062	14
Accountant Advanced	00133	RC-062	16
Accountant Supervisor	00135	RC-062	18
Accounting and Fiscal Administration Career Trainee	00140	RC-062	12
Activity Therapist	00157	RC-062	15
Activity Therapist Coordinator	00160	RC-062	17
Activity Therapist Supervisor	00163	RC-062	20
Actuarial Assistant	00187	RC-062	16
Actuarial Examiner	00195	RC-062	16
Actuarial Examiner Trainee	00196	RC-062	13
Actuarial Senior Examiner	00197	RC-062	19
Actuary I	00201	RC-062	20
Actuary II	00202	RC-062	24
Agricultural Market News Assistant	00804	RC-062	12
Agricultural Marketing Generalist	00805	RC-062	14
Agricultural Marketing Reporter	00807	RC-062	18
Agricultural Marketing Representative	00810	RC-062	18
Agriculture Land and Water Resource Specialist I	00831	RC-062	14
Agriculture Land and Water Resource Specialist II	00832	RC-062	17
Agriculture Land and Water Resource Specialist III	00833	RC-062	20
Aircraft Pilot I	00955	RC-062	19
Aircraft Pilot II	00956	RC-062	22
Aircraft Pilot II – Dual Rating	00957	RC-062	23
Appraisal Specialist I	01251	RC-062	14
Appraisal Specialist II	01252	RC-062	16
Appraisal Specialist III	01253	RC-062	18
Arts Council Associate	01523	RC-062	12
Arts Council Program Coordinator	01526	RC-062	18
Arts Council Program Representative	01527	RC-062	15
Assignment Coordinator	01530	RC-062	20
Bank Examiner I	04131	RC-062	16
Bank Examiner II	04132	RC-062	19
Bank Examiner III	04133	RC-062	22

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Behavioral Analyst Associate	04355	RC-062	15
Behavioral Analyst I	04351	RC-062	17
Behavioral Analyst II	04352	RC-062	19
Business Administrative Specialist	05810	RC-062	16
Business Manager	05815	RC-062	18
Buyer	05900	RC-062	18
<u>Cancer Registrar I</u>	<u>05951</u>	<u>RC-062</u>	<u>14</u>
Cancer Registrar II	05952	RC-062	16
<u>Cancer Registrar III</u>	<u>05953</u>	<u>RC-062</u>	<u>20</u>
<u>Cancer Registrar Assistant Manager</u>	<u>05954</u>	<u>RC-062</u>	<u>22</u>
<u>Cancer Registrar Manager</u>	<u>05955</u>	<u>RC-062</u>	<u>24</u>
Capital Development Board Account Technician	06515	RC-062	11
Capital Development Board Art in Architecture Technician	06533	RC-062	12
Capital Development Board Construction Support Analyst	06520	RC-062	11
Capital Development Board Project Technician	06530	RC-062	12
Chemist I	06941	RC-062	16
Chemist II	06942	RC-062	19
Chemist III	06943	RC-062	21
Child Protection Advanced Specialist	07161	RC-062	19
Child Protection Associate Specialist	07162	RC-062	16
Child Protection Specialist	07163	RC-062	18
Child Support Specialist I	07198	RC-062	16
Child Support Specialist II	07199	RC-062	17
Child Support Specialist Trainee	07200	RC-062	12
Child Welfare Associate Specialist	07216	RC-062	16
Child Welfare Staff Development Coordinator I	07201	RC-062	17
Child Welfare Staff Development Coordinator II	07202	RC-062	19
Child Welfare Staff Development Coordinator III	07203	RC-062	20
Child Welfare Staff Development Coordinator IV	07204	RC-062	22
Children and Family Service Intern – Option I	07241	RC-062	12
Children and Family Service Intern – Option II	07242	RC-062	15
Clinical Laboratory Technologist I	08220	RC-062	18
Clinical Laboratory Technologist II	08221	RC-062	19
Clinical Laboratory Technologist Trainee	08229	RC-062	14
Communications Systems Specialist	08860	RC-062	23
Community Management Specialist I	08891	RC-062	15
Community Management Specialist II	08892	RC-062	17
Community Management Specialist III	08893	RC-062	19
Community Planner I	08901	RC-062	15

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Community Planner II	08902	RC-062	17
Community Planner III	08903	RC-062	19
Conservation Education Representative	09300	RC-062	12
Conservation Grant Administrator I	09311	RC-062	18
Conservation Grant Administrator II	09312	RC-062	20
Conservation Grant Administrator III	09313	RC-062	22
Construction Program Assistant	09525	RC-062	12
Correctional Counselor I	09661	RC-062	15
Correctional Counselor II	09662	RC-062	17
Correctional Counselor III	09663	RC-062	19
Corrections Apprehension Specialist	09750	RC-062	19
Corrections Industries Marketing Representative	09803	RC-062	17
Corrections Leisure Activities Specialist I	09811	RC-062	15
Corrections Leisure Activities Specialist II	09812	RC-062	17
Corrections Leisure Activities Specialist III	09813	RC-062	19
Corrections Parole Agent	09842	RC-062	17
Corrections Senior Parole Agent	09844	RC-062	19
Criminal Intelligence Analyst I	10161	RC-062	18
Criminal Intelligence Analyst II	10162	RC-062	20
Criminal Intelligence Analyst Specialist	10165	RC-062	22
Criminal Justice Specialist I	10231	RC-062	16
Criminal Justice Specialist II	10232	RC-062	20
Criminal Justice Specialist Trainee	10236	RC-062	13
Curator of the Lincoln Collection	10750	RC-062	16
Data Processing Supervisor I	11435	RC-062	11
Data Processing Supervisor II	11436	RC-062	14
Data Processing Supervisor III	11437	RC-062	18
Day Care Licensing Representative I	11471	RC-062	16
Developmental Disabilities Council Program Planner I	12361	RC-062	12
Developmental Disabilities Council Program Planner II	12362	RC-062	16
Developmental Disabilities Council Program Planner III	12363	RC-062	18
Dietary Manager I	12501	RC-062	16
Dietary Manager II	12502	RC-062	18
Dietitian	12510	RC-062	15
Disability Appeals Officer	12530	RC-062	22
Disability Claims Adjudicator I	12537	RC-062	16
Disability Claims Adjudicator II	12538	RC-062	18
Disability Claims Adjudicator Trainee	12539	RC-062	13
Disability Claims Analyst	12540	RC-062	21

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Disability Claims Specialist	12558	RC-062	19
Disaster Services Planner	12585	RC-062	19
Document Examiner	12640	RC-062	22
Economic Development Representative I	12931	RC-062	17
Economic Development Representative II	12932	RC-062	19
Educational Diagnostician	12965	RC-062	12
Educator – Provisional	13105	RC-062	12
Employment Security Field Office Supervisor	13600	RC-062	20
Employment Security Manpower Representative I	13621	RC-062	12
Employment Security Manpower Representative II	13622	RC-062	14
Employment Security Program Representative	13650	RC-062	14
Employment Security Program Representative – Intermittent	13651	RC-062	14H
Employment Security Service Representative	13667	RC-062	16
Employment Security Service Representative (Intermittent)	13667	RC-062	16H
Employment Security Specialist I	13671	RC-062	14
Employment Security Specialist II	13672	RC-062	16
Employment Security Specialist III	13673	RC-062	19
Employment Security Tax Auditor I	13681	RC-062	17
Employment Security Tax Auditor II	13682	RC-062	19
Energy and Natural Resources Specialist I	13711	RC-062	15
Energy and Natural Resources Specialist II	13712	RC-062	17
Energy and Natural Resources Specialist III	13713	RC-062	19
Energy and Natural Resources Specialist Trainee	13715	RC-062	12
Engineering Technician IV (Department of Public Health)	13734	RC-062	18
Environmental Health Specialist I	13768	RC-062	14
Environmental Health Specialist II	13769	RC-062	16
Environmental Health Specialist III	13770	RC-062	18
Environmental Protection Associate	13785	RC-062	12
Environmental Protection Specialist I	13821	RC-062	14
Environmental Protection Specialist II	13822	RC-062	16
Environmental Protection Specialist III	13823	RC-062	18
Environmental Protection Specialist IV	13824	RC-062	22
Equal Pay Specialist	13837	RC-062	17
Executive I	13851	RC-062	18
Executive II	13852	RC-062	20
Financial Institutions Examiner I	14971	RC-062	16
Financial Institutions Examiner II	14972	RC-062	19
Financial Institutions Examiner III	14973	RC-062	22
Financial Institutions Examiner Trainee	14978	RC-062	13

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Fire Protection Specialist I	15351	RC-062	16
Flight Safety Coordinator	15640	RC-062	22
Forensic Scientist I	15891	RC-062	18
Forensic Scientist II	15892	RC-062	20
Forensic Scientist III	15893	RC-062	22
Forensic Scientist Trainee	15897	RC-062	15
Gaming Licensing Analyst	17171	RC-062	13
Gaming Senior Special Agent	17191	RC-062	23
Gaming Special Agent	17192	RC-062	19
Gaming Special Agent Trainee	17195	RC-062	14
Guardianship Representative	17710	RC-062	17
Habilitation Program Coordinator	17960	RC-062	17
Handicapped Services Representative I	17981	RC-062	11
Health Facilities Surveyor I	18011	RC-062	16
Health Facilities Surveyor II	18012	RC-062	19
Health Facilities Surveyor III	18013	RC-062	20
Health Information Administrator	18041	RC-062	15
Health Services Investigator I – Opt. A	18181	RC-062	19
Health Services Investigator I – Opt. B	18182	RC-062	20
Health Services Investigator II – Opt. A	18185	RC-062	22
Health Services Investigator II – Opt. B	18186	RC-062	22
Health Services Investigator II – Opt. C	18187	RC-062	25
Health Services Investigator II – Opt. D	18188	RC-062	25
Historical Documents Conservator I	18981	RC-062	13
Historical Exhibits Designer	18985	RC-062	15
Historical Research Editor II	19002	RC-062	14
Human Relations Representative	19670	RC-062	16
Human Resources Representative	19692	RC-062	17
Human Resources Specialist	19693	RC-062	20
Human Rights Investigator I	19774	RC-062	16
Human Rights Investigator II	19775	RC-062	18
Human Rights Investigator III	19776	RC-062	19
Human Rights Mediator	19771	RC-062	17
Human Rights Specialist I	19778	RC-062	14
Human Rights Specialist II	19779	RC-062	16
Human Rights Specialist III	19780	RC-062	18
Human Services Casework Manager	19788	RC-062	20
Human Services Caseworker	19785	RC-062	16
Human Services Grants Coordinator I	19791	RC-062	14

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Human Services Grants Coordinator II	19792	RC-062	17
Human Services Grants Coordinator III	19793	RC-062	20
Human Services Grants Coordinator Trainee	19796	RC-062	12
Human Services Sign Language Interpreter	19810	RC-062	16
Iconographer	19880	RC-062	12
Industrial and Community Development Representative I	21051	RC-062	17
Industrial and Community Development Representative II	21052	RC-062	19
Industrial Services Consultant I	21121	RC-062	14
Industrial Services Consultant II	21122	RC-062	16
Industrial Services Consultant Trainee	21125	RC-062	11
Industrial Services Hygienist	21127	RC-062	19
Industrial Services Hygienist Technician	21130	RC-062	16
Industrial Services Hygienist Trainee	21133	RC-062	12
Information Technology/Communication Systems Specialist I	21216	RC-062	19
Information Technology/Communication Systems Specialist II	21217	RC-062	24
Instrument Designer	21500	RC-062	18
Insurance Analyst III	21563	RC-062	14
Insurance Analyst IV	21564	RC-062	16
Insurance Company Claims Examiner II	21602	RC-062	19
Insurance Company Field Staff Examiner	21608	RC-062	16
Insurance Company Financial Examiner Trainee	21610	RC-062	13
Insurance Performance Examiner I	21671	RC-062	14
Insurance Performance Examiner II	21672	RC-062	17
Insurance Performance Examiner III	21673	RC-062	20
Intermittent Unemployment Insurance Representative	21689	RC-062	12H
Internal Auditor I	21721	RC-062	17
Internal Security Investigator I, not Department of Corrections	21731	RC-062	18
Internal Security Investigator II, not Department of Corrections	21732	RC-062	21
International Marketing Representative I, Department of Agriculture	21761	RC-062	14
Juvenile Justice Youth and Family Specialist, Option 1	21991	RC-062	18
Juvenile Justice Youth and Family Specialist, Option 2	21992	RC-062	20
KidCare Supervisor	22003	RC-062	20
Labor Conciliator	22750	RC-062	20
Laboratory Equipment Specialist	22990	RC-062	18
Laboratory Quality Specialist I	23021	RC-062	19
Laboratory Quality Specialist II	23022	RC-062	21
Laboratory Research Specialist I	23027	RC-062	19
Laboratory Research Specialist II	23028	RC-062	21

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Land Acquisition Agent I	23091	RC-062	15
Land Acquisition Agent II	23092	RC-062	18
Land Acquisition Agent III	23093	RC-062	21
Land Reclamation Specialist I	23131	RC-062	14
Land Reclamation Specialist II	23132	RC-062	17
Liability Claims Adjuster I	23371	RC-062	14
Liability Claims Adjuster II	23372	RC-062	18
Library Associate	23430	RC-062	12
Life Sciences Career Trainee	23600	RC-062	12
Liquor Control Special Agent II	23752	RC-062	15
Local Historical Services Representative	24000	RC-062	17
Local Housing Advisor I	24031	RC-062	14
Local Housing Advisor II	24032	RC-062	16
Local Housing Advisor III	24033	RC-062	18
Local Revenue and Fiscal Advisor I	24101	RC-062	15
Local Revenue and Fiscal Advisor II	24102	RC-062	17
Local Revenue and Fiscal Advisor III	24103	RC-062	19
Lottery Regional Coordinator	24504	RC-062	19
Lottery Sales Representative	24515	RC-062	16
Management Operations Analyst I	25541	RC-062	18
Management Operations Analyst II	25542	RC-062	20
Manpower Planner I	25591	RC-062	14
Manpower Planner II	25592	RC-062	17
Manpower Planner III	25593	RC-062	20
Manpower Planner Trainee	25597	RC-062	12
Medical Assistance Consultant I	26501	RC-062	13
Medical Assistance Consultant II	26502	RC-062	16
Medical Assistance Consultant III	26503	RC-062	19
Mental Health Administrator I	26811	RC-062	18
Mental Health Administrator II	26812	RC-062	20
Mental Health Administrator Trainee	26817	RC-062	16
Mental Health Recovery Support Specialist I	26921	RC-062	17
Mental Health Recovery Support Specialist II	26922	RC-062	18
Mental Health Specialist I	26924	RC-062	12
Mental Health Specialist II	26925	RC-062	14
Mental Health Specialist III	26926	RC-062	16
Mental Health Specialist Trainee	26928	RC-062	11
Meteorologist	27120	RC-062	18
Methods and Procedures Advisor I	27131	RC-062	14

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Methods and Procedures Advisor II	27132	RC-062	16
Methods and Procedures Advisor III	27133	RC-062	20
Methods and Procedures Career Associate I	27135	RC-062	11
Methods and Procedures Career Associate II	27136	RC-062	12
Methods and Procedures Career Associate Trainee	27137	RC-062	09
Metrologist Associate	27146	RC-062	15
Microbiologist I	27151	RC-062	16
Microbiologist II	27152	RC-062	19
Natural Resources Advanced Specialist	28833	RC-062	20
Natural Resources Coordinator	28831	RC-062	15
Natural Resources Specialist	28832	RC-062	18
Oral Health Consultant	30317	RC-062	18
Paralegal Assistant	30860	RC-062	14
Pension and Death Benefits Technician I	30961	RC-062	12
Pension and Death Benefits Technician II	30962	RC-062	19
Plumbing Consultant (Department of Public Health)	32910	RC-062	22
Police Training Specialist	32990	RC-062	17
Program Integrity Auditor I	34631	RC-062	16
Program Integrity Auditor II	34632	RC-062	19
Program Integrity Auditor Trainee	34635	RC-062	12
Property Consultant	34900	RC-062	15
Public Aid Investigator	35870	RC-062	19
Public Aid Investigator Trainee	35874	RC-062	14
Public Aid Lead Casework Specialist	35880	RC-062	17
Public Aid Program Quality Analyst	35890	RC-062	19
Public Aid Quality Control Reviewer	35892	RC-062	17
Public Aid Quality Control Supervisor	35900	RC-062	19
Public Aid Staff Development Specialist I	36071	RC-062	15
Public Aid Staff Development Specialist II	36072	RC-062	17
Public Health Educator Associate	36434	RC-062	14
Public Health Program Specialist I	36611	RC-062	14
Public Health Program Specialist II	36612	RC-062	16
Public Health Program Specialist III	36613	RC-062	19
Public Health Program Specialist Trainee	36615	RC-062	12
Public Information Coordinator	36750	RC-062	18
Public Information Officer I	37001	RC-062	12
Public Information Officer II	37002	RC-062	14
Public Information Officer III	37003	RC-062	19
Public Information Officer IV	37004	RC-062	21

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Public Safety Inspector	37007	RC-062	16
Public Safety Inspector Trainee	37010	RC-062	10
Public Service Administrator, Option 8Z	37015	RC-062	19
Public Service Administrator, Options 2, 7 Gaming Board and Departments of Healthcare and Family Services and Revenue, 8C, 8F executive chief pilot function Department of Transportation, 9A and 9B	37015	RC-062	24
Public Service Administrator, Options 8B and 8Y	37015	RC-062	23
Railroad Safety Specialist I	37601	RC-062	19
Railroad Safety Specialist II	37602	RC-062	21
Railroad Safety Specialist III	37603	RC-062	23
Railroad Safety Specialist IV	37604	RC-062	25
Real Estate Investigator	37730	RC-062	19
Real Estate Professions Examiner	37760	RC-062	22
Recreation Worker I	38001	RC-062	12
Recreation Worker II	38002	RC-062	14
Rehabilitation Counselor	38145	RC-062	17
Rehabilitation Counselor Senior	38158	RC-062	19
Rehabilitation Counselor Trainee	38159	RC-062	15
Rehabilitation Services Advisor I	38176	RC-062	20
Rehabilitation Workshop Supervisor I	38194	RC-062	12
Rehabilitation Workshop Supervisor II	38195	RC-062	14
Rehabilitation Workshop Supervisor III	38196	RC-062	16
Reimbursement Officer I	38199	RC-062	14
Reimbursement Officer II	38200	RC-062	16
Research Economist I	38207	RC-062	18
Research Scientist I	38231	RC-062	13
Research Scientist II	38232	RC-062	16
Research Scientist III	38233	RC-062	20
Residential Services Supervisor	38280	RC-062	15
Resource Planner I	38281	RC-062	17
Resource Planner II	38282	RC-062	19
Resource Planner III	38283	RC-062	22
Retirement System Disability Specialist	38310	RC-062	19
Revenue Audit Supervisor (IL)	38369	RC-062	25
Revenue Audit Supervisor (states other than IL and not assigned to RC-062-29)	38369	RC-062	27
Revenue Audit Supervisor (See Note)	38369	RC-062	29
Revenue Auditor I (IL)	38371	RC-062	16

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Revenue Auditor I (states other than IL and not assigned to RC-062-21)	38371	RC-062	19
Revenue Auditor I (See Note)	38371	RC-062	21
Revenue Auditor II (IL)	38372	RC-062	19
Revenue Auditor II (states other than IL and not assigned to RC-062-24)	38372	RC-062	22
Revenue Auditor II (See Note)	38372	RC-062	24
Revenue Auditor III (IL)	38373	RC-062	22
Revenue Auditor III (states other than IL and not assigned to RC-062-26)	38373	RC-062	24
Revenue Auditor III (See Note)	38373	RC-062	26
Revenue Auditor Trainee (IL)	38375	RC-062	12
Revenue Auditor Trainee (states other than IL and not assigned to RC-062-15)	38375	RC-062	13
Revenue Auditor Trainee (See Note)	38375	RC-062	15
Revenue Collection Officer I	38401	RC-062	15
Revenue Collection Officer II	38402	RC-062	17
Revenue Collection Officer III	38403	RC-062	19
Revenue Collection Officer Trainee	38405	RC-062	12
Revenue Computer Audit Specialist (IL)	38425	RC-062	23
Revenue Computer Audit Specialist (states other than IL and not assigned to RC-062-27)	38425	RC-062	25
Revenue Computer Audit Specialist (See Note)	38425	RC-062	27
Revenue Senior Special Agent	38557	RC-062	23
Revenue Special Agent	38558	RC-062	19
Revenue Special Agent Trainee	38565	RC-062	14
Revenue Tax Specialist I	38571	RC-062	12
Revenue Tax Specialist II (IL)	38572	RC-062	14
Revenue Tax Specialist II (states other than IL, CA or NJ)	38572	RC-062	17
Revenue Tax Specialist II (CA or NJ)	38572	RC-062	19
Revenue Tax Specialist III	38573	RC-062	17
Revenue Tax Specialist Trainee	38575	RC-062	10
Senior Public Service Administrator, Option 7 Gaming Board and Department of Revenue	40070	RC-062	26
<u>Sex Offender Therapist I</u>	<u>40531</u>	<u>RC-062</u>	<u>17</u>
<u>Sex Offender Therapist II</u>	<u>40532</u>	<u>RC-062</u>	<u>19</u>
Site Assistant Superintendent I	41071	RC-062	15
Site Assistant Superintendent II	41072	RC-062	17

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Site Interpretive Coordinator	41093	RC-062	13
Site Services Specialist I	41117	RC-062	15
Site Services Specialist II	41118	RC-062	17
Social Service Consultant I	41301	RC-062	18
Social Service Consultant II	41302	RC-062	19
Social Service Program Planner I	41311	RC-062	15
Social Service Program Planner II	41312	RC-062	17
Social Service Program Planner III	41313	RC-062	20
Social Service Program Planner IV	41314	RC-062	22
Social Services Career Trainee	41320	RC-062	12
Social Worker I	41411	RC-062	<u>1746</u>
Staff Development Specialist I	41771	RC-062	18
Staff Development Technician I	41781	RC-062	12
Staff Development Technician II	41782	RC-062	15
State Mine Inspector	42230	RC-062	19
State Police Field Specialist I	42001	RC-062	18
State Police Field Specialist II	42002	RC-062	20
Statistical Research Specialist I	42741	RC-062	12
Statistical Research Specialist II	42742	RC-062	14
Statistical Research Specialist III	42743	RC-062	17
Storage Tank Safety Specialist	43005	RC-062	18
Telecommunications Specialist	45295	RC-062	15
Telecommunications Systems Analyst	45308	RC-062	17
Telecommunications Systems Technician I	45312	RC-062	10
Telecommunications Systems Technician II	45313	RC-062	13
Terrorism Research Specialist I	45371	RC-062	18
Terrorism Research Specialist II	45372	RC-062	20
Terrorism Research Specialist III	45373	RC-062	22
Terrorism Research Specialist Trainee	45375	RC-062	14
Unemployment Insurance Adjudicator I	47001	RC-062	11
Unemployment Insurance Adjudicator II	47002	RC-062	13
Unemployment Insurance Adjudicator III	47003	RC-062	15
Unemployment Insurance Revenue Analyst I	47081	RC-062	15
Unemployment Insurance Revenue Analyst II	47082	RC-062	17
Unemployment Insurance Revenue Specialist	47087	RC-062	13
Unemployment Insurance Special Agent	47096	RC-062	18
Vehicle Emission Compliance Supervisor, Environmental Protection Agency	47583	RC-062	15
Veterans Educational Specialist I	47681	RC-062	15

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Veterans Educational Specialist II	47682	RC-062	17
Veterans Educational Specialist III	47683	RC-062	21
Veterans Employment Representative I	47701	RC-062	14
Veterans Employment Representative II	47702	RC-062	16
Volunteer Services Coordinator I	48481	RC-062	13
Volunteer Services Coordinator II	48482	RC-062	16
Volunteer Services Coordinator III	48483	RC-062	18
Wage Claims Specialist	48770	RC-062	09
Weatherization Specialist I	49101	RC-062	14
Weatherization Specialist II	49102	RC-062	17
Weatherization Specialist III	49103	RC-062	20
Weatherization Specialist Trainee	49105	RC-062	12
Workers Compensation Insurance Compliance Investigator	49640	RC-062	20

NOTE: The positions allocated to the Public Service Administrator title that are assigned to a negotiated RC-062 pay grade have the following Options: 2; 7; 8B; 8C; 8F; 8Y; 8Z; 9A; and 9B. The positions allocated to the Senior Public Service Administrator title that are assigned to a negotiated RC-062 pay grade have the Option 7. See the definition of option in Section 310.50.

For the Revenue Tax Specialist II position classification title only – The pay grade assigned to the employee is based on the location of the position and the residence held by the employee. In the same position classification, the employee holding a position and residence outside the boundaries of the State of Illinois is assigned to a different pay grade than the pay grade assigned to the employee holding a position within the boundaries of the State of Illinois. The pay grade assigned to the employee holding a position located within the boundaries of the State of Illinois is the pay grade with the (IL) indication next to the position classification. The pay grade assigned to the employee holding the position located outside the boundaries of the State of Illinois is determined by the location of the employee's residence or position location (e.g., IL, CA or NJ or a state other than IL, CA or NJ). If the employee's residence moves to another state while the employee is in the same position located outside the boundaries of the State of Illinois, or moves into another position located outside the boundaries of the State of Illinois in the same position classification, the base salary may change depending on the location of the employee's new residence. In all cases, change in base salary shall be on a step for step basis (e.g., if the original base salary was on Step 5 in one pay grade, the new base salary will also be on Step 5 of the newly appropriate pay grade).

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

For the Revenue Audit Supervisor, Revenue Auditor I, II and III, Revenue Auditor Trainee, and Revenue Computer Audit Specialist position classification titles only – Effective July 1, 2010, State employees appointed to positions allocated to the Revenue Audit Supervisor, Revenue Auditor I, II and III, Revenue Auditor Trainee, and Revenue Computer Audit Specialist classifications shall be assigned to the pay grades:

Revenue Audit Supervisor, RC-062-29
 Revenue Auditor I, RC-062-21
 Revenue Auditor II, RC-062-24
 Revenue Auditor III, RC-062-26
 Revenue Auditor Trainee, RC-062-25
 Revenue Computer Audit Specialist, RC-062-27

if the employee lives in California, 50% or more of the employee's work is within a 200 mile radius of the Paramus NJ Illinois Department of Revenue office, or 50% or more of the employee's work is within the District of Columbia.

Effective July 1, 2011
Bargaining Unit: RC-062

For employees who by May 1, 2011
do not submit for retirement prior to January 1, 2012

Pay Grade	Pay Plan Code	S T E P S							
		<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>8</u>
09	B	3096	3192	3294	3396	3505	3608	3779	3930
09	Q	3222	3320	3428	3533	3648	3757	3937	4096
09	S	3288	3389	3498	3606	3722	3830	4012	4173
10	B	3195	3313	3410	3523	3634	3746	3938	4097
10	Q	3324	3445	3550	3671	3785	3904	4112	4276
10	S	3393	3514	3622	3741	3857	3983	4188	4355
11	B	3314	3426	3536	3665	3785	3903	4110	4274
11	Q	3447	3570	3686	3818	3946	4070	4290	4461
11	S	3515	3639	3756	3891	4020	4147	4367	4540

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

12	B	3447	3574	3690	3828	3954	4100	4320	4491
12	Q	3588	3721	3844	3992	4127	4277	4511	4691
12	S	3658	3792	3916	4068	4206	4357	4591	4775
12H	B	21.21	21.99	22.71	23.56	24.33	25.23	26.58	27.64
12H	Q	22.08	22.90	23.66	24.57	25.40	26.32	27.76	28.87
12H	S	22.51	23.34	24.10	25.03	25.88	26.81	28.25	29.38
13	B	3577	3708	3849	3993	4138	4294	4532	4713
13	Q	3725	3861	4013	4171	4323	4482	4737	4926
13	S	3796	3936	4091	4250	4399	4563	4818	5011
14	B	3729	3871	4022	4199	4351	4517	4780	4971
14	Q	3888	4036	4201	4382	4547	4721	4996	5194
14	S	3960	4116	4276	4461	4627	4802	5075	5275
14H	B	22.95	23.82	24.75	25.84	26.78	27.80	29.42	30.59
14H	Q	23.93	24.84	25.85	26.97	27.98	29.05	30.74	31.96
14H	S	24.37	25.33	26.31	27.45	28.47	29.55	31.23	32.46
15	B	3878	4049	4216	4380	4559	4729	5013	5212
15	Q	4046	4223	4399	4577	4766	4942	5237	5448
15	S	4121	4302	4477	4658	4847	5021	5319	5531
16	B	4059	4240	4429	4611	4805	4997	5292	5503
16	Q	4235	4429	4629	4822	5020	5221	5532	5755
16	S	4317	4508	4710	4905	5101	5304	5609	5833
16H	B	24.98	26.09	27.26	28.38	29.57	30.75	32.57	33.86
16H	Q	26.06	27.26	28.49	29.67	30.89	32.13	34.04	35.42
16H	S	26.57	27.74	28.98	30.18	31.39	32.64	34.52	35.90
17	B	4253	4448	4653	4851	5048	5252	5564	5787
17	Q	4437	4650	4864	5066	5272	5489	5814	6049

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

17	S	4518	4732	4946	5151	5354	5567	5900	6134
18	B	4476	4691	4910	5134	5342	5557	5887	6124
18	Q	4675	4907	5133	5366	5585	5807	6156	6401
18	S	4753	4984	5212	5447	5666	5891	6233	6484
19	B	4716	4957	5191	5430	5661	5897	6256	6506
19	J	4716	4957	5191	5430	5661	5897	6256	6506
19	Q	4929	5182	5421	5680	5916	6165	6536	6798
19	S	5012	5263	5505	5760	5999	6246	6616	6881
20	B	4983	5236	5478	5739	5989	6237	6615	6880
20	Q	5208	5470	5728	6000	6258	6518	6917	7192
20	S	5291	5552	5807	6079	6338	6599	6994	7274
21	B	5262	5534	5801	6071	6347	6612	7025	7305
21	U	5262	5534	5801	6071	6347	6612	7025	7305
21	Q	5500	5784	6061	6345	6635	6913	7341	7635
21	S	5581	5862	6140	6428	6715	6991	7423	7719
22	B	5563	5854	6138	6430	6727	7006	7443	7741
22	Q	5812	6118	6418	6718	7029	7325	7778	8087
22	S	5897	6195	6498	6798	7111	7408	7860	8174
23	B	5901	6214	6533	6842	7157	7468	7940	8258
23	Q	6171	6496	6829	7149	7481	7806	8294	8625
23	S	6250	6575	6909	7232	7561	7886	8376	8709
24	B	6281	6614	6963	7294	7633	7975	8477	8815
24	J	6281	6614	6963	7294	7633	7975	8477	8815
24	Q	6565	6916	7275	7626	7973	8335	8859	9214
24	S	6647	6993	7353	7704	8057	8418	8938	9296
25	B	6695	7060	7433	7804	8174	8547	9095	9459
25	J	6695	7060	7433	7804	8174	8547	9095	9459

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

25	Q	6994	7379	7764	8158	8546	8932	9505	9886
25	S	7077	7459	7846	8235	8623	9010	9585	9971
26	B	7143	7535	7936	8336	8725	9117	9705	10093
26	U	7143	7535	7936	8336	8725	9117	9705	10093
26	Q	7488	7894	8312	8732	9141	9549	10167	10574
27	B	7627	8042	8466	8894	9312	9730	10358	10773
27	J	7627	8042	8466	8894	9312	9730	10358	10773
27	U	7627	8042	8466	8894	9312	9730	10358	10773
28	B	8002	8435	8883	9333	9771	10208	10869	11306
29	U	8397	8853	9321	9795	10253	10713	11406	11862

**For employees who by May 1, 2011
submit for retirement prior to January 1, 2012**

<u>Pay Grade</u>	<u>Pay Plan Code</u>	<u>S T E P S</u>							
		<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>8</u>
09	B	3156	3254	3358	3462	3573	3678	3853	4007
09	Q	3285	3385	3495	3603	3719	3830	4014	4177
09	S	3353	3456	3566	3676	3795	3905	4090	4255
10	B	3257	3378	3477	3592	3706	3820	4015	4178
10	Q	3389	3512	3619	3743	3859	3980	4192	4360
10	S	3459	3583	3693	3815	3932	4061	4270	4441
11	B	3379	3493	3606	3737	3859	3979	4190	4358
11	Q	3514	3640	3759	3893	4024	4150	4374	4549
11	S	3584	3711	3829	3968	4099	4229	4452	4629
12	B	3514	3644	3763	3903	4031	4181	4404	4579
12	Q	3659	3794	3920	4071	4208	4361	4600	4783

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

12	S	3729	3867	3993	4148	4289	4443	4681	4868
12H	B	21.62	22.42	23.16	24.02	24.81	25.73	27.10	28.18
12H	Q	22.52	23.35	24.12	25.05	25.90	26.84	28.31	29.43
12H	S	22.95	23.80	24.57	25.53	26.39	27.34	28.81	29.96
13	B	3647	3780	3925	4072	4219	4378	4621	4806
13	Q	3798	3936	4091	4253	4408	4570	4830	5022
13	S	3871	4013	4171	4334	4486	4653	4913	5110
14	B	3802	3947	4101	4282	4437	4605	4873	5069
14	Q	3964	4115	4284	4468	4636	4813	5094	5296
14	S	4037	4196	4360	4549	4717	4896	5174	5379
14H	B	23.40	24.29	25.24	26.35	27.30	28.34	29.99	31.19
14H	Q	24.39	25.32	26.36	27.50	28.53	29.62	31.35	32.59
14H	S	24.84	25.82	26.83	27.99	29.03	30.13	31.84	33.10
15	B	3954	4129	4298	4466	4649	4821	5112	5314
15	Q	4126	4306	4486	4666	4860	5039	5339	5555
15	S	4202	4387	4565	4750	4942	5120	5424	5640
16	B	4138	4323	4516	4702	4899	5095	5396	5611
16	Q	4318	4516	4720	4916	5119	5324	5641	5868
16	S	4401	4597	4803	5001	5201	5408	5719	5948
16H	B	25.46	26.60	27.79	28.94	30.15	31.35	33.21	34.53
16H	Q	26.57	27.79	29.05	30.25	31.50	32.76	34.71	36.11
16H	S	27.08	28.29	29.56	30.78	32.01	33.28	35.19	36.60
17	B	4337	4535	4744	4946	5147	5355	5673	5901
17	Q	4524	4741	4960	5166	5376	5596	5928	6167
17	S	4606	4825	5043	5252	5459	5676	6015	6255
18	B	4564	4783	5007	5234	5446	5666	6003	6244

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

18	Q	4766	5003	5233	5471	5694	5921	6276	6526
18	S	4846	5081	5314	5554	5777	6006	6355	6611
19	B	4809	5054	5293	5537	5772	6012	6378	6633
19	J	4809	5054	5293	5537	5772	6012	6378	6633
19	Q	5025	5283	5528	5792	6032	6286	6664	6932
19	S	5111	5366	5613	5873	6116	6369	6745	7016
20	B	5080	5338	5586	5851	6107	6360	6744	7015
20	Q	5310	5578	5841	6117	6380	6646	7052	7333
20	S	5394	5661	5921	6198	6463	6729	7131	7416
21	B	5365	5642	5914	6190	6472	6741	7162	7448
21	U	5365	5642	5914	6190	6472	6741	7162	7448
21	Q	5608	5898	6180	6470	6765	7048	7485	7784
21	S	5691	5977	6261	6554	6846	7128	7568	7871
22	B	5672	5969	6259	6556	6859	7144	7589	7893
22	Q	5926	6238	6544	6849	7167	7468	7930	8245
22	S	6012	6317	6626	6932	7251	7554	8014	8335
23	B	6016	6336	6661	6976	7298	7615	8095	8420
23	Q	6292	6624	6963	7289	7627	7959	8456	8794
23	S	6372	6704	7045	7374	7710	8040	8540	8880
24	B	6404	6743	7099	7437	7782	8132	8643	8988
24	J	6404	6743	7099	7437	7782	8132	8643	8988
24	Q	6693	7051	7417	7775	8130	8499	9032	9394
24	S	6778	7130	7497	7855	8215	8583	9114	9479
25	B	6827	7199	7578	7957	8335	8714	9274	9645
25	J	6827	7199	7578	7957	8335	8714	9274	9645
25	Q	7131	7523	7916	8318	8713	9107	9692	10080
25	S	7216	7606	8000	8397	8792	9186	9773	10166

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

26	B	7283	7682	8091	8500	8896	9296	9896	10291
26	U	7283	7682	8091	8500	8896	9296	9896	10291
26	Q	7635	8049	8475	8903	9320	9736	10367	10782
27	B	7776	8199	8632	9069	9494	9921	10561	10984
27	J	7776	8199	8632	9069	9494	9921	10561	10984
27	U	7776	8199	8632	9069	9494	9921	10561	10984
28	B	8159	8601	9057	9516	9962	10408	11082	11527
29	U	8561	9026	9504	9987	10454	10923	11629	12094

Effective January 1, 2012
Bargaining Unit: RC-062

<u>Pay Grade</u>	<u>Pay Plan Code</u>	S T E P S							
		<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>8</u>
09	B	3135	3232	3335	3438	3549	3653	3826	3979
09	Q	3262	3362	3471	3577	3694	3804	3986	4147
09	S	3329	3431	3542	3651	3769	3878	4062	4225
10	B	3235	3354	3453	3567	3679	3793	3987	4148
10	Q	3366	3488	3594	3717	3832	3953	4163	4329
10	S	3435	3558	3667	3788	3905	4033	4240	4409
11	B	3355	3469	3580	3711	3832	3952	4161	4327
11	Q	3490	3615	3732	3866	3995	4121	4344	4517
11	S	3559	3684	3803	3940	4070	4199	4422	4597
12	B	3490	3619	3736	3876	4003	4151	4374	4547
12	Q	3633	3768	3892	4042	4179	4330	4567	4750
12	S	3704	3839	3965	4119	4259	4411	4648	4835
12H	B	21.48	22.27	22.99	23.85	24.63	25.54	26.92	27.98

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

12H	Q	22.36	23.19	23.95	24.87	25.72	26.65	28.10	29.23
12H	S	22.79	23.62	24.40	25.35	26.21	27.14	28.60	29.75
13	B	3622	3754	3897	4043	4190	4348	4589	4772
13	Q	3772	3909	4063	4223	4377	4538	4796	4988
13	S	3843	3985	4142	4303	4454	4620	4878	5074
14	B	3776	3919	4072	4251	4405	4573	4840	5033
14	Q	3937	4086	4254	4437	4604	4780	5058	5259
14	S	4010	4167	4329	4517	4685	4862	5138	5341
14H	B	23.24	24.12	25.06	26.16	27.11	28.14	29.78	30.97
14H	Q	24.23	25.14	26.18	27.30	28.33	29.42	31.13	32.36
14H	S	24.68	25.64	26.64	27.80	28.83	29.92	31.62	32.87
15	B	3926	4100	4269	4435	4616	4788	5076	5277
15	Q	4097	4276	4454	4634	4826	5004	5302	5516
15	S	4173	4356	4533	4716	4908	5084	5385	5600
16	B	4110	4293	4484	4669	4865	5059	5358	5572
16	Q	4288	4484	4687	4882	5083	5286	5601	5827
16	S	4371	4564	4769	4966	5165	5370	5679	5906
16H	B	25.29	26.42	27.59	28.73	29.94	31.13	32.97	34.29
16H	Q	26.39	27.59	28.84	30.04	31.28	32.53	34.47	35.86
16H	S	26.90	28.09	29.35	30.56	31.78	33.05	34.95	36.34
17	B	4306	4504	4711	4912	5111	5318	5634	5859
17	Q	4492	4708	4925	5129	5338	5558	5887	6125
17	S	4574	4791	5008	5215	5421	5637	5974	6211
18	B	4532	4750	4971	5198	5409	5626	5961	6201
18	Q	4733	4968	5197	5433	5655	5880	6233	6481
18	S	4812	5046	5277	5515	5737	5965	6311	6565

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

19	B	4775	5019	5256	5498	5732	5971	6334	6587
19	J	4775	5019	5256	5498	5732	5971	6334	6587
19	Q	4991	5247	5489	5751	5990	6242	6618	6883
19	S	5075	5329	5574	5832	6074	6324	6699	6967
20	B	5045	5301	5546	5811	6064	6315	6698	6966
20	Q	5273	5538	5800	6075	6336	6599	7003	7282
20	S	5357	5621	5880	6155	6417	6681	7081	7365
21	B	5328	5603	5874	6147	6426	6695	7113	7396
21	U	5328	5603	5874	6147	6426	6695	7113	7396
21	Q	5569	5856	6137	6424	6718	6999	7433	7730
21	S	5651	5935	6217	6508	6799	7078	7516	7815
22	B	5633	5927	6215	6510	6811	7094	7536	7838
22	Q	5885	6194	6498	6802	7117	7417	7875	8188
22	S	5971	6272	6579	6883	7200	7501	7958	8276
23	B	5975	6292	6615	6928	7246	7561	8039	8361
23	Q	6248	6577	6914	7238	7575	7904	8398	8733
23	S	6328	6657	6995	7322	7656	7985	8481	8818
24	B	6360	6697	7050	7385	7728	8075	8583	8925
24	J	6360	6697	7050	7385	7728	8075	8583	8925
24	Q	6647	7002	7366	7721	8073	8439	8970	9329
24	S	6730	7080	7445	7800	8158	8523	9050	9412
25	B	6779	7148	7526	7902	8276	8654	9209	9577
25	J	6779	7148	7526	7902	8276	8654	9209	9577
25	Q	7081	7471	7861	8260	8653	9044	9624	10010
25	S	7165	7552	7944	8338	8731	9123	9705	10096
26	B	7232	7629	8035	8440	8834	9231	9826	10219
26	U	7232	7629	8035	8440	8834	9231	9826	10219
26	Q	7582	7993	8416	8841	9255	9668	10294	10706

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

27	B	7722	8143	8572	9005	9428	9852	10487	10908
27	J	7722	8143	8572	9005	9428	9852	10487	10908
27	U	7722	8143	8572	9005	9428	9852	10487	10908
28	B	8102	8540	8994	9450	9893	10336	11005	11447
29	U	8502	8964	9438	9917	10381	10847	11549	12010

Effective February 1, 2012
Bargaining Unit: RC-062

<u>Pay Grade</u>	<u>Pay Plan Code</u>	S T E P S							
		<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>8</u>
09	B	3198	3297	3402	3507	3620	3726	3903	4059
09	Q	3327	3429	3540	3649	3768	3880	4066	4230
09	S	3396	3500	3613	3724	3844	3956	4143	4310
10	B	3300	3421	3522	3638	3753	3869	4067	4231
10	Q	3433	3558	3666	3791	3909	4032	4246	4416
10	S	3504	3629	3740	3864	3983	4114	4325	4497
11	B	3422	3538	3652	3785	3909	4031	4244	4414
11	Q	3560	3687	3807	3943	4075	4203	4431	4607
11	S	3630	3758	3879	4019	4151	4283	4510	4689
12	B	3560	3691	3811	3954	4083	4234	4461	4638
12	Q	3706	3843	3970	4123	4263	4417	4658	4845
12	S	3778	3916	4044	4201	4344	4499	4741	4932
12H	B	21.91	22.71	23.45	24.33	25.13	26.06	27.45	28.54
12H	Q	22.81	23.65	24.43	25.37	26.23	27.18	28.66	29.82
12H	S	23.25	24.10	24.89	25.85	26.73	27.69	29.18	30.35

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

13	B	3694	3829	3975	4124	4274	4435	4681	4867
13	Q	3847	3987	4144	4307	4465	4629	4892	5088
13	S	3920	4065	4225	4389	4543	4712	4976	5175
14	B	3852	3997	4153	4336	4493	4664	4937	5134
14	Q	4016	4168	4339	4526	4696	4876	5159	5364
14	S	4090	4250	4416	4607	4779	4959	5241	5448
14H	B	23.70	24.60	25.56	26.68	27.65	28.70	30.38	31.59
14H	Q	24.71	25.65	26.70	27.85	28.90	30.01	31.75	33.01
14H	S	25.17	26.15	27.18	28.35	29.41	30.52	32.25	33.53
15	B	4005	4182	4354	4524	4708	4884	5178	5383
15	Q	4179	4362	4543	4727	4923	5104	5408	5626
15	S	4256	4443	4624	4810	5006	5186	5493	5712
16	B	4192	4379	4574	4762	4962	5160	5465	5683
16	Q	4374	4574	4781	4980	5185	5392	5713	5944
16	S	4458	4655	4864	5065	5268	5477	5793	6024
16H	B	25.80	26.95	28.15	29.30	30.54	31.75	33.63	34.97
16H	Q	26.92	28.15	29.42	30.65	31.91	33.18	35.16	36.58
16H	S	27.43	28.65	29.93	31.17	32.42	33.70	35.65	37.07
17	B	4392	4594	4805	5010	5213	5424	5747	5976
17	Q	4582	4802	5024	5232	5445	5669	6005	6248
17	S	4665	4887	5108	5319	5529	5750	6093	6335
18	B	4623	4845	5070	5302	5517	5739	6080	6325
18	Q	4828	5067	5301	5542	5768	5998	6358	6611
18	S	4908	5147	5383	5625	5852	6084	6437	6696
19	B	4871	5119	5361	5608	5847	6090	6461	6719
19	J	4871	5119	5361	5608	5847	6090	6461	6719
19	Q	5091	5352	5599	5866	6110	6367	6750	7021
19	S	5177	5436	5685	5949	6195	6450	6833	7106

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

20	B	5146	5407	5657	5927	6185	6441	6832	7105
20	Q	5378	5649	5916	6197	6463	6731	7143	7428
20	S	5464	5733	5998	6278	6545	6815	7223	7512
21	B	5435	5715	5991	6270	6555	6829	7255	7544
21	U	5435	5715	5991	6270	6555	6829	7255	7544
21	Q	5680	5973	6260	6552	6852	7139	7582	7885
21	S	5764	6054	6341	6638	6935	7220	7666	7971
22	B	5746	6046	6339	6640	6947	7236	7687	7995
22	Q	6003	6318	6628	6938	7259	7565	8033	8352
22	S	6090	6397	6711	7021	7344	7651	8117	8442
23	B	6095	6418	6747	7067	7391	7712	8200	8528
23	Q	6373	6709	7052	7383	7727	8062	8566	8908
23	S	6455	6790	7135	7468	7809	8145	8651	8994
24	B	6487	6831	7191	7533	7883	8237	8755	9104
24	J	6487	6831	7191	7533	7883	8237	8755	9104
24	Q	6780	7142	7513	7875	8234	8608	9149	9516
24	S	6865	7222	7594	7956	8321	8693	9231	9600
25	B	6915	7291	7677	8060	8442	8827	9393	9769
25	J	6915	7291	7677	8060	8442	8827	9393	9769
25	Q	7223	7620	8018	8425	8826	9225	9816	10210
25	S	7308	7703	8103	8505	8906	9305	9899	10298
26	B	7377	7782	8196	8609	9011	9416	10023	10423
26	U	7377	7782	8196	8609	9011	9416	10023	10423
26	Q	7734	8153	8584	9018	9440	9861	10500	10920
27	B	7876	8306	8743	9185	9617	10049	10697	11126
27	J	7876	8306	8743	9185	9617	10049	10697	11126
27	U	7876	8306	8743	9185	9617	10049	10697	11126

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

28 B 8264 8711 9174 9639 10091 10543 11225 11676

29 U 8672 9143 9627 10115 10589 11064 11780 12250

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Section 310.APPENDIX A Negotiated Rates of Pay**Section 310.TABLE AD RC-184 (Public Service Administrators Option 8X Department of Natural Resources, SEIU Local 73)**

<u>Title</u>	<u>Title Code</u>	<u>Bargaining Unit</u>	<u>Pay Grade</u>
<u>Blasting Expert</u>	<u>04720</u>	<u>RC-184</u>	<u>22</u>
<u>Blasting Specialist</u>	<u>04725</u>	<u>RC-184</u>	<u>21</u>
<u>Blasting Supervisor</u>	<u>04730</u>	<u>RC-184</u>	<u>23</u>

<u>Title</u>	<u>Title Code</u>	<u>Bargaining Unit</u>	<u>Pay Grade</u>
Public Service Administrator, Option 8X (blasting specialist function)	37015	RC-184	21
Public Service Administrator, Option 8X (blasting expert function)	37015	RC-184	22
Public Service Administrator, Option 8X (blasting supervisor function)	37015	RC-184	23

~~NOTE: The positions allocated to the Public Service Administrator title that are assigned to the negotiated RC-184 pay grades have the option 8X. See the definition of option in Section 310.50.~~

**Effective July 1, 2011
Bargaining Unit: RC-184**

Pay Grade	Pay Plan Code	S T E P S							
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
21	B	5365	5642	5914	6190	6472	6741	7162	7448
22	B	5672	5969	6259	6556	6859	7144	7589	7893
23	B	6016	6336	6661	6976	7298	7615	8095	8420

Effective January 1, 2012

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Bargaining Unit: RC-184

Pay Grade	Pay Plan Code	S T E P S							
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
21	B	5432	5713	5988	6267	6553	6825	7252	7541
22	B	5743	6044	6337	6638	6945	7233	7684	7992
23	B	6091	6415	6744	7063	7389	7710	8196	8525

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Section 310.APPENDIX B Frozen Negotiated-Rates-of-Pay**Section 310.TABLE C Frozen RC-056-Rates-of-Pay (Site Superintendents and Departments of Veterans' Affairs, Natural Resources, Human Services and Agriculture and Historic Preservation Agency and Agriculture Managers, IFPE)**

<u>Title</u>	<u>Title Code</u>	<u>Bargaining Unit</u>	<u>Pay Grade</u>
Agricultural Executive	00800	RC-056	20
Agricultural Land and Water Resources Supervisor	00811	RC-056	21
Natural Resources Education Program Coordinator	28834	RC-056	20
Natural Resources Grant Coordinator	28835	RC-056	19
Natural Resources Manager I	28836	RC-056	20
Natural Resources Manager II	28837	RC-056	22
Natural Resources Manager III	28838	RC-056	24
Natural Resources Site Manager I	28841	RC-056	20
Natural Resources Site Manager II	28842	RC-056	22
Plant and Pesticide Specialist Supervisor	32506	RC-056	19
Security Officer Chief (See Note)	39875	RC-056	16
Security Officer Lieutenant (See Note)	39876	RC-056	14
Site Superintendent I	41211	RC-056	19
Site Superintendent II	41212	RC-056	21
Site Superintendent III	41213	RC-056	23
Veterinary Consumer Safety Officer	47911	RC-056	19
Veterinary Pathologist	47916	RC-056	23
Veterinary Supervisor I	47917	RC-056	21
Veterinary Supervisor II	47918	RC-056	22
Warehouse Examiner Supervisor	48786	RC-056	19

Effective July 1, 2011

<u>Pay Grade</u>	<u>Pay Plan Code</u>	S T E P S							
		<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>8</u>

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

14	B	3684	3829	3995	4142	4299	4550	4640	4827
14	Q	3841	3997	4172	4328	4493	4755	4849	5044
16	B	4037	4214	4390	4574	4756	5037	5140	5346
16	Q	4214	4405	4587	4778	4971	5266	5479	5699
19	B	4718	4941	5170	5389	5613	5953	6068	6313
20	B	4984	5215	5464	5700	5937	6298	6422	6679
21	B	5267	5521	5778	6042	6295	6687	6821	7092
22	B	5572	5842	6120	6403	6669	7084	7226	7515
23	B	5914	6218	6513	6814	7110	7556	7706	8014
24	B	6104	6422	6729	7040	7352	7792	7968	8286

NOTE: An employee newly hired to a position that was previously covered by the alternative formula for pension benefits prior to January 1, 2011 and, effective January 1, 2011, is covered by the standard formula for pension benefits (see the Illinois Pension Code [40 ILCS 5/1-160(g) and 14-110(b)]) shall be placed on the Pay Plan Code B salary grade assigned to the classification to which the position is allocated. An employee newly hired is an employee hired on or after January 1, 2011 who has never been a member of the State Employees' Retirement System (SERS) or any other reciprocal retirement system. Other reciprocal retirement systems are the Chicago Teachers' Pension Fund, County Employees' Annuity and Benefit Fund of Cook County, Forest Preserve District Employees' Annuity and Benefit Fund of Cook County, General Assembly Retirement System (GARS), Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF), Judges Retirement System (JRS), Laborers' Annuity and Benefit Fund of Chicago, Metropolitan Water Reclamation District Retirement Fund, Municipal Employees Annuity and Benefit Fund of Chicago, State Universities Retirement System (SURS) and Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois (TRS).

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Section 310.APPENDIX B Frozen Negotiated-Rates-of-Pay**Section 310.TABLE J Frozen RC-014-Rates-of-Pay (Clerical Employees, AFSCME)**

<u>Title</u>	<u>Title Code</u>	<u>Bargaining Unit</u>	<u>Pay Grade</u>
Account Clerk I	00111	RC-014	05
Account Clerk II	00112	RC-014	07
Account Technician I	00115	RC-014	10
Account Technician II	00116	RC-014	12
Administrative Services Worker Trainee	00600	RC-014	02
Aircraft Dispatcher	00951	RC-014	12
Aircraft Lead Dispatcher	00952	RC-014	14
Audio Visual Technician I	03501	RC-014	06
Audio Visual Technician II	03502	RC-014	09
Buyer Assistant	05905	RC-014	10
Check Issuance Machine Operator	06920	RC-014	09
Check Issuance Machine Supervisor	06925	RC-014	11
Clerical Trainee	08050	RC-014	TR
Communications Dispatcher	08815	RC-014	09
Communications Equipment Technician I	08831	RC-014	17
Communications Equipment Technician II	08832	RC-014	19
Communications Equipment Technician III	08833	RC-014	20
Court Reporter	09900	RC-014	15
Data Processing Assistant	11420	RC-014	06
Data Processing Operator	11425	RC-014	04
Data Processing Operator Trainee	11428	RC-014	02
Drafting Worker	12749	RC-014	11
Electronic Equipment Installer/Repairer	13340	RC-014	10
Electronic Equipment Installer/Repairer Lead Worker	13345	RC-014	12
Electronics Technician	13360	RC-014	15
Emergency Response Lead Telecommunicator	13540	RC-014	13
Emergency Response Telecommunicator	13543	RC-014	11
Engineering Technician II	13732	RC-014	13
Engineering Technician III	13733	RC-014	16
Executive Secretary I	14031	RC-014	11
Executive Secretary II	14032	RC-014	14
Executive Secretary III	14033	RC-014	16
Graphic Arts Designer	17366	RC-014	14

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Graphic Arts Designer Advanced	17370	RC-014	16
Graphic Arts Designer Supervisor	17365	RC-014	18
Graphic Arts Technician	17400	RC-014	12
Human Resources Assistant	19690	RC-014	08
Human Resources Associate	19691	RC-014	11
Industrial Commission Reporter	21080	RC-014	16
Industrial Commission Technician	21095	RC-014	11
Insurance Analyst I	21561	RC-014	09
Insurance Analyst II	21562	RC-014	12
Insurance Analyst Trainee	21566	RC-014	07
Intermittent Clerk	21686	RC-014	02H
Library Aide I	23421	RC-014	03
Library Aide II	23422	RC-014	05
Library Aide III	23423	RC-014	07
Library Technical Assistant	23450	RC-014	10
Lottery Telemarketing Representative	24520	RC-014	09
Microfilm Laboratory Technician I	27175	RC-014	07
Microfilm Laboratory Technician II	27176	RC-014	09
Microfilm Operator I	27181	RC-014	04
Microfilm Operator II	27182	RC-014	06
Microfilm Operator III	27183	RC-014	08
Office Administrator I	29991	RC-014	07
Office Administrator II	29992	RC-014	09
Office Administrator III	29993	RC-014	11
Office Aide	30005	RC-014	02
Office Assistant	30010	RC-014	06
Office Associate	30015	RC-014	08
Office Clerk	30020	RC-014	04
Office Coordinator	30025	RC-014	09
<u>Photographer</u>	<u>32080</u>	<u>RC-014</u>	<u>14</u>
<u>Photographer I</u>	<u>32085</u>	<u>RC-014</u>	<u>11</u>
<u>Photographer II</u>	<u>32086</u>	<u>RC-014</u>	<u>14</u>
<u>Photographer III</u>	<u>32087</u>	<u>RC-014</u>	<u>15</u>
Photographic Technician I	32091	RC-014	11
Photographic Technician II	32092	RC-014	14
Photographic Technician III	32093	RC-014	15
Procurement Representative	34540	RC-014	09
Property and Supply Clerk I	34791	RC-014	03.5
Property and Supply Clerk II	34792	RC-014	05.5

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Property and Supply Clerk III	34793	RC-014	08
Rehabilitation Case Coordinator I	38141	RC-014	08
Rehabilitation Case Coordinator II	38142	RC-014	10
Reproduction Service Supervisor I	38201	RC-014	13
Reproduction Service Technician I	38203	RC-014	05
Reproduction Service Technician II	38204	RC-014	09
Reproduction Service Technician III	38205	RC-014	11
Safety Responsibility Analyst	38910	RC-014	12
Safety Responsibility Analyst Supervisor	38915	RC-014	14
Storekeeper I	43051	RC-014	10.5
Storekeeper II	43052	RC-014	12.5
Storekeeper III	43053	RC-014	14
Stores Clerk	43060	RC-014	04.5
Switchboard Operator I	44411	RC-014	05
Switchboard Operator II	44412	RC-014	07
Switchboard Operator III	44413	RC-014	09
Telecommunications Supervisor	45305	RC-014	20
Telecommunicator	45321	RC-014	12
Telecommunicator – Command Center	45316	RC-014	13
Telecommunicator Call Taker	45322	RC-014	14
Telecommunicator Lead Call Taker	45323	RC-014	16
Telecommunicator Lead Specialist	45327	RC-014	17
Telecommunicator Lead Worker	45324	RC-014	14
Telecommunicator Lead Worker – Command Center	45318	RC-014	15
Telecommunicator Specialist	45326	RC-014	15
Telecommunicator Trainee	45325	RC-014	10
Vehicle Permit Evaluator	47585	RC-014	11
Veterans Service Officer Associate	47804	RC-014	13

NOTE: RC-014-TR is at least the minimum wage and below the minimum frozen rate in the pay grade of the targeted title. The targeted title is the lowest entry level position in the office, either Office Aide (pay grade RC-014-02), Office Clerk (pay grade RC-014-04) or, for the Department of Corrections only, Office Assistant (pay grade RC-014-06).

Effective July 1, 2011
Bargaining Unit: RC-014

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

<u>Pay Grade</u>	<u>Pay Plan Code</u>	<u>S T E P S</u>							
		<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>8</u>
02	B	2527	2583	2641	2711	2772	2837	2942	3059
02	Q	2623	2685	2744	2816	2884	2950	3059	3181
02	S	2695	2751	2811	2886	2953	3018	3127	3253
02H	B	15.55	15.90	16.25	16.68	17.06	17.46	18.10	18.82
02H	Q	16.14	16.52	16.89	17.33	17.75	18.15	18.82	19.58
02H	S	16.58	16.93	17.30	17.76	18.17	18.57	19.24	20.02
03	B	2583	2641	2712	2776	2843	2911	3030	3152
03	Q	2685	2744	2817	2887	2955	3024	3152	3279
03	S	2751	2811	2887	2956	3022	3092	3220	3347
03.5	B	2641	2707	2776	2845	2911	2984	3110	3233
03.5	Q	2744	2813	2887	2957	3024	3100	3232	3363
03.5	S	2811	2884	2956	3025	3092	3170	3303	3435
04	B	2641	2712	2784	2847	2926	2992	3119	3246
04	Q	2744	2817	2891	2959	3042	3110	3243	3373
04	S	2811	2887	2960	3029	3112	3177	3311	3444
04.5	B	2707	2776	2846	2921	2997	3066	3195	3323
04.5	Q	2813	2887	2958	3036	3115	3188	3324	3457
04.5	S	2884	2956	3028	3102	3181	3258	3395	3529
05	B	2712	2789	2860	2934	3006	3080	3207	3334
05	Q	2817	2895	2973	3049	3124	3203	3334	3467
05	S	2887	2962	3042	3120	3195	3271	3404	3539
05.5	B	2776	2847	2931	3005	3080	3161	3290	3419
05.5	Q	2887	2959	3047	3123	3203	3290	3420	3558
05.5	S	2956	3029	3117	3194	3271	3357	3490	3629

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

06	B	2789	2862	2938	3020	3097	3183	3318	3450
06	Q	2895	2974	3056	3141	3223	3309	3450	3588
06	S	2962	3043	3122	3212	3293	3379	3522	3664
07	B	2862	2942	3028	3114	3197	3288	3437	3574
07	Q	2974	3059	3150	3236	3326	3419	3578	3723
07	S	3043	3127	3217	3306	3397	3487	3650	3795
08	B	2942	3035	3124	3223	3311	3405	3566	3709
08	Q	3059	3159	3249	3354	3443	3548	3714	3864
08	S	3127	3224	3318	3424	3517	3618	3785	3936
09	B	3035	3129	3229	3329	3436	3537	3705	3853
09	Q	3159	3255	3361	3464	3576	3683	3860	4016
09	S	3224	3323	3429	3535	3649	3755	3933	4091
10	B	3132	3248	3343	3454	3563	3673	3861	4017
10	Q	3259	3377	3480	3599	3711	3827	4031	4192
10	S	3326	3445	3551	3668	3781	3905	4106	4270
10.5	B	3225	3329	3443	3549	3672	3779	3973	4132
10.5	Q	3358	3464	3585	3698	3825	3940	4143	4311
10.5	S	3426	3535	3658	3767	3904	4018	4224	4394
11	B	3249	3359	3467	3593	3711	3826	4029	4190
11	Q	3379	3500	3614	3743	3869	3990	4206	4374
11	S	3446	3568	3682	3815	3941	4066	4281	4451
12	B	3379	3504	3618	3753	3876	4020	4235	4403
12	Q	3518	3648	3769	3914	4046	4193	4423	4599
12	S	3586	3718	3839	3988	4124	4272	4501	4681
12.5	B	3460	3587	3712	3854	3985	4117	4342	4515
12.5	Q	3604	3737	3871	4020	4162	4296	4538	4718
12.5	S	3673	3810	3943	4098	4239	4374	4618	4801

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

13	B	3507	3635	3774	3915	4057	4210	4443	4621
13	Q	3652	3785	3934	4089	4238	4394	4644	4829
13	S	3722	3859	4011	4167	4313	4474	4724	4913
14	B	3656	3795	3943	4117	4266	4428	4686	4874
14	Q	3812	3957	4119	4296	4458	4628	4898	5092
14	S	3882	4035	4192	4374	4536	4708	4975	5172
15	B	3802	3970	4133	4294	4470	4636	4915	5110
15	Q	3967	4140	4313	4487	4673	4845	5134	5341
15	S	4040	4218	4389	4567	4752	4923	5215	5423
16	B	3979	4157	4342	4521	4711	4899	5188	5395
16	Q	4152	4342	4538	4727	4922	5119	5424	5642
16	S	4232	4420	4618	4809	5001	5200	5499	5719
17	B	4170	4361	4562	4756	4949	5149	5455	5674
17	Q	4350	4559	4769	4967	5169	5381	5700	5930
17	S	4429	4639	4849	5050	5249	5458	5784	6014
18	B	4388	4599	4814	5033	5237	5448	5772	6004
18	Q	4583	4811	5032	5261	5475	5693	6035	6275
18	S	4660	4886	5110	5340	5555	5775	6111	6357
19	B	4624	4860	5089	5324	5550	5781	6133	6378
19	Q	4832	5080	5315	5569	5800	6044	6408	6665
19	S	4914	5160	5397	5647	5881	6124	6486	6746
20	B	4885	5133	5371	5626	5872	6115	6485	6745
20	Q	5106	5363	5616	5882	6135	6390	6781	7051
20	S	5187	5443	5693	5960	6214	6470	6857	7131

TR

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Section 310.APPENDIX B Frozen Negotiated-Rates-of-Pay**Section 310.TABLE S Frozen VR-704-Rates-of-Pay (Departments of Corrections, Financial and Professional Regulation, Juvenile Justice and State Police Supervisors, Laborers' – ISEA Local #2002)**

<u>Title</u>	<u>Title Code</u>	<u>Bargaining Unit</u>	<u>Pay Grade</u>
Clinical Services Supervisor	08260	VR-704	24
Forensic Science Administrator I	15911	VR-704	24
Forensic Science Administrator II	15912	VR-704	25
Juvenile Justice Chief of Security	21965	VR-704	24
Police Lieutenant	32977	VR-704	24
Public Service Administrator, Option 7 (inspector sworn and sex offender registry supervisor non-sworn functions at Department of State Police)	37015	VR-704	26
Public Service Administrator, Options 7 (criminal intelligence analyst supervisor, strategic management policy administrator, firearms specialist, computer evidence recovery specialist, and narcotics and currency unit supervisor non-sworn functions at Department of State Police, statewide enforcement function at Department of Financial and Professional Regulation, and superintendent, operations center supervisor and training academy supervisor functions at Department of Corrections) and 8K (Departments of Corrections, Human Services and Juvenile Justice)	37015	VR-704	25
Public Service Administrator, Options 7 (women and family services coordinator, district supervisor, staff assistant and deputy commander of intelligence functions at Department of Corrections and investigator function at Department of Human Services in the Office of the Inspector General), 8L (at <u>DepartmentsDepartment of Corrections and State Police</u>) and 8J (dietary manager function at Department of Corrections)	37015	VR-704	24
<u>Senior Public Service Administrator, Option 7 (research and development unit chief function at Department of State Police)</u>	<u>40070</u>	<u>VR-704</u>	<u>24</u>

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

<u>Senior Public Service Administrator, Option 7 (protected services unit operations commander and senior terrorism advisor functions at Department of State Police)</u>	<u>40070</u>	<u>VR-704</u>	<u>25</u>
<u>Senior Public Service Administrator, Option 7 (assistant director of forensic science training, quality assurance and safety director and section chief functions at Department of State Police)</u>	<u>40070</u>	<u>VR-704</u>	<u>26</u>
<u>Senior Public Service Administrator, Option 7 (deputy laboratory director function at Department of State Police)</u>	<u>40070</u>	<u>VR-704</u>	<u>27</u>
Shift Supervisor	40800	VR-704	24
<u>Shift Supervisor – Hired on or after August 1, 2010</u>	<u>40800</u>	<u>VR-704</u>	<u>23</u>

NOTE: The positions allocated to the Public Service Administrator title that are assigned to a frozen negotiated VR-704 pay grade have the following Options: 7; 8J; 8K; and 8L. The positions allocated to the Senior Public Service Administrator title that are assigned to a frozen negotiated VR-704 pay grade have the Option 7. See the definition of option in Section 310.50.

Effective July 1, 2011
Bargaining Unit: VR-704

Pay Grade	Pay Plan Code	S T E P S							
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<u>23</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>6114</u>	<u>6440</u>	<u>6774</u>	<u>7101</u>	<u>7425</u>	<u>7762</u>	<u>8251</u>	<u>8580</u>
<u>23</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>6190</u>	<u>6512</u>	<u>6849</u>	<u>7174</u>	<u>7503</u>	<u>7840</u>	<u>8324</u>	<u>8657</u>
24	B	6157	6484	6825	7150	7482	7818	8310	8641
24	Q	6436	6779	7131	7475	7816	8171	8685	9032
24	S	6516	6855	7209	7552	7898	8253	8762	9113
25	B	6563	6921	7286	7650	8013	8378	8915	9273
25	Q	6856	7233	7611	7997	8377	8756	9318	9691
25	S	6937	7313	7691	8073	8454	8832	9397	9774

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

26	B	7003	7386	7779	8172	8553	8937	9515	9894	
26	Q	7340	7739	8149	8561	8961	9361	9967	10365	
|	<u>27</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>7476</u>	<u>7883</u>	<u>8299</u>	<u>8719</u>	<u>9127</u>	<u>9537</u>	<u>10153</u>	<u>10560</u>

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Section 310.APPENDIX B Frozen Negotiated-Rates-of-Pay**Section 310.TABLE W Frozen RC-062-Rates-of-Pay (Technical Employees, AFSCME)**

<u>Title</u>	<u>Title Code</u>	<u>Bargaining Unit</u>	<u>Pay Grade</u>
Accountant	00130	RC-062	14
Accountant Advanced	00133	RC-062	16
Accountant Supervisor	00135	RC-062	18
Accounting and Fiscal Administration Career Trainee	00140	RC-062	12
Activity Therapist	00157	RC-062	15
Activity Therapist Coordinator	00160	RC-062	17
Activity Therapist Supervisor	00163	RC-062	20
Actuarial Assistant	00187	RC-062	16
Actuarial Examiner	00195	RC-062	16
Actuarial Examiner Trainee	00196	RC-062	13
Actuarial Senior Examiner	00197	RC-062	19
Actuary I	00201	RC-062	20
Actuary II	00202	RC-062	24
Agricultural Market News Assistant	00804	RC-062	12
Agricultural Marketing Generalist	00805	RC-062	14
Agricultural Marketing Reporter	00807	RC-062	18
Agricultural Marketing Representative	00810	RC-062	18
Agriculture Land and Water Resource Specialist I	00831	RC-062	14
Agriculture Land and Water Resource Specialist II	00832	RC-062	17
Agriculture Land and Water Resource Specialist III	00833	RC-062	20
Aircraft Pilot I	00955	RC-062	19
Aircraft Pilot II	00956	RC-062	22
Aircraft Pilot II – Dual Rating	00957	RC-062	23
Appraisal Specialist I	01251	RC-062	14
Appraisal Specialist II	01252	RC-062	16
Appraisal Specialist III	01253	RC-062	18
Arts Council Associate	01523	RC-062	12
Arts Council Program Coordinator	01526	RC-062	18
Arts Council Program Representative	01527	RC-062	15
Assignment Coordinator	01530	RC-062	20
Bank Examiner I	04131	RC-062	16
Bank Examiner II	04132	RC-062	19
Bank Examiner III	04133	RC-062	22

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Behavioral Analyst Associate	04355	RC-062	15
Behavioral Analyst I	04351	RC-062	17
Behavioral Analyst II	04352	RC-062	19
Business Administrative Specialist	05810	RC-062	16
Business Manager	05815	RC-062	18
Buyer	05900	RC-062	18
<u>Cancer Registrar I</u>	<u>05951</u>	<u>RC-062</u>	<u>14</u>
Cancer Registrar II	05952	RC-062	16
<u>Cancer Registrar III</u>	<u>05953</u>	<u>RC-062</u>	<u>20</u>
<u>Cancer Registrar Assistant Manager</u>	<u>05954</u>	<u>RC-062</u>	<u>22</u>
<u>Cancer Registrar Manager</u>	<u>05955</u>	<u>RC-062</u>	<u>24</u>
Capital Development Board Account Technician	06515	RC-062	11
Capital Development Board Art in Architecture Technician	06533	RC-062	12
Capital Development Board Construction Support Analyst	06520	RC-062	11
Capital Development Board Project Technician	06530	RC-062	12
Chemist I	06941	RC-062	16
Chemist II	06942	RC-062	19
Chemist III	06943	RC-062	21
Child Protection Advanced Specialist	07161	RC-062	19
Child Protection Associate Specialist	07162	RC-062	16
Child Protection Specialist	07163	RC-062	18
Child Support Specialist I	07198	RC-062	16
Child Support Specialist II	07199	RC-062	17
Child Support Specialist Trainee	07200	RC-062	12
Child Welfare Associate Specialist	07216	RC-062	16
Child Welfare Staff Development Coordinator I	07201	RC-062	17
Child Welfare Staff Development Coordinator II	07202	RC-062	19
Child Welfare Staff Development Coordinator III	07203	RC-062	20
Child Welfare Staff Development Coordinator IV	07204	RC-062	22
Children and Family Service Intern – Option I	07241	RC-062	12
Children and Family Service Intern – Option II	07242	RC-062	15
Clinical Laboratory Technologist I	08220	RC-062	18
Clinical Laboratory Technologist II	08221	RC-062	19
Clinical Laboratory Technologist Trainee	08229	RC-062	14
Communications Systems Specialist	08860	RC-062	23
Community Management Specialist I	08891	RC-062	15
Community Management Specialist II	08892	RC-062	17

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Community Management Specialist III	08893	RC-062	19
Community Planner I	08901	RC-062	15
Community Planner II	08902	RC-062	17
Community Planner III	08903	RC-062	19
Conservation Education Representative	09300	RC-062	12
Conservation Grant Administrator I	09311	RC-062	18
Conservation Grant Administrator II	09312	RC-062	20
Conservation Grant Administrator III	09313	RC-062	22
Construction Program Assistant	09525	RC-062	12
Correctional Counselor I	09661	RC-062	15
Correctional Counselor II	09662	RC-062	17
Correctional Counselor III	09663	RC-062	19
Corrections Apprehension Specialist	09750	RC-062	19
Corrections Industries Marketing Representative	09803	RC-062	17
Corrections Leisure Activities Specialist I	09811	RC-062	15
Corrections Leisure Activities Specialist II	09812	RC-062	17
Corrections Leisure Activities Specialist III	09813	RC-062	19
Corrections Parole Agent	09842	RC-062	17
Corrections Senior Parole Agent	09844	RC-062	19
Criminal Intelligence Analyst I	10161	RC-062	18
Criminal Intelligence Analyst II	10162	RC-062	20
Criminal Intelligence Analyst Specialist	10165	RC-062	22
Criminal Justice Specialist I	10231	RC-062	16
Criminal Justice Specialist II	10232	RC-062	20
Criminal Justice Specialist Trainee	10236	RC-062	13
Curator of the Lincoln Collection	10750	RC-062	16
Data Processing Supervisor I	11435	RC-062	11
Data Processing Supervisor II	11436	RC-062	14
Data Processing Supervisor III	11437	RC-062	18
Day Care Licensing Representative I	11471	RC-062	16
Developmental Disabilities Council Program Planner I	12361	RC-062	12
Developmental Disabilities Council Program Planner II	12362	RC-062	16
Developmental Disabilities Council Program Planner III	12363	RC-062	18
Dietary Manager I	12501	RC-062	16
Dietary Manager II	12502	RC-062	18
Dietitian	12510	RC-062	15

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Disability Appeals Officer	12530	RC-062	22
Disability Claims Adjudicator I	12537	RC-062	16
Disability Claims Adjudicator II	12538	RC-062	18
Disability Claims Adjudicator Trainee	12539	RC-062	13
Disability Claims Analyst	12540	RC-062	21
Disability Claims Specialist	12558	RC-062	19
Disaster Services Planner	12585	RC-062	19
Document Examiner	12640	RC-062	22
Economic Development Representative I	12931	RC-062	17
Economic Development Representative II	12932	RC-062	19
Educational Diagnostician	12965	RC-062	12
Educator – Provisional	13105	RC-062	12
Employment Security Field Office Supervisor	13600	RC-062	20
Employment Security Manpower Representative I	13621	RC-062	12
Employment Security Manpower Representative II	13622	RC-062	14
Employment Security Program Representative	13650	RC-062	14
Employment Security Program Representative – Intermittent	13651	RC-062	14H
Employment Security Service Representative	13667	RC-062	16
Employment Security Service Representative (Intermittent)	13667	RC-062	16H
Employment Security Specialist I	13671	RC-062	14
Employment Security Specialist II	13672	RC-062	16
Employment Security Specialist III	13673	RC-062	19
Employment Security Tax Auditor I	13681	RC-062	17
Employment Security Tax Auditor II	13682	RC-062	19
Energy and Natural Resources Specialist I	13711	RC-062	15
Energy and Natural Resources Specialist II	13712	RC-062	17
Energy and Natural Resources Specialist III	13713	RC-062	19
Energy and Natural Resources Specialist Trainee	13715	RC-062	12
Engineering Technician IV (Department of Public Health)	13734	RC-062	18
Environmental Health Specialist I	13768	RC-062	14
Environmental Health Specialist II	13769	RC-062	16
Environmental Health Specialist III	13770	RC-062	18
Environmental Protection Associate	13785	RC-062	12
Environmental Protection Specialist I	13821	RC-062	14
Environmental Protection Specialist II	13822	RC-062	16
Environmental Protection Specialist III	13823	RC-062	18

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Environmental Protection Specialist IV	13824	RC-062	22
Equal Pay Specialist	13837	RC-062	17
Executive I	13851	RC-062	18
Executive II	13852	RC-062	20
Financial Institutions Examiner I	14971	RC-062	16
Financial Institutions Examiner II	14972	RC-062	19
Financial Institutions Examiner III	14973	RC-062	22
Financial Institutions Examiner Trainee	14978	RC-062	13
Fire Protection Specialist I	15351	RC-062	16
Flight Safety Coordinator	15640	RC-062	22
Forensic Scientist I	15891	RC-062	18
Forensic Scientist II	15892	RC-062	20
Forensic Scientist III	15893	RC-062	22
Forensic Scientist Trainee	15897	RC-062	15
Gaming Licensing Analyst	17171	RC-062	13
Gaming Senior Special Agent	17191	RC-062	23
Gaming Special Agent	17192	RC-062	19
Gaming Special Agent Trainee	17195	RC-062	14
Guardianship Representative	17710	RC-062	17
Habilitation Program Coordinator	17960	RC-062	17
Handicapped Services Representative I	17981	RC-062	11
Health Facilities Surveyor I	18011	RC-062	16
Health Facilities Surveyor II	18012	RC-062	19
Health Facilities Surveyor III	18013	RC-062	20
Health Information Administrator	18041	RC-062	15
Health Services Investigator I – Opt. A	18181	RC-062	19
Health Services Investigator I – Opt. B	18182	RC-062	20
Health Services Investigator II – Opt. A	18185	RC-062	22
Health Services Investigator II – Opt. B	18186	RC-062	22
Health Services Investigator II – Opt. C	18187	RC-062	25
Health Services Investigator II – Opt. D	18188	RC-062	25
Historical Documents Conservator I	18981	RC-062	13
Historical Exhibits Designer	18985	RC-062	15
Historical Research Editor II	19002	RC-062	14
Human Relations Representative	19670	RC-062	16
Human Resources Representative	19692	RC-062	17
Human Resources Specialist	19693	RC-062	20
Human Rights Investigator I	19774	RC-062	16
Human Rights Investigator II	19775	RC-062	18

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Human Rights Investigator III	19776	RC-062	19
Human Rights Mediator	19771	RC-062	17
Human Rights Specialist I	19778	RC-062	14
Human Rights Specialist II	19779	RC-062	16
Human Rights Specialist III	19780	RC-062	18
Human Services Casework Manager	19788	RC-062	20
Human Services Caseworker	19785	RC-062	16
Human Services Grants Coordinator I	19791	RC-062	14
Human Services Grants Coordinator II	19792	RC-062	17
Human Services Grants Coordinator III	19793	RC-062	20
Human Services Grants Coordinator Trainee	19796	RC-062	12
Human Services Sign Language Interpreter	19810	RC-062	16
Iconographer	19880	RC-062	12
Industrial and Community Development Representative I	21051	RC-062	17
Industrial and Community Development Representative II	21052	RC-062	19
Industrial Services Consultant I	21121	RC-062	14
Industrial Services Consultant II	21122	RC-062	16
Industrial Services Consultant Trainee	21125	RC-062	11
Industrial Services Hygienist	21127	RC-062	19
Industrial Services Hygienist Technician	21130	RC-062	16
Industrial Services Hygienist Trainee	21133	RC-062	12
Information Technology/Communication Systems Specialist I	21216	RC-062	19
Information Technology/Communication Systems Specialist II	21217	RC-062	24
Instrument Designer	21500	RC-062	18
Insurance Analyst III	21563	RC-062	14
Insurance Analyst IV	21564	RC-062	16
Insurance Company Claims Examiner II	21602	RC-062	19
Insurance Company Field Staff Examiner	21608	RC-062	16
Insurance Company Financial Examiner Trainee	21610	RC-062	13
Insurance Performance Examiner I	21671	RC-062	14
Insurance Performance Examiner II	21672	RC-062	17
Insurance Performance Examiner III	21673	RC-062	20
Intermittent Unemployment Insurance Representative	21689	RC-062	12H
Internal Auditor I	21721	RC-062	17

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Internal Security Investigator I, not Department of Corrections	21731	RC-062	18
Internal Security Investigator II, not Department of Corrections	21732	RC-062	21
International Marketing Representative I, Department of Agriculture	21761	RC-062	14
Juvenile Justice Youth and Family Specialist, Option 1	21991	RC-062	18
Juvenile Justice Youth and Family Specialist, Option 2	21992	RC-062	20
KidCare Supervisor	22003	RC-062	20
Labor Conciliator	22750	RC-062	20
Laboratory Equipment Specialist	22990	RC-062	18
Laboratory Quality Specialist I	23021	RC-062	19
Laboratory Quality Specialist II	23022	RC-062	21
Laboratory Research Specialist I	23027	RC-062	19
Laboratory Research Specialist II	23028	RC-062	21
Land Acquisition Agent I	23091	RC-062	15
Land Acquisition Agent II	23092	RC-062	18
Land Acquisition Agent III	23093	RC-062	21
Land Reclamation Specialist I	23131	RC-062	14
Land Reclamation Specialist II	23132	RC-062	17
Liability Claims Adjuster I	23371	RC-062	14
Liability Claims Adjuster II	23372	RC-062	18
Library Associate	23430	RC-062	12
Life Sciences Career Trainee	23600	RC-062	12
Liquor Control Special Agent II	23752	RC-062	15
Local Historical Services Representative	24000	RC-062	17
Local Housing Advisor I	24031	RC-062	14
Local Housing Advisor II	24032	RC-062	16
Local Housing Advisor III	24033	RC-062	18
Local Revenue and Fiscal Advisor I	24101	RC-062	15
Local Revenue and Fiscal Advisor II	24102	RC-062	17
Local Revenue and Fiscal Advisor III	24103	RC-062	19
Lottery Regional Coordinator	24504	RC-062	19
Lottery Sales Representative	24515	RC-062	16
Management Operations Analyst I	25541	RC-062	18
Management Operations Analyst II	25542	RC-062	20
Manpower Planner I	25591	RC-062	14

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Manpower Planner II	25592	RC-062	17
Manpower Planner III	25593	RC-062	20
Manpower Planner Trainee	25597	RC-062	12
Medical Assistance Consultant I	26501	RC-062	13
Medical Assistance Consultant II	26502	RC-062	16
Medical Assistance Consultant III	26503	RC-062	19
Mental Health Administrator I	26811	RC-062	18
Mental Health Administrator II	26812	RC-062	20
Mental Health Administrator Trainee	26817	RC-062	16
Mental Health Recovery Support Specialist I	26921	RC-062	17
Mental Health Recovery Support Specialist II	26922	RC-062	18
Mental Health Specialist I	26924	RC-062	12
Mental Health Specialist II	26925	RC-062	14
Mental Health Specialist III	26926	RC-062	16
Mental Health Specialist Trainee	26928	RC-062	11
Meteorologist	27120	RC-062	18
Methods and Procedures Advisor I	27131	RC-062	14
Methods and Procedures Advisor II	27132	RC-062	16
Methods and Procedures Advisor III	27133	RC-062	20
Methods and Procedures Career Associate I	27135	RC-062	11
Methods and Procedures Career Associate II	27136	RC-062	12
Methods and Procedures Career Associate Trainee	27137	RC-062	09
Metrologist Associate	27146	RC-062	15
Microbiologist I	27151	RC-062	16
Microbiologist II	27152	RC-062	19
Natural Resources Advanced Specialist	28833	RC-062	20
Natural Resources Coordinator	28831	RC-062	15
Natural Resources Specialist	28832	RC-062	18
Oral Health Consultant	30317	RC-062	18
Paralegal Assistant	30860	RC-062	14
Pension and Death Benefits Technician I	30961	RC-062	12
Pension and Death Benefits Technician II	30962	RC-062	19
Plumbing Consultant (Department of Public Health)	32910	RC-062	22
Police Training Specialist	32990	RC-062	17
Program Integrity Auditor I	34631	RC-062	16
Program Integrity Auditor II	34632	RC-062	19
Program Integrity Auditor Trainee	34635	RC-062	12
Property Consultant	34900	RC-062	15
Public Aid Investigator	35870	RC-062	19

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Public Aid Investigator Trainee	35874	RC-062	14
Public Aid Lead Casework Specialist	35880	RC-062	17
Public Aid Program Quality Analyst	35890	RC-062	19
Public Aid Quality Control Reviewer	35892	RC-062	17
Public Aid Quality Control Supervisor	35900	RC-062	19
Public Aid Staff Development Specialist I	36071	RC-062	15
Public Aid Staff Development Specialist II	36072	RC-062	17
Public Health Educator Associate	36434	RC-062	14
Public Health Program Specialist I	36611	RC-062	14
Public Health Program Specialist II	36612	RC-062	16
Public Health Program Specialist III	36613	RC-062	19
Public Health Program Specialist Trainee	36615	RC-062	12
Public Information Coordinator	36750	RC-062	18
Public Information Officer I	37001	RC-062	12
Public Information Officer II	37002	RC-062	14
Public Information Officer III	37003	RC-062	19
Public Information Officer IV	37004	RC-062	21
Public Safety Inspector	37007	RC-062	16
Public Safety Inspector Trainee	37010	RC-062	10
Public Service Administrator, Option 8Z	37015	RC-062	19
Public Service Administrator, Options 2, 7 Gaming Board and Department of Revenue, 8C and 8F executive chief pilot function Department of Transportation, 9A and 9B	37015	RC-062	24
Public Service Administrator, Options 8B and 8Y	37015	RC-062	23
Railroad Safety Specialist I	37601	RC-062	19
Railroad Safety Specialist II	37602	RC-062	21
Railroad Safety Specialist III	37603	RC-062	23
Railroad Safety Specialist IV	37604	RC-062	25
Real Estate Investigator	37730	RC-062	19
Real Estate Professions Examiner	37760	RC-062	22
Recreation Worker I	38001	RC-062	12
Recreation Worker II	38002	RC-062	14
Rehabilitation Counselor	38145	RC-062	17
Rehabilitation Counselor Senior	38158	RC-062	19
Rehabilitation Counselor Trainee	38159	RC-062	15
Rehabilitation Services Advisor I	38176	RC-062	20
Rehabilitation Workshop Supervisor I	38194	RC-062	12
Rehabilitation Workshop Supervisor II	38195	RC-062	14

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Rehabilitation Workshop Supervisor III	38196	RC-062	16
Reimbursement Officer I	38199	RC-062	14
Reimbursement Officer II	38200	RC-062	16
Research Economist I	38207	RC-062	18
Research Scientist I	38231	RC-062	13
Research Scientist II	38232	RC-062	16
Research Scientist III	38233	RC-062	20
Residential Services Supervisor	38280	RC-062	15
Resource Planner I	38281	RC-062	17
Resource Planner II	38282	RC-062	19
Resource Planner III	38283	RC-062	22
Retirement System Disability Specialist	38310	RC-062	19
Revenue Audit Supervisor (IL)	38369	RC-062	25
Revenue Audit Supervisor (states other than IL and not assigned to RC-062-29)	38369	RC-062	27
Revenue Audit Supervisor (See Note)	38369	RC-062	29
Revenue Auditor I (IL)	38371	RC-062	16
Revenue Auditor I (states other than IL and not assigned to RC-062-21)	38371	RC-062	19
Revenue Auditor I (See Note)	38371	RC-062	21
Revenue Auditor II (IL)	38372	RC-062	19
Revenue Auditor II (states other than IL and not assigned to RC-062-24)	38372	RC-062	22
Revenue Auditor II (See Note)	38372	RC-062	24
Revenue Auditor III (IL)	38373	RC-062	22
Revenue Auditor III (states other than IL and not assigned to RC-062-26)	38373	RC-062	24
Revenue Auditor III (See Note)	38373	RC-062	26
Revenue Auditor Trainee (IL)	38375	RC-062	12
Revenue Auditor Trainee (states other than IL and not assigned to RC-062-15)	38375	RC-062	13
Revenue Auditor Trainee (See Note)	38375	RC-062	15
Revenue Collection Officer I	38401	RC-062	15
Revenue Collection Officer II	38402	RC-062	17
Revenue Collection Officer III	38403	RC-062	19
Revenue Collection Officer Trainee	38405	RC-062	12
Revenue Computer Audit Specialist (IL)	38425	RC-062	23
Revenue Computer Audit Specialist (states other than IL and not assigned to RC-062-27)	38425	RC-062	25

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Revenue Computer Audit Specialist (See Note)	38425	RC-062	27
Revenue Senior Special Agent	38557	RC-062	23
Revenue Special Agent	38558	RC-062	19
Revenue Special Agent Trainee	38565	RC-062	14
Revenue Tax Specialist I	38571	RC-062	12
Revenue Tax Specialist II (IL)	38572	RC-062	14
Revenue Tax Specialist II (states other than IL, CA or NJ)	38572	RC-062	17
Revenue Tax Specialist II (CA or NJ)	38572	RC-062	19
Revenue Tax Specialist III	38573	RC-062	17
Revenue Tax Specialist Trainee	38575	RC-062	10
<u>Senior Public Service Administrator, Option 7 Gaming Board and Department of Revenue</u>	<u>40070</u>	<u>RC-062</u>	<u>26</u>
<u>Sex Offender Therapist I</u>	<u>40531</u>	<u>RC-062</u>	<u>17</u>
<u>Sex Offender Therapist II</u>	<u>40532</u>	<u>RC-062</u>	<u>19</u>
Site Assistant Superintendent I	41071	RC-062	15
Site Assistant Superintendent II	41072	RC-062	17
Site Interpretive Coordinator	41093	RC-062	13
Site Services Specialist I	41117	RC-062	15
Site Services Specialist II	41118	RC-062	17
Social Service Consultant I	41301	RC-062	18
Social Service Consultant II	41302	RC-062	19
Social Service Program Planner I	41311	RC-062	15
Social Service Program Planner II	41312	RC-062	17
Social Service Program Planner III	41313	RC-062	20
Social Service Program Planner IV	41314	RC-062	22
Social Services Career Trainee	41320	RC-062	12
Social Worker I	41411	RC-062	17
Staff Development Specialist I	41771	RC-062	18
Staff Development Technician I	41781	RC-062	12
Staff Development Technician II	41782	RC-062	15
State Mine Inspector	42230	RC-062	19
State Police Field Specialist I	42001	RC-062	18
State Police Field Specialist II	42002	RC-062	20
Statistical Research Specialist I	42741	RC-062	12
Statistical Research Specialist II	42742	RC-062	14
Statistical Research Specialist III	42743	RC-062	17
Storage Tank Safety Specialist	43005	RC-062	18
Telecommunications Specialist	45295	RC-062	15

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Telecommunications Systems Analyst	45308	RC-062	17
Telecommunications Systems Technician I	45312	RC-062	10
Telecommunications Systems Technician II	45313	RC-062	13
Terrorism Research Specialist I	45371	RC-062	18
Terrorism Research Specialist II	45372	RC-062	20
Terrorism Research Specialist III	45373	RC-062	22
Terrorism Research Specialist Trainee	45375	RC-062	14
Unemployment Insurance Adjudicator I	47001	RC-062	11
Unemployment Insurance Adjudicator II	47002	RC-062	13
Unemployment Insurance Adjudicator III	47003	RC-062	15
Unemployment Insurance Revenue Analyst I	47081	RC-062	15
Unemployment Insurance Revenue Analyst II	47082	RC-062	17
Unemployment Insurance Revenue Specialist	47087	RC-062	13
Unemployment Insurance Special Agent	47096	RC-062	18
Vehicle Emission Compliance Supervisor, Environmental Protection Agency	47583	RC-062	15
Veterans Educational Specialist I	47681	RC-062	15
Veterans Educational Specialist II	47682	RC-062	17
Veterans Educational Specialist III	47683	RC-062	21
Veterans Employment Representative I	47701	RC-062	14
Veterans Employment Representative II	47702	RC-062	16
Volunteer Services Coordinator I	48481	RC-062	13
Volunteer Services Coordinator II	48482	RC-062	16
Volunteer Services Coordinator III	48483	RC-062	18
Wage Claims Specialist	48770	RC-062	09
Weatherization Specialist I	49101	RC-062	14
Weatherization Specialist II	49102	RC-062	17
Weatherization Specialist III	49103	RC-062	20
Weatherization Specialist Trainee	49105	RC-062	12
Workers Compensation Insurance Compliance Investigator	49640	RC-062	20

NOTE: The positions allocated to the Public Service Administrator title that are assigned to a frozen negotiated RC-062 pay grade have the following Options: 2; 7; 8B; 8C; 8F; 8Y; and 8Z. The positions allocated to the Senior Public Service Administrator title that are assigned to a frozen negotiated RC-062 pay grade have the Option 7. See the definition of option in Section 310.50.

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

For the Revenue Tax Specialist II position classification title only – The pay grade assigned to the employee is based on the location of the position and the residence held by the employee. In the same position classification, the employee holding a position and residence outside the boundaries of the State of Illinois is assigned to a different pay grade than the pay grade assigned to the employee holding a position within the boundaries of the State of Illinois. The pay grade assigned to the employee holding a position located within the boundaries of the State of Illinois is the pay grade with the (IL) indication next to the position classification. The pay grade assigned to the employee holding the position located outside the boundaries of the State of Illinois is determined by the location of the employee's residence or position location (e.g., IL, CA or NJ or a state other than IL, CA or NJ). If the employee's residence moves to another state while the employee is in the same position located outside the boundaries of the State of Illinois, or moves into another position located outside the boundaries of the State of Illinois in the same position classification, the base salary may change depending on the location of the employee's new residence. In all cases, change in base salary shall be on a step for step basis (e.g., if the original base salary was on Step 5 in one pay grade, the new base salary will also be on Step 5 of the newly appropriate pay grade).

For the Revenue Audit Supervisor, Revenue Auditor I, II and III, Revenue Auditor Trainee, and Revenue Computer Audit Specialist position classification titles only – Effective July 1, 2010, State employees appointed to positions allocated to the Revenue Audit Supervisor, Revenue Auditor I, II and III, Revenue Auditor Trainee, and Revenue Computer Audit Specialist classifications shall be assigned to the pay grades:

Revenue Audit Supervisor, RC-062-29

Revenue Auditor I, RC-062-21

Revenue Auditor II, RC-062-24

Revenue Auditor III, RC-062-26

Revenue Auditor Trainee, RC-062-25

Revenue Computer Audit Specialist, RC-062-27

if the employee lives in California, 50% or more of the employee's work is within a 200 mile radius of the Paramus NJ Illinois Department of Revenue office, or 50% or more of the employee's work is within the District of Columbia.

Effective July 1, 2011
Bargaining Unit: RC-062

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

<u>Pay Grade</u>	<u>Pay Plan Code</u>	<u>S T E P S</u>							
		<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>8</u>
09	B	3035	3129	3229	3329	3436	3537	3705	3853
09	Q	3159	3255	3361	3464	3576	3683	3860	4016
09	S	3224	3323	3429	3535	3649	3755	3933	4091
10	B	3132	3248	3343	3454	3563	3673	3861	4017
10	Q	3259	3377	3480	3599	3711	3827	4031	4192
10	S	3326	3445	3551	3668	3781	3905	4106	4270
11	B	3249	3359	3467	3593	3711	3826	4029	4190
11	Q	3379	3500	3614	3743	3869	3990	4206	4374
11	S	3446	3568	3682	3815	3941	4066	4281	4451
12	B	3379	3504	3618	3753	3876	4020	4235	4403
12	Q	3518	3648	3769	3914	4046	4193	4423	4599
12	S	3586	3718	3839	3988	4124	4272	4501	4681
12H	B	20.79	21.56	22.26	23.10	23.85	24.74	26.06	27.10
12H	Q	21.65	22.45	23.19	24.09	24.90	25.80	27.22	28.30
12H	S	22.07	22.88	23.62	24.54	25.38	26.29	27.70	28.81
13	B	3507	3635	3774	3915	4057	4210	4443	4621
13	Q	3652	3785	3934	4089	4238	4394	4644	4829
13	S	3722	3859	4011	4167	4313	4474	4724	4913
14	B	3656	3795	3943	4117	4266	4428	4686	4874
14	Q	3812	3957	4119	4296	4458	4628	4898	5092
14	S	3882	4035	4192	4374	4536	4708	4975	5172
14H	B	22.50	23.35	24.26	25.34	26.25	27.25	28.84	29.99
14H	Q	23.46	24.35	25.35	26.44	27.43	28.48	30.14	31.34
14H	S	23.89	24.83	25.80	26.92	27.91	28.97	30.62	31.83

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

15	B	3802	3970	4133	4294	4470	4636	4915	5110
15	Q	3967	4140	4313	4487	4673	4845	5134	5341
15	S	4040	4218	4389	4567	4752	4923	5215	5423
16	B	3979	4157	4342	4521	4711	4899	5188	5395
16	Q	4152	4342	4538	4727	4922	5119	5424	5642
16	S	4232	4420	4618	4809	5001	5200	5499	5719
16H	B	24.49	25.58	26.72	27.82	28.99	30.15	31.93	33.20
16H	Q	25.55	26.72	27.93	29.09	30.29	31.50	33.38	34.72
16H	S	26.04	27.20	28.42	29.59	30.78	32.00	33.84	35.19
17	B	4170	4361	4562	4756	4949	5149	5455	5674
17	Q	4350	4559	4769	4967	5169	5381	5700	5930
17	S	4429	4639	4849	5050	5249	5458	5784	6014
18	B	4388	4599	4814	5033	5237	5448	5772	6004
18	Q	4583	4811	5032	5261	5475	5693	6035	6275
18	S	4660	4886	5110	5340	5555	5775	6111	6357
19	B	4624	4860	5089	5324	5550	5781	6133	6378
19	J	4624	4860	5089	5324	5550	5781	6133	6378
19	Q	4832	5080	5315	5569	5800	6044	6408	6665
19	S	4914	5160	5397	5647	5881	6124	6486	6746
20	B	4885	5133	5371	5626	5872	6115	6485	6745
20	Q	5106	5363	5616	5882	6135	6390	6781	7051
20	S	5187	5443	5693	5960	6214	6470	6857	7131
21	B	5159	5425	5687	5952	6223	6482	6887	7162
21	U	5159	5425	5687	5952	6223	6482	6887	7162
21	Q	5392	5671	5942	6221	6505	6777	7197	7485
21	S	5472	5747	6020	6302	6583	6854	7277	7568
22	B	5454	5739	6018	6304	6595	6869	7297	7589

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

22	Q	5698	5998	6292	6586	6891	7181	7625	7928
22	S	5781	6074	6371	6665	6972	7263	7706	8014
23	B	5785	6092	6405	6708	7017	7322	7784	8096
23	Q	6050	6369	6695	7009	7334	7653	8131	8456
23	S	6127	6446	6774	7090	7413	7731	8212	8538
24	B	6158	6484	6826	7151	7483	7819	8311	8642
24	J	6158	6484	6826	7151	7483	7819	8311	8642
24	Q	6436	6780	7132	7476	7817	8172	8685	9033
24	S	6517	6856	7209	7553	7899	8253	8763	9114
25	B	6564	6922	7287	7651	8014	8379	8917	9274
25	J	6564	6922	7287	7651	8014	8379	8917	9274
25	Q	6857	7234	7612	7998	8378	8757	9319	9692
25	S	6938	7313	7692	8074	8454	8833	9397	9775
26	B	7003	7387	7780	8173	8554	8938	9515	9895
26	U	7003	7387	7780	8173	8554	8938	9515	9895
26	Q	<u>7341</u>	<u>7739</u>	<u>8149</u>	<u>8561</u>	<u>8962</u>	<u>9362</u>	<u>9968</u>	<u>10367</u>
27	B	7477	7884	8300	8720	9129	9539	10155	10562
27	J	7477	7884	8300	8720	9129	9539	10155	10562
27	U	7477	7884	8300	8720	9129	9539	10155	10562
28	B	7845	8270	8709	9150	9579	10008	10656	11084
29	U	8232	8679	9138	9603	10052	10503	11182	11629

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Section 310.APPENDIX B Frozen Negotiated-Rates-of-Pay**Section 310.TABLE AD Frozen RC-184-Rates-of-Pay (Public Service Administrators Option 8X Department of Natural Resources, SEIU Local 73)**

<u>Title</u>	<u>Title Code</u>	<u>Bargaining Unit</u>	<u>Pay Grade</u>
<u>Blasting Expert</u>	<u>04720</u>	<u>RC-184</u>	<u>22</u>
<u>Blasting Specialist</u>	<u>04725</u>	<u>RC-184</u>	<u>21</u>
<u>Blasting Supervisor</u>	<u>04730</u>	<u>RC-184</u>	<u>23</u>

<u>Title</u>	<u>Title Code</u>	<u>Bargaining Unit</u>	<u>Pay Grade</u>
<u>Public Service Administrator, Option 8X (blasting specialist function)</u>	<u>37015</u>	<u>RC-184</u>	<u>21</u>
<u>Public Service Administrator, Option 8X (blasting expert function)</u>	<u>37015</u>	<u>RC-184</u>	<u>22</u>
<u>Public Service Administrator, Option 8X (blasting supervisor function)</u>	<u>37015</u>	<u>RC-184</u>	<u>23</u>

~~NOTE: The positions allocated to the Public Service Administrator title that are assigned to the frozen negotiated RC-184 pay grades have the Option 8X. See the definition of option in Section 310.50.~~

**Effective July 1, 2011
Bargaining Unit: RC-184**

Pay Grade	Pay Plan Code	S T E P S							
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
21	B	5159	5425	5687	5952	6223	6482	6887	7162
22	B	5454	5739	6018	6304	6595	6869	7297	7589
23	B	5785	6092	6405	6708	7017	7322	7784	8096

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

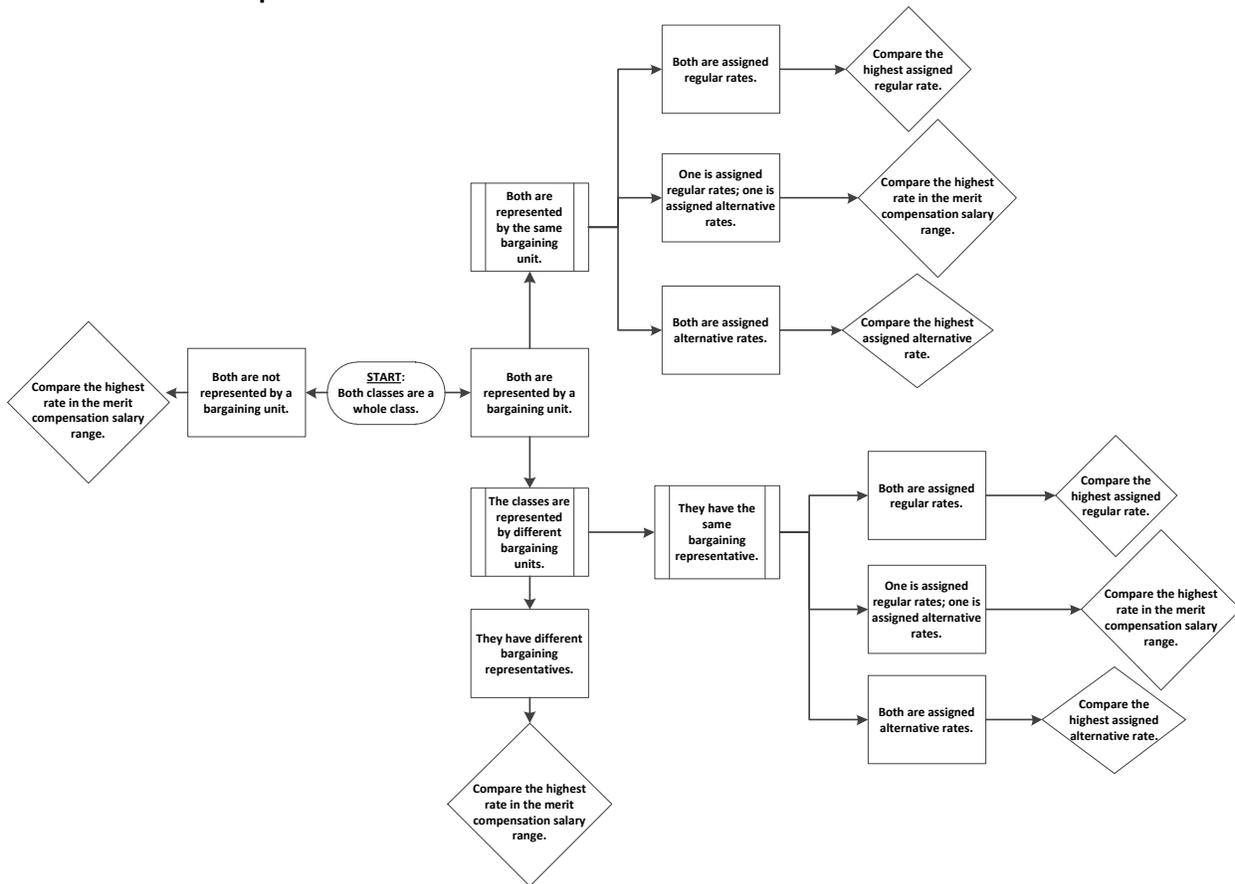
DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Section 310.APPENDIX C Comparison of Pay Grade or Salary Ranges Assigned to Classifications~~Medical Administrator Rates (Repealed)~~

Section 310.ILLUSTRATION A Classification Comparison Flow Chart: Both Classes are Whole

Classification Comparison Flow Chart: Both classes are whole.



(Source: Old Appendix C repealed at 32 Ill. Reg. 9881, effective July 1, 2008; new Appendix C added at 37 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

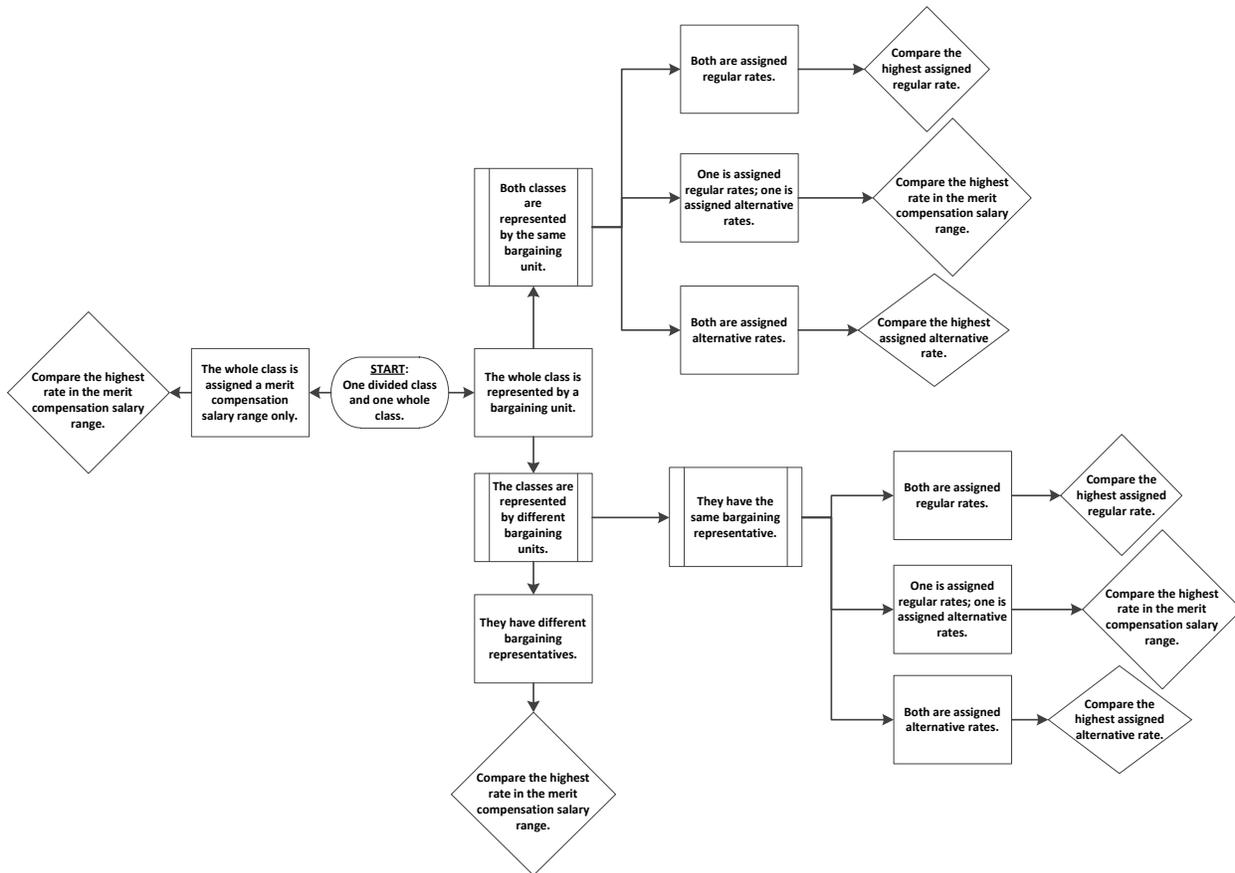
DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Section 310.APPENDIX C Comparison of Pay Grade or Salary Ranges Assigned to Classifications

Section 310.ILLUSTRATION B Classification Comparison Flow Chart: One Class is Whole and One is Divided

Classification Comparison Flow Chart: One class is whole and one is divided.



(Source: Old Appendix C repealed at 32 Ill. Reg. 9881, effective July 1, 2008; new Appendix C added at 37 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

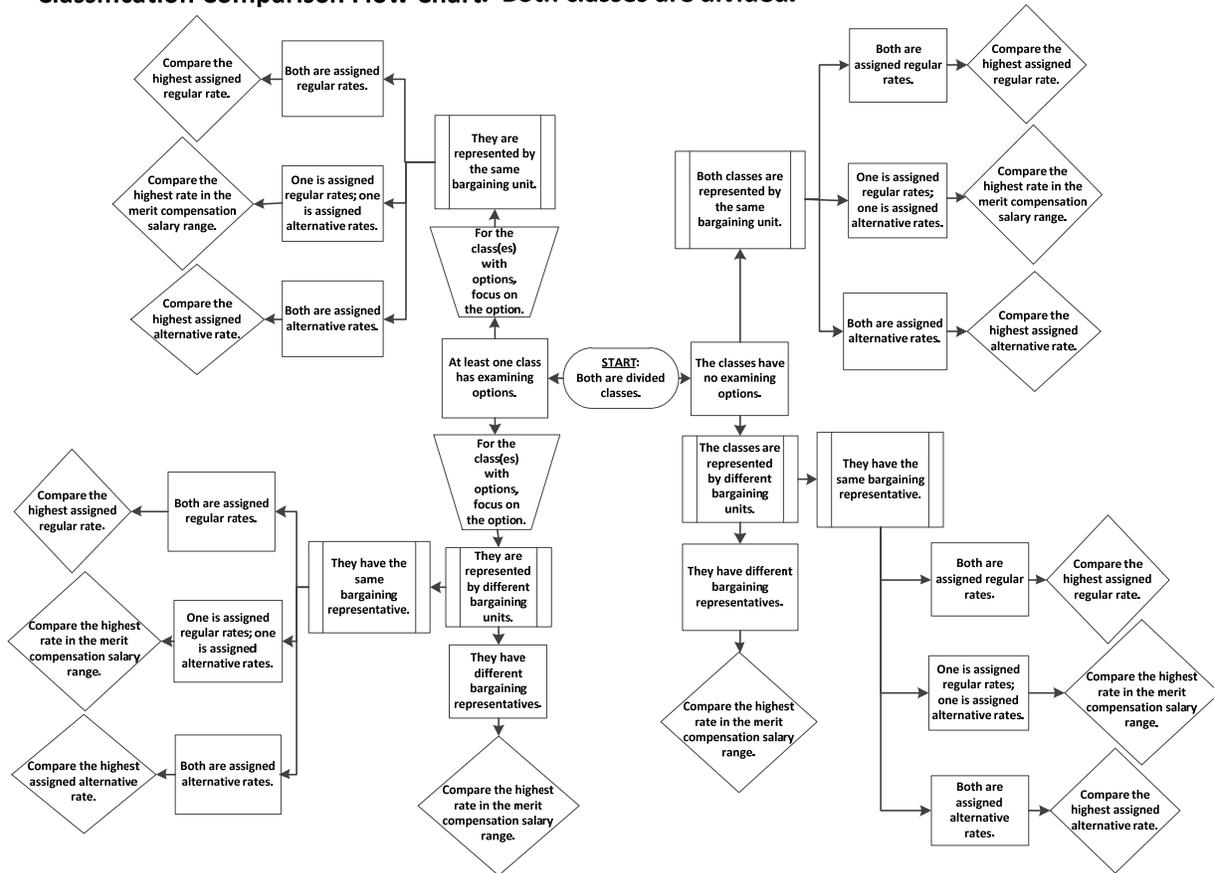
DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Section 310.APPENDIX C Comparison of Pay Grade or Salary Ranges Assigned to Classifications

Section 310.ILLUSTRATION C Classification Comparison Flow Chart: Both Classes are Divided

Classification Comparison Flow Chart: Both classes are divided.



(Source: Old Appendix C repealed at 32 Ill. Reg. 9881, effective July 1, 2008; new Appendix C added at 37 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 1) Heading of the Part: AIDS Drug Assistance Program
- 2) Code Citation: 77 Ill. Adm. Code 692
- 3)

<u>Section Numbers:</u>	<u>Proposed Action:</u>
692.5	Amend
692.6	Amend
692.10	Amend
- 4) Statutory Authority: Ryan White HIV/AIDS Treatment Extension Act of 2009 [Public Law 111-87]; Section 315 of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois [20 ILCS 2310/315]
- 5) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved: These amendments result from the recent decision of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS) to suspend enrollment into pre-existing condition insurance plans (PCIP), which functioned as a bridge for those uninsured Illinoisans to obtain creditable health insurance coverage for the care of their health conditions. The AIDS Drug Assistance Program (ADAP) used the Illinois PCIP to assist those who were outside the 300% federal poverty level (FPL) threshold, not to exceed 500% (FPL), to ensure that this population had access to life sustaining medications for the treatment of HIV and AIDS. With the suspension of the Illinois-operated PCIP a unique cohort of at-risk Illinoisans will go without regular HIV pharmaceutical therapies that will sustain quality of life and in some case enhance potential life mortality.

This rule will secure the bridge to the population of Illinois citizens who now have no affordable access to drug coverage with the suspension of Illinois PCIP. These rules will function as a bridge to the Affordable Care Act's full implementation on January 1, 2014, when all Illinoisans will either migrate to expanded Medicaid (if legislatively approved by the assembly) or the health insurance market place. Until January 1, 2014, it is critical that the AIDS Drug Assistance Program continues to function as a safety net for a population of uninsured clients that would have had access to insurance through the Illinois PCIP until DHHS suspended this program starting March 2, 2013.

This proposed rulemaking also "grandfathers in" applicants who were enrolled in ADAP on July 1, 2011, in the 301-500% FPL income bracket into ADAP on a go-forward basis, as long as the applicant's re-certifications are complete and submitted on time and do not exceed 500% FPL. If an applicant within this cohort is closed from the program due to failure to reapply on time, then the applicant will be assessed using the 300% FPL

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

eligibility limit. A definition for the ADAP program is also being added.

The rulemaking removes all language associated with Illinois Cares Rx (ICRx), which was eliminated by the State on July 1, 2012. ICRx was a state-operated pharmaceutical assistance program that ADAP coordinated to ensure that ADAP was "payer of last resort."

The economic effect on this proposed rulemaking is unknown. Therefore, the Department requests any information that would assist in calculating this effect.

The Department anticipates adoption of this rulemaking approximately six to nine months after publication of the Notice in the *Illinois Register*.

- 6) Published studies or reports, and sources of underlying data used to compose this rulemaking:
- 7) Will this rulemaking replace any emergency rulemaking currently in effect? Yes
- 8) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No
- 9) Does this rulemaking contain incorporations by reference? Yes
- 10) Are there any other proposed rulemakings pending on this Part? No
- 11) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives: This rulemaking does not create or expand a State mandate.
- 12) Time, Place and Manner in which interested persons may comment on this proposed rulemaking: Interested persons may present their comments concerning this rulemaking within 45 days after the publication of this issue of the *Illinois Register* to:

Susan Meister
Division of Legal Services
Illinois Department of Public Health
535 W. Jefferson St., 5th floor
Springfield, Illinois 62761

217/782-2043
e-mail: dph.rules@illinois.gov

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 13) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:
- A) Types of small businesses, small municipalities and not for profit corporations affected: None
 - B) Reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required for compliance: None
 - C) Types of professional skills necessary for compliance: None
- 14) Regulatory Agenda on which this rulemaking was summarized: This rulemaking was not included on either of the two most recent regulatory agendas because: the need for the rulemaking was not apparent when the regulatory agendas were prepared.

The text of the Proposed Amendments begins on the next page.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 77: PUBLIC HEALTH
CHAPTER I: DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
SUBCHAPTER k: COMMUNICABLE DISEASE CONTROL AND IMMUNIZATIONSPART 692
AIDS DRUG ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

Section

692.5	Definitions
692.6	<u>Incorporated and</u> Referenced Materials
692.10	Drugs to Prolong the Lives of Non-Medicaid Persons with Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome (AIDS) or Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV) Infection
692.15	Application Requirements
692.16	Non-Discrimination
692.APPENDIX A	2013 Poverty Income Guidelines
692.APPENDIX B	Ryan White HIV/AIDS Treatment Extension Act of 2009 Sliding Fee Scale

AUTHORITY: Implementing the Ryan White HIV/AIDS Treatment Extension Act of 2009 (P.L. 111-87) and authorized by Section 315 of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois [20 ILCS 2310/315].

SOURCE: Emergency rule adopted at 15 Ill. Reg. 14699, effective September 30, 1991, for a maximum of 150 days; adopted at 16 Ill. Reg. 4052, effective February 27, 1992; emergency amendment at 17 Ill. Reg. 12913, effective July 23, 1993, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired December 20, 1993; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 1427, effective January 20, 1994; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 17678, effective November 30, 1994; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 7531, effective May 15, 1996; emergency amendment at 20 Ill. Reg. 8353, effective June 4, 1996, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired November 1, 1996; amended at 21 Ill. Reg. 1203, effective January 10, 1997; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 14468, effective July 24, 1998; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 11876, effective August 1, 2000; emergency amendment at 35 Ill. Reg. 16105, effective September 26, 2011, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 36 Ill. Reg. 3909, effective February 22, 2012; peremptory amendment at 37 Ill. Reg. 2563, effective February 15, 2013; amended at 37 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____.

Section 692.5 Definitions

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

"AIDS Drug Assistance Program" or "ADAP" means a program that provides drugs to prolong the lives of low income persons with Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome (AIDS) or Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV) infection who are not eligible under Article V of the Illinois Public Aid Code for Medical Assistance. (Section 2310-315(13) of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois)

"CD4 count" means the measurement of the number of CD4 cells in a sample of blood, which tells how strong the immune system is and indicates the stage of HIV disease.

"Creditable coverage" means coverage of an individual as defined in 45 CFR 146.113(a)(1) (Public Welfare: Rules relating to creditable coverage).

"Department" means the Illinois Department of Public Health.

"Extra Help Program" means a federal program that assists very low income (less than \$1,000/month) Medicare Part D eligible individuals with their prescription drug coverage. The program pays Medicare Part D premiums and all copayments except \$2 and \$3 on generic and brand, respectively. The program was established by the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act (P.L. 111-148).

~~"Illinois Cares Rx" means a State program that provides prescription drug assistance to low income senior citizens and disabled persons, obtainable through the Department of Healthcare and Family Services (HFS).~~

"Medicaid" means the State-managed program under the federal Social Security Act (42 USC 1396) that pays medical care expenses for low-income individuals, including those with HIV/AIDS.

"Medicare" means the federal program under the Social Security Act (42 USC 1395) that pays for certain [health care expenses](#) for [people](#) age 65 or older. Enrolled [individuals](#) must [pay deductibles](#) and co-payments.

"Prescription insurance" means insurance paid for or provided by an employer, family member or the applicant that covers prescription medications.

"Viral load" means a measurement of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) in a sample of blood or other body fluids.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 692.6 Incorporated and Referenced Materials

The following materials are incorporated or referenced in this Part:

- a) Illinois Statutes
 - 1) Civil Administrative Code of Illinois [20 ILCS 2310]
 - 2) Illinois Public Aid Code [305 ILCS 5]
- b) Federal Statutes
 - 1) Ryan White HIV/AIDS Treatment Extension Act of 2009 (P.L. 111-87)
 - 2) Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act (P.L. 111-148)
 - 3) Social Security Act (42 USC 1395 and 1396)
- c) Illinois Administrative Rules
 - Practice and Procedure in Administrative Hearings (77 Ill. Adm. Code 100)
- d) Federal Regulations
 - 45 CFR 146.113(a)(1) (2012) (Public Welfare: Rules relating to creditable coverage)

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 692.10 Drugs to Prolong the Lives of Non-Medicaid Persons with Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome (AIDS) or Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV) Infection

Drugs provided under this Part are paid for on behalf of low-income individuals with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) or human immunodeficiency virus (HIV).

- a) Eligibility requirements. To qualify for services under this Part, a person shall

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

have been enrolled in the AIDS Drug Assistance Program (ADAP) as of June 4, 1996, or:

- 1) Apply to the Department for acceptance for ADAP and comply with all recertification requirements, which occur every six months from the point of enrollment; and
 - 2) Be diagnosed as having AIDS or HIV and be currently receiving HIV care, including having received a viral load test result and CD4 count within the six months prior to the date of the application or recertification.
- b) Financial and insurance requirements
- 1) Applicants with no active prescription insurance coverage at the time of enrollment shall qualify financially with anticipated gross monthly income, as determined by the Department, at or below 300% FPL of the most recent Federal Poverty Guidelines published annually by the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services for the size of the household. (See Appendix A.)
 - 2) Applicants with active prescription coverage at the time of enrollment shall qualify financially with anticipated gross monthly income, as determined by the Department, at or below 500% FPL for the size of the household.
 - A) The applicant's health insurance provider must be willing to participate with the Department's contracted dispensing pharmacy for dispensing and billing purposes and only for drugs on the current ADAP formulary.
 - B) Only 30-day prescription fills will be accepted. If an applicant is planning to travel outside of Illinois for two to three months and needs a longer prescription fill, the applicant shall obtain prior approval from ADAP for a medication exception. The applicant shall provide a clear copy of the front and back of all prescription insurance cards.
 - C) Applicants who were enrolled in ADAP on July 1, 2011, in the 301-500% FPL income bracket shall be grandfathered into ADAP

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

on a go-forward basis, as long as the applicant's recertifications are complete and submitted on time and do not exceed 500% FPL. If an applicant within this cohort is closed from the program due to failure to reapply on time, then the applicant will be assessed using the 300% FPL eligibility limit.

D) Applicants in the 301-500% FPL income bracket who have not been covered under creditable coverage for a continuous six month period prior to the date of application, but would have been eligible for a creditable coverage program recently offered under a State or federal government entity, will be assessed on the same standard as those with active prescription coverage.

- 3) Applicants shall not be eligible for the Medical Assistance Program (Medicaid) on the date that drugs are obtained (individuals with financial/medical assistance applications pending or individuals in spenddown unmet status may participate).
 - 4) If eligible for Medicare Part D, the applicant shall enroll in Medicare Part D and provide information on the Part D coverage plan.
 - 5) If enrolled in a Medicare Supplement plan (Medigap), the applicant shall provide information on Medigap plan and coverage.
 - 6) If eligible for federal Extra Help ~~or Illinois Cares Rx Plan (ICRx)~~, the applicant must enroll and provide information on coverage.
- c) Residency requirement. The applicant shall be a legal resident of Illinois, as defined by Section 2-10 of the Illinois Public Aid Code, except that:
- 1) The provision of Section 2-10 of the Illinois Public Aid Code stating that applicants for or recipients of public aid must meet the requirements for duration of residence contained in applicable Sections of the Public Aid Code shall not apply to this Part; and
 - 2) The provision of Section 2-10 of the Illinois Public Aid Code regarding recipients of aid under Article III, IV, or VI shall apply to any recipient of services under ADAP.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- d) Persons enrolled in ADAP shall recertify their eligibility every six months to continue receiving drugs through ADAP.
- 1) The Department will establish recertification procedures, as required by federal regulations and guidelines. Recertification applications, and any necessary new verifications, shall be received by the Department at least three business days prior to the expiration date of the client's current enrollment to avoid any interruption in service.
 - 2) If the Department does not receive a recertification application at least three business days prior to the expiration date of the client's current enrollment, the client will be removed from ADAP and will be required to meet the eligibility requirements of subsections (a) through (c) of this Section in order to continue receiving drugs through ADAP.
 - 3) To avoid interruption in care, the Department will make reasonable attempts to notify recipients or their designees when an incomplete recertification application has been received.
- e) The Department will suspend a client's enrollment in ADAP under the following circumstances:
- 1) Failure to submit a completed initial or recertification application at least three business days prior to the expiration date of the client's current enrollment;
 - 2) Failure to use a minimum of one drug from any category of the ADAP formulary within 90 days after enrollment in ADAP; or
 - 3) The Department will send written notice of suspension within 30 days after the suspension, which may be appealed in accordance with subsection (k). The suspension will be lifted when the circumstances that initiated suspension have been rectified.
- f) The Department will permanently terminate a client's enrollment in ADAP if the client submits fraudulent application information. The Department will send written notice of termination with 30 days after the termination, which may be appealed in accordance with the provision of subsection (k).

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- g) Subject to the availability of funds, the Department may implement cost control measures at any time to ensure the long-term sustainability of the program. Any cost control measures taken pursuant to this Section will be made only after a 90-day notice period to all applicants and providers.
- h) All drugs provided under ADAP have been approved by the federal Food and Drug Administration. The Department will request the advice of the medical issues subcommittee of the Ryan White ADAP Medical Issues Advisory Board when necessary to assist with determining which drugs will be covered, based on criteria that include the medical appropriateness of the drug for treatment of HIV/AIDS and associated complications. The following categories of drugs may be covered under ADAP:
- 1) Category I – Drugs for Anti-Retroviral Therapy;
 - 2) Category II – Drugs for *Pneumocystis jirovecii* (carinii) pneumonia (PCP) Prophylaxis and Treatment;
 - 3) Category III – Drugs for Prophylaxis and Treatment of Opportunistic Infections and Anti-Microbials;
 - 4) Category IV – Drugs for Treatment of Neoplasms; and
 - 5) Category V – Other Drugs Requiring Prior Approval.
- i) All prescriptions shall be filled by the Department's pharmacy contractors.
- j) The Department may require participants to pay a copayment for prescriptions received. If a copayment is charged, it shall not exceed the sliding fee structure specified in Part B of the Ryan White HIV/AIDS Treatment Extension Act of 2009 (see Appendix B).
- k) The Department will make a disposition and issue a written decision on an application filed pursuant to this Section within 30 business days after the date the Department receives the application. The Department will make a disposition and issue a written decision on a recertification application filed pursuant to this Section within 30 business days after the date the Department receives the completed application, accompanied by all supporting verification documents that are provided by the applicant or on record with the Department. An applicant may

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

appeal the Department's denial of an initial application, recertification application, or suspension or termination of benefits in accordance with Practice and Procedure in Administrative Hearings.

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

- 1) Heading of the Part: Cancellation, Revocation or Suspension of Licenses or Permits
- 2) Code Citation: 92 Ill. Adm. Code 1040
- 3) Section Number: 1040.20 Proposed Action: Amendment
- 4) Statutory Authority: 625 ILCS 5/3-413G; 625 ILCS 5/3-314J; 625 ILCS 5/11-13013A-2;625 ILCS 5/11-1301.5b7;625 ILCS 5/6-526a; 625 ILCS 5/6-527a;625 ILCS 6-205;625 ILCS 6-206; 625 ILCS 7-7-5.2;625 ILCS 6-201;625 ILCS 12-610
- 5) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues involved: This rulemaking is the result of multiple Public Acts; it adds new offenses for which the Secretary of State may take sanctions against a driver's license, and redefines definitions of existing violations.
- 6) Published studies or reports, and sources of underlying data, used to compose this rulemaking: None
- 7) Will this proposed rulemaking replace any emergency rulemaking currently in effect? No
- 8) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No
- 9) Does this proposed rulemaking contain incorporations by reference? No
- 10) Are there any other proposed rulemakings pending on this Part? No
- 11) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives: The rulemaking will not create or enlarge a State mandate.
- 12) Time, Place, and Manner in which interested persons may comment on this proposed rulemaking: Texts of the prepared amendments are posted on the Secretary of State's website, www.sos.il.us/departments/index/home as part of the *Illinois Register*. Interested persons may present their comments concerning this proposed rulemaking in writing within 45 days after publication of this notice to:

Jennifer Egizii
Office of the Secretary of State
Driver Services Department

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

2701 South Dirksen Parkway
Springfield, Illinois 62723

217/557-4462

- 13) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:
- A) Types of small businesses, small municipalities and not for profit corporations affected: None
 - B) Reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required for compliance: None
 - C) Types of Professional skills necessary for compliance: None
- 14) Regulatory Agenda on which this rulemaking was summarized: July 2012

The full text of the Proposed Amendment begins on the next page:

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

TITLE 92: TRANSPORTATION
CHAPTER II: SECRETARY OF STATEPART 1040
CANCELLATION, REVOCATION OR SUSPENSION
OF LICENSES OR PERMITS

Section	
1040.1	Definitions
1040.10	Court to Forward Licenses and Reports of Convictions
1040.20	Illinois Offense Table
1040.25	Suspension or Revocation for Driving Without a Valid Driver's License
1040.28	Suspension or Revocation for Traffic Offense Committed by a Person Under the Age of 21 Years After a Prior Suspension Under Part 1040.29
1040.29	Suspension or Revocation for Two or More Traffic Offenses Committed Within 24 Months by a Person Under the Age of 21
1040.30	Suspension or Revocation for Three or More Traffic Offenses Committed Within 12 Months
1040.31	Operating a Motor Vehicle During a Period of Suspension or Revocation
1040.32	Suspension or Revocation of Driver's Licenses, Permits or Identification Cards Used Fraudulently
1040.33	Suspension or Revocation of Driver's Licenses/Permits for Fictitious or Unlawfully Altered Disability License Plate or Parking Decal or Device or Fraudulent Disability License Plate or Parking Decal or Device
1040.34	Suspension or Revocation for Conviction for Possession/Consumption of Alcohol for Persons Under Age 21
1040.35	Administrative Revocation for Commission of an Offense Requiring Mandatory Revocation Upon Conviction, and Suspension or Revocation Based Upon a Local Ordinance Conviction
1040.36	Suspension for Violation of Restrictions on Driver's License
1040.37	Suspension for Violation of Restrictions on Instruction Permit
1040.38	Commission of a Traffic Offense in Another State
1040.40	Suspension or Revocation for Repeated Convictions or Collisions
1040.41	Suspension of Licenses for Curfew or Night Time Driving Restriction Violations
1040.42	Suspension or Revocation for Fleeing and Eluding
1040.43	Suspension or Revocation for Illegal Transportation
1040.46	Suspension or Revocation for Fatal Accident and Personal Injury Suspensions or Revocations
1040.48	Vehicle Emission Suspensions (Repealed)

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

1040.50	Occupational Driving Permit
1040.52	Driver Remedial Education Course
1040.55	Suspension or Revocation for Driver's License Classification Violations
1040.60	Release of Information Regarding a Disposition of Court Supervision
1040.65	Offenses Occurring on Military Bases
1040.66	Invalidation of a Restricted Driving Permit
1040.70	Problem Driver Pointer System
1040.80	Cancellation of Driver's License Upon Issuance of a Disabled Person Identification Card
1040.100	Rescissions
1040.101	Reinstatement Fees
1040.102	Bankruptcy Rule for Suspensions, Cancellations, Failure to Pay and Returned Checks Actions
1040.105	Suspension for Five or More Tollway Violations and/or Evasions
1040.107	Suspension for Violation of Improperly Approaching a Stationary Emergency Vehicle
1040.108	Suspension for Failure to Make Report of Vehicle Accident Violations
1040.109	Suspension for Two or More Convictions for Railroad Crossing Violations
1040.110	Bribery
1040.111	Suspension for Failure to Yield upon Entering a Construction or Maintenance Zone when Workers Are Present
1040.115	Suspension for Theft of Motor Fuel
1040.116	Discretionary Suspension/Revocation; Committing Perjury; Submitting False/Fraudulent Documents; Notification by Department of Administrative Hearings
1040.117	Suspension for Concealment or Obstruction of Registration to Hinder Law Enforcement

AUTHORITY: Implementing Articles II and VII of the Illinois Vehicle Code [625 ILCS 5/Ch. 6, Arts. II and VII] and authorized by Section 2-104(b) of the Illinois Vehicle Title and Registration Law of the Illinois Vehicle Code [625 ILCS 5/2-104(b)].

SOURCE: Filed September 22, 1972; amended at 3 Ill. Reg. 26, p. 282, effective June 30, 1979; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 3533, effective April 1, 1981; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 4239, effective April 2, 1982; codified at 6 Ill. Reg. 12674; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 2200, effective February 1, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 3783, effective March 13, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 18925, effective September 25, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 23385, effective November 21, 1984; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 15265, effective September 4, 1986; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 16977, effective October 1, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 20659, effective December 8, 1987; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 2148,

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

effective January 11, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 14351, effective September 1, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 15625, effective September 15, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 16153, effective September 15, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 16906, effective October 1, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 17120, effective October 1, 1988; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 1593, effective January 23, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 5162, effective April 1, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 7802, effective May 15, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 8659, effective June 2, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 17087, effective October 16, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 20127, effective December 8, 1989; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 2944, effective February 7, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 3664, effective February 7, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 5178, effective April 1, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 5560, effective March 22, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 14177, effective August 21, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 18088, effective October 22, 1990; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 14258, effective September 24, 1991; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 8512, effective May 27, 1993; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 9028, effective June 2, 1993; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 12782, effective July 21, 1993; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 7447, effective May 3, 1994; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 10853, effective June 27, 1994; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 11644, effective July 7, 1994; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 16443, effective October 24, 1994; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 2558, effective January 26, 1996; amended at 21 Ill. Reg. 8398, effective June 30, 1997; amended at 21 Ill. Reg. 10985, effective July 29, 1997; amended at 21 Ill. Reg. 12249, effective August 26, 1997; amended at 21 Ill. Reg. 12609, effective August 29, 1997; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 1438, effective January 1, 1998; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 5083, effective February 26, 1998; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 13834, effective July 10, 1998; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 1655, effective January 11, 2000; emergency amendment at 24 Ill. Reg. 8398, effective June 2, 2000, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired October 29, 2000; emergency amendment at 24 Ill. Reg. 16096, effective October 12, 2000, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 16689, effective October 30, 2000; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 2723, effective January 31, 2001; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 6402, effective April 26, 2001; emergency amendment at 26 Ill. Reg. 2044, effective February 1, 2002, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired June 30, 2002; emergency amendment at 26 Ill. Reg. 3753, effective February 21, 2002, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired July 20, 2002; amended at 26 Ill. Reg. 12373, effective July 25, 2002; amended at 26 Ill. Reg. 13684, effective August 28, 2002; amended at 29 Ill. Reg. 2441, effective January 25, 2005; amended at 29 Ill. Reg. 13892, effective September 1, 2005; amended at 29 Ill. Reg. 15968, effective October 7, 2005; amended at 30 Ill. Reg. 1896, effective January 26, 2006; amended at 30 Ill. Reg. 2557, effective February 10, 2006; amended at 30 Ill. Reg. 11299, effective June 12, 2006; amended at 31 Ill. Reg. 4792, effective March 12, 2007; amended at 31 Ill. Reg. 5647, effective March 20, 2007; amended at 31 Ill. Reg. 7296, effective May 3, 2007; amended at 31 Ill. Reg. 7656, effective May 21, 2007; amended at 31 Ill. Reg. 11356, effective July 19, 2007; amended at 31 Ill. Reg. 14559, effective October 9, 2007; amended at 31 Ill. Reg. 16880, effective January 1, 2008; amended at 33 Ill. Reg. 2603, effective January 22, 2009; amended at 33 Ill. Reg. 9801, effective June 25, 2009; amended at 33 Ill. Reg.

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

15073, effective October 21, 2009; amended at 34 Ill. Reg. 570, effective December 22, 2009; amended at 35 Ill. Reg. 1667, effective January 13, 2011; amended at 35 Ill. Reg. 8512, effective May 31, 2011; amended at 36 Ill. Reg. 10055, effective June 29, 2012; amended at 36 Ill. Reg. 11211, effective July 5, 2012; amended at 37 Ill. Reg. 1762, effective January 25, 2013; amended at 37 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____.

Section 1040.20 Illinois Offense Table

- a) The conviction report furnished to the Driver Services Department by the court where a person was convicted of a traffic violation shall be entered upon the driving record by classification (Type Action) and used as a source of information. In the absence of statutory amendment, this Section shall be followed and the number of points assigned to a person's driving record shall be determined by using the point table set out in subsections (c) and (d).
 - 1) Classification for convictions of traffic offenses:
 - Type Action 68: Record history item only
 - Type Action 82: Conviction
 - Type Action 83: Immediate action (no points assigned)
 - Type Action 85: Conviction (no points assigned)
 - Type Action 87: Conviction (points assigned)
 - Type Action 89: Withdrawal (no points assigned)
 - Type Action 93: Immediate action bond forfeiture (no points assigned)
 - Type Action 94: Immediate action conviction (no points assigned)
 - Type Action 95: Bond forfeiture (no points assigned)
 - Type Action 96: Conviction (no points assigned)
 - Type Action 97: Bond forfeiture (points assigned – moving violation)
 - Type Action 99: Conviction (points assigned – moving violation)
 - 2) Description of Offense: The code used to describe the offense is composed of the IVC Chapter and/or Section number, the Municipal Code of the City of Chicago (Municipal Code of Chicago, ch. 27), the Criminal Code of 1961 [720 ILCS 5], the Cannabis Control Act [720 ILCS 550], the Illinois Controlled Substances Act [720 ILCS 570], the Liquor Control Act of 1934 [235 ILCS 5/Art. VI], or the Illinois Identification Card Act [15 ILCS 335]. Preceding the Section number for these codes, with the exception of those listed in subsection (a)(1), will be a single digit code to identify the specific law that will be as follows:

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

- 0 – Criminal Code, Cannabis Control Act, Illinois Controlled Substances Act, the Liquor Control Act of 1934, or the Illinois Identification Card Act
- 1 – Illinois Vehicle Code
- 2 – Local ordinance (all municipal ordinance convictions), or violations occurring on military installations, to be considered, are to be coded exactly as Illinois Vehicle Code Violations with the exception of the first digit that shall be a "2"
- 4 – Motor Vehicle Theft Law of the Illinois Vehicle Title and Registration Law of the IVC [625 ILCS 5/Ch. 4, Art. I]
- 6 – The Illinois Driver Licensing Law
- 7 – Chicago Municipal Ordinance
- 8 – Foreign state and other (all out-of-state convictions to be considered are to be coded exactly as Illinois Vehicle Code violations with the exception of the first digit, which shall be an "8")

NOTE: The position for the single digit codes 1, 2, 6, or 8, will be symbolized by a # throughout the point table set out in this Part.

- 3) Any one of the last positions of the offense code may be used to indicate the paragraph of the Section violated, or refer to the number of miles per hour (in code form) the driver was operating above the posted speed limit (refer to Electronic Data Processing Machine (EDPM) Offense Codes set out in this Part).
- 4) The Secretary of State's Traffic Violation Advisory Committee relied upon the following criteria in determining whether specific convictions for traffic violations should be utilized in determining driver license suspension or revocation under the authority of IVC Section 6-206(a)(2) , as well as the number of points that should be assigned to those convictions, which in turn determines the length and/or type of such action.
 - A) A thorough review of literature relating to the general concept of point systems utilized by other states.

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

- B) A specific review of point systems and ranges of point assignments utilized by other states.
- C) An exhaustive and detailed review of the current Illinois point system.
- D) Based on the above, the relative criticality of the violations was determined and the specific number of points to be assigned was proposed, discussed, and agreed upon by the consensus of the group.

b) Illinois Vehicle Code, Criminal Code, the Liquor Control Act of 1934, the Cannabis Control Act, the Illinois Controlled Substances Act and the Illinois Identification Card Act. The following violations of the Illinois Vehicle Code, Criminal Code, the Liquor Control Act of 1934, the Cannabis Control Act, the Illinois Controlled Substances Act and the Illinois Identification Card Act will not be assigned points but will be entered on the record as Type Action -93- bond forfeiture immediate action; or Type Action -94- conviction immediate action.

IVC VIOLATION CODE *****	EDPM OFFENSE CODE *****	ABSTRACT DESCRIPTION CODE *****	DESCRIPTION OF OFFENSE *****
<u>3-413-J</u>	<u>413010</u>	<u>3 413 J</u>	<u>Violation of modification of rear registration plate</u>
3-707(c-1)	707301	3 707 C1	Convicted of driving without liability insurance
4-102	102000	4 102 00	Motor Vehicle Anti-Theft Law, misdemeanor [625 ILCS 5/4-100]
4-103	103000	4 103 00	Motor Vehicle Anti-Theft Law, felony [625 ILCS 5/Ch. 4, Art. I]
4-103.1	103100	4 103 01	Motor Vehicle Anti-Theft Law, conspiracy [625 ILCS 5/Ch. 4, Art. I]

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

6-101	101000	# 101 00	Operating a motor vehicle without a valid license or permit (a serious traffic violation if committed in a commercial motor vehicle)
6-104(a)	104001	# 104 01	Violation of license classification for first and second division vehicles (a serious traffic violation if committed in a commercial motor vehicle)
6-104(b)	104002	# 104 02	Violation of classification for transporting persons for hire (a serious traffic violation if committed in a commercial motor vehicle)
6-104(c)	104003	# 104 03	Violation of classification for transporting property for hire (a serious traffic violation if committed in a commercial motor vehicle)
6-104(d)	104004	# 104 04	Violation of school bus driver permits (a serious traffic violation if committed in a commercial motor vehicle)
6-104(e)	104005	# 104 05	Violation of religious bus driver endorsement (a serious traffic violation if committed in a commercial motor vehicle)
6-104(f)	104006	# 104 06	Violation of classification for transportation of the elderly (a serious traffic violation if committed in a commercial motor vehicle)
6-105	105000	6 105 00	Violation of instruction permit (a serious traffic violation if committed in a commercial motor vehicle)

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

6-107.1(a)	107110	6 107.1A	Violation of instruction permit
6-107.1(b)	107120	6 107.1B	Violation of curfew law (prior to 1-1-08)
6-107.1(b)	107102	6 107.1B	Violation of nighttime driving restrictions – under the age of 18 (effective 1-1-08)
6-110(a)	110000	6 110 00	Violation of curfew law – under age of 17 (Child Curfew Act [720 ILCS 555/1 and 2])
6-110(a-1)	110101	6 110 A-1	Violation of nighttime driving restrictions
6-113(e)	113501	# 113 E1	Violation of driver's license restriction
6-113(e)	113502	# 113 E2	Violation of restriction on special restricted license or permit
6-205(a)3	205103	# 205 A3	Any felony under the laws of any state or federal government in the commission of which a vehicle was used
6-205(a)5	205105	6 205 A5	Conviction of perjury or making of false affidavit or statement under oath to the Secretary of State under the Driver License Act or any other law relating to the ownership or the operation of a motor vehicle
6-205(b)1	205201	6 205 B1	Notice provided for in Section 1-8 of the Juvenile Court Act [705 ILCS 405/1-8] that minor has been adjudicated under that Act as having committed an offense relating to

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

			motor vehicles described in Section 4-103
6-205(b)2	205202	6 205 B2	When any other law of this State requires either the revocation or suspension of such license or permit
6-206.2(a)	206201	6 206.2 A	Operating a vehicle without interlock device when one is required
6-206.2(a-5)	206215	6 206.2 A-5	Allowing an unauthorized person to blow into an interlock device
6-206.2(c)	206203	# 206 02c	Tamper with or circumvent a BAIID
6-210(1)	210001	# 210 01	Driving during the period of suspension/revocation
6-210(2)	210002	# 210 02	Driving during the period of suspension/revocation
6-301(1)	301001	# 301 01	To display or cause to be displayed or have in his possession any cancelled, revoked, or suspended license or permit
6-301(2)	301002	# 301 02	To lend his license or permit to any other person or knowingly allow the use thereof by another
6-301(3)	301003	# 301 03	To display or represent as his own any license or permit issued to another
6-301(4)	301004	# 301 04	To fail or refuse to surrender to the Secretary of State or his agent or any peace officer, upon his lawful demand, any license or permit that

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

			has been suspended, revoked or cancelled
6-301(5)	301005	# 301 05	To allow any unlawful use of a license or permit issued to him
6-301(6)	301006	# 301 06	To submit to an examination or to obtain the services of another person to submit to an examination for the purpose of obtaining a driver's license or permit for some other person
6-301.1(b)1	301121	# 301121	Possess fictitious altered driver's license or permit
6-301.1(b)2	301122	# 301122	Possess/display altered fictitious driver's license or permit
6-301.1(b)3	301123	# 301123	Possess fictitious altered driver's license or permit
6-301.1(b)4	301124	# 301124	Possess fictitious altered driver's license or permit
6-301.1(b)5	301125	# 301125	Possess fictitious altered driver's license or permit
6-301.1(b)6	301126	# 301126	Possess fictitious altered driver's license or permit
6-301.1(b)7	301127	# 301127	Issue fictitious driver's license or permit
6-301.1(b)8	301128	# 301128	Alter/attempt to alter driver's license or permit
6-301.1(b)9	301129	# 301129	Provide ID for obtaining fictitious driver's license or permit

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

6-301.1(b)10	301120	# 301120	To knowingly use any fictitious or unlawfully altered driver's license or permit to purchase or attempt to purchase any ticket for, or to board or attempt to board any common carrier
6-301.1(b)11	011211	# 3011211	To knowingly possess any fictitious or unlawfully altered driver's license or permit if the person has, at the time, a different driver's license issued by the Illinois Secretary of State or other driver's license agency in another jurisdiction that is suspended or revoked
6-301.2(b)1	301221	# 301221	Possess fraudulent driver's license or permit
6-301.2(b)2	301222	# 301222	Possess/display fraudulent driver's license or permit
6-301.2(b)3	301223	# 301223	Possess fraudulent driver's license or permit
6-301.2(b)4	301224	# 301224	Possess fraudulent driver's license or permit
6-301.2(b)5	301225	# 301225	Possess fraudulent driver's license or permit
6-301.2(b)6	301226	# 301226	Possess fraudulent driver's license or permit
6-301.2(b)7	301227	# 301227	Possess driver's license making implement
6-301.2(b)8	301228	# 301228	Possess stolen driver's license

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

making implement

6-301.2(b)9	301229	# 301229	Duplicate/sell fraudulent driver's license or permit
6-301.2(b)10	301220	# 301220	Advertise or distribute fraudulent driver's license or permit
6-301.2(b)11	012211	# 3012211	To knowingly use a fraudulent driver's license or permit to purchase or attempt to purchase any ticket for a common carrier or to board or attempt to board any common carrier as used in this Section
6-301.2(b)12	012212	# 3012212	To knowingly possess any fraudulent driver's license or permit if the person has, at the time, a different driver's license issued by the Secretary of State or another official driver's license agency in another jurisdiction that is suspended or revoked
6-301.2(b-1)	301201	# 3012b-1	Possess, use, or allow to be used any material to obtain information from the bar code or magnetic strip of an official Illinois Driver's License issued by the Secretary of State
6-302(a)1	302101	# 302101	Present false information in an application. For driver's license/permit
6-302(a)2	302102	# 302102	Accept false information/ID in an application for driver's license/permit

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

6-302(a)3	302103	# 302103	Make false affidavit swear or affirm falsely
6-303(a)1	303101	# 303 A1	Driving during a suspension or revocation
6-303(a)2	303102	# 303 A2	Driving during a revocation or suspension
6-303(d)	303400	# 303 D0	Second conviction of driving during revocation for a violation of Sections 11-401 and 11-501 and Section 9-3 of the Criminal Code or similar provisions of a local ordinance
6-303(d)2	303402	# 303 D2	Third conviction of driving during a revocation or violations of Sections 11-401 and 11-501 and Section 9-3 of the Criminal Code or similar provisions of a local ordinance
6-303(d)3	303403	# 303 D3	Fourth or subsequent conviction of driving during revocation for a violation of Sections 11-401 and 11-501 and Section 9-3 of the Criminal Code or similar provisions of a local ordinance
6-303(d)4	303404	6-303(D-4)	Tenth through fourteenth conviction of driving during revocation or suspension for a violation of Section 11-401 or 11-501 or Section 9-3 of the Criminal Code or similar provisions of a local ordinance
6-303(d)5	303405	6-303(D-5)	Fifteenth or subsequent conviction of driving during revocation or suspension for a violation of Section 11-401 or 11-501 or Section 9-3 of

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

			the Criminal Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance
6-507(a)2	507102	# 507 A2	Driving a commercial motor vehicle (CMV) without obtaining a commercial driver's license (CDL)
6-507(a)3	507103	# 507 A3	Driving without the proper commercial driver's license classification or endorsements
6-507(b)	507200	6 507 B0	No person may drive a commercial motor vehicle while driving privilege, license or permit is suspended, revoked, cancelled, nor while subject to disqualification or while subject to or in violation of an "out-of-service" order
6-507(b)1	507201	# 507 B1	No person may drive a commercial motor vehicle while driving privileges, license, or permit is suspended, revoked, cancelled or disqualified
6-507(b)2	507202	# 507 B2	No person may drive a commercial motor vehicle while driving privileges, license, or permit is subject to or in violation of an out-of-service order
6-507(b)3	507203	# 507 B3	No person may drive commercial motor vehicle while driving privileges, license, or permit is subject to or in violation of an out-of-service order and while transporting passengers or hazardous materials

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

6-507(b)5	507250	# 507 B5	Driving commercial motor vehicle in violation of out-of-service order
8-101	008000	8000	Failure to show proof of financial responsibility – persons who operate motor vehicles in transportation of passengers for hire
11-204	020400	# 0204 00	Fleeing or attempting to elude a peace officer
11-204.1	020401	# 0204 01	Aggravated fleeing or eluding a peace officer
11-401	040100	# 0401 00	Leaving scene or failure to report an accident involving death or personal injury
11-402(b)	040202	# 0402 02	Leaving the scene of an accident involving damage to a vehicle in excess of \$1000
11-406(a)	040610	# 0406 A0	Failure to make report of vehicle accident
11-406(b)	040620	# 0406 B0	Failure to make report of school bus accident
11-501(a)1	050111	# 0501 A1	Driving with a blood alcohol concentration above the legal limit
11-501(a)2	050112	# 0501 A2	Driving while under the influence of alcohol
11-501(a)3	050113	# 0501 A3	Driving while under the influence of any other drug or combination of drugs (prior to 1-1-99)
| 11-501(a)3	<u>050103050113</u>	# 0501 A3	Driving while under the influence of

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

			any intoxicating compound or combination of intoxicating compounds (effective 1-1-99)
11-501(a)4	050114	# 0501 A4	Driving under the combined influence of alcohol and other drug or drugs (prior to 1-1-99)
| 11-501(a)4	050114 <u>050104050114</u>	# 0501 A4	Driving while under the influence of any other drug or combination of drugs (effective 1-1-99)
11-501(a)5	050115	# 0501 A5	Driving while there is any amount of a drug, substance or compound in such person's blood or urine resulting from the unlawful use or consumption of cannabis listed in the Cannabis Control Act, or a controlled substance listed in the Illinois Controlled Substances Act (prior to 1-1-99)
11-501(a)5	050105	# 0501 A5	Driving while under the combined influence of alcohol and other drug or drugs or intoxicating compound or compounds (effective 1-1-99)
11-501(a)6	050106	# 0501 A6	Driving while there is any amount of a drug, substance or compound in the person's breath, blood or urine resulting from the unlawful use or consumption of cannabis, a controlled substance or an intoxicating compound (effective 1-1-99)
11-501(b)	501200	# 11-0501 B	Initial conviction of violating Section 11-501(b)

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

11-501(b-3)	050123	# 0501 B-3	Second conviction of violating Section 11-501(a) or a similar provision committed within 5 years of a previous violation of Section 11-501(a) or similar provision
11-501(b-4)	050124	# 0501 B-4	Third or subsequent violation committed within 5 years of a previous violation of Section 11-501(a) or a similar provision
11-501(c)	501300	# 11-0501 C	A violation of Section 11-501(c)
11-501(c-1)1	501311	# 0501 C11	Driving under the influence while revoked for driving while under the influence, Section 11-501, leaving the scene, Section 11-401, reckless homicide, Section 9-3 of the Criminal Code, or suspended for statutory summary suspension under Section 11-501.1
11-501(c-1)2	501312	# 0501 C12	Third violation of driving under the influence while revoked for driving under the influence, Section 11-501, leaving the scene, Section 11-401, reckless homicide, Section 9-3 of the Criminal Code, or suspended for statutory summary suspension under Section 11-501.1
11-501(c-1)3	501313	# 0501 C13	Fourth or subsequent violation of driving under the influence while revoked for driving under the influence, Section 11-501, leaving the scene, Section 11-401, reckless homicide, Section 9-3 of the Criminal Code, or suspended for statutory summary suspension under

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

Section 11-501.1

11-501(c-4)1	501341	# 0501 C41	Convicted of violating Section 11-501(a) for first time when blood, breath, or urine was .16 or more, or is convicted of violating Section 11-501 while transporting a child under the age of 16
11-501(c-4)2	501342	# 0501 C42	Second conviction within 10 years for violating Section 11-501(a) when blood, breath or urine was .16 or more, or is convicted of violating Section 11-501 while transporting a child under the age of 16
11-501(c-4)3	501343	# 0501 C43	Third conviction within 20 years for violating Section 11-501(a) when blood, breath or urine was .16 or more, or is convicted of violating Section 11-501 while transporting a child under the age of 16. This is considered a Class 4 felony
11-501(c-4)4	501344	# 0501 C44	Fourth or subsequent conviction for violating Section 11-501(a) when blood, breath, or urine was .16 or more, or is convicted of violating Section 11-501 while transporting a child under the age of 16. This is considered a Class 2 felony
11-501(c-5)1	501351	# 0501 C5(1)	Violation of Section 11-501(a) while transporting a person under the age of 16
11-501(c-5)2	501352	# 0501 C5(2)	Second violation of Section 11-501(a) and at the time of the violation the person was

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

			transporting a person under the age of 16
11-501(c-5)3	501353	# 0501 C5(3)	Second violation of Section 11-501(a) or a similar provision within 10 years and at the time of the violation the person was transporting a person under the age of 16
11-501(c-5)4	501354	# 0501 C5(4)	Second conviction of Section 11-501(a) or a similar provision within 5 years and at the time of the violation the person was transporting a person under the age of 16
11-501(c-5)5	501355	# 0501 C5(5)	Third conviction for violating Section 11-501(a) or a similar provision and at the time of the violation the person was transporting a person under the age of 16 (felony)
11-501(c-5)6	501356	# 0501 C5(6)	Third conviction of Section 11-501(a) or a similar provision within 20 years and at the time the person was transporting a person under the age of 16 (felony)
11-501(c-5)7	501357	# 0501 C5(7)	Fourth or subsequent conviction for violating Section 11-501(a) or similar provision and at the time of the fourth or subsequent violation the person was transporting a person under age 16, 3 prior violations of transporting a person under age 16 or while BAC .16 or more (felony)

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

11-501(c-6)1	501361	# 0501 C6(1)	Conviction of Section 11-501(a) or a similar provision and the alcohol concentration was .16 or more
11-501(c-6)2	501362	# 0501 C6(2)	Second conviction of Section 11-501(a) or a similar provision within 10 years and at the time the BAC was .16 or more
11-501(c-6)3	501363	# 0501 C6(3)	Third conviction of Section 11-501(a) or a similar provision within 20 years and at the time of the violation the person's BAC was .16 or more (felony)
11-501(c-6)4	501364	# 0501 C6(4)	Fourth or subsequent conviction for violating Section 11-501(a) or a similar provision and at the time of the fourth or subsequent violation the person's BAC was .16 or more, three prior convictions of transporting a person under the age of 16 or while BAC was .16 or more (felony)
11-501(d)	501400	# 0501 D	A violation of Section 11-501(d)
11-501(d)1	050141	# 0501 D1	Such person committed a violation of Section 11-501(a) for the third or subsequent time
11-501(d)2	050142	# 0501 D2	Such person committed a violation of Section 11-501(a) while driving a school bus with children on board
11-501(d)3	050143	# 0501 D3	Such person in committing a violation of Section 11-501(a) was involved in a motor vehicle accident that resulted in great bodily harm or

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

			permanent disability or disfigurement to another, when such violation was the proximate cause of such injuries
11-501(d)4	050144	# 0501 D4	Committed a violation of Section 11-501(a) for a second time and was previously convicted of violating Section 9-3 of the Criminal Code for reckless homicide in which the person was determined to have been under the influence of alcohol or other drug as an element of the offense
11-501(d)1A	501411	# 0501D1A	Convicted of committing a violation of Section 11-501(a) for the third or subsequent time
11-501(d)1B	501412	# 0501D1B	Such person committed a violation of Section 11-501(a) while driving a school bus with children on board
11-501(d)1C	501413	# 0501D1C	Such person, in committing a violation of Section 11-501(a), was involved in a motor vehicle accident that resulted in great bodily harm or permanent disability or disfigurement to another when such violation was the proximate cause of such injuries
11-501(d)1D	501414	# 0501D1D	Committed a violation of Section 11-501(a) for a second time and was previously convicted of violating Section 9-3 of the Criminal Code for reckless homicide in which the person was determined to have been under the influence of alcohol or

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

			other drug as an element of the offense or Section 11-501(d)(1)(C) or (F)
11-501(d)1E	501415	# 0501D1E	Committed a violation of Section 11-501(a) in a school zone when a 20 MPH speed limit was in effect and was involved in an accident that resulted in bodily harm
11-501(d)1F	501416	# 0501D1F	Committed a violation of Section 11-501(a) and was involved in a motor vehicle, snowmobile, all-terrain vehicle or water craft accident that resulted in the death of another person when the violation of Section 11-501(a) was a proximate cause of death
11-501(d)1G	501417	# 0501D1G	Committed a violation of Section 11-501(a) and the driver did not possess a valid driver's license or permit
11-501(d)1H	501418	# 0501D1H	Committed a violation of Section 11-501(a) and the driver knew that the vehicle being driven was not covered by a liability insurance policy
11-503(b)1	503201	# 0503B1	Reckless driving, bodily harm to a child or school crossing guard
11-503(c)	050303	# 050303	Aggravated reckless driving
11-503(d)	050304	# 0503 04	Aggravated reckless driving, great bodily harm to a child or school crossing guard

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

11-504	050400	# 0504 00	Drag racing
11-506(a)	050601	#050601	Street racing
11-907(c)	090763	# 0907 P3	Failure to yield to a stopped emergency vehicle resulting in property damage
11-907(c)	090773	# 0907 I3	Failure to yield to a stopped emergency vehicle resulting in personal injury
11-907(c)	090783	# 0907 D3	Failure to yield to a stopped emergency vehicle resulting in death
11-908(a)1	090811	1 908 A1	Failure to yield and proceed with due caution upon entering a construction zone when workers are present
11-1301 3a-1	301311	# 13013A1	Unauthorized use of handicap placard or device
<u>11-13-01 3A-2</u>	<u>301312</u>	<u># 13013A2</u>	<u>Unauthorized use of deceased person's disability placard or device</u>
11-1301.5(b)1	301521	1 13015B1	To knowingly possess any fictitious or unlawfully altered person-with-disabilities license plate or parking decal or device
11-1301.5(b)2	301522	1 13015B2	To knowingly issue or assist in the issuance of, by the Secretary of State or unit of local government, any fictitious person-with-disabilities license plate or parking decal or device
11-1301.5(b)3	301523	1 13015B3	To knowingly alter any person-with-

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

			disabilities license plate or parking decal or device
11-1301.5(b)4	301524	1 13015B4	To knowingly manufacture, possess, transfer, or provide any documentation used in the application process, whether real or fictitious, for the purpose of obtaining, a fictitious person-with-disabilities license plate or parking decal or device
11-1301.5(b)5	301525	1 13015B5	To knowingly provide any false information to the Secretary of State or a unit of local government in order to obtain a person-with-disabilities license plate or parking decal or device
11-1301.5(b)6	301526	1 13015B6	To knowingly transfer a person-with-disabilities license plate or parking decal or device for the purpose of exercising the privileges granted to any authorized holder of a person-with-disabilities license plate or parking decal or device under this Code in the absence of the authorized holder
<u>11-1301.5(b)7</u>	<u>301527</u>	<u>1 13015B7</u>	<u>Falsify a certification that a person is disabled</u>
11-1301.6(b)1	301621	1 13016B1	To knowingly possess any fraudulent person-with-disabilities license plate or parking decal or device
11-1301.6(b)2	301622	1 13016B2	To knowingly possess without authority any implement to duplicate

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

and/or manufacture any person-with-disabilities license plate or parking decal or device

11-1301.6(b)3 301623 1 13016B3 To knowingly duplicate, manufacture, sell, or transfer any fraudulent or stolen person-with-disabilities license plate or parking decal or devise

11-1301.6(b)4 301624 1 13016B4 To knowingly assist in the duplication, manufacturing, selling, or transferring of any fraudulent or stolen person-with-disabilities license plate or parking decal or device

11-1301.6(b)5 301625 1 13016B5 To advertise or distribute a fraudulent person-with-disabilities license plate or parking decal or device

11-1414(a) 141401 # 1414 01 Passing school bus receiving or discharging children (1-1-13)

11-1425(b) 142520 # 1425b Failure to have space to drive through railroad crossing

12-215(g) 221507 # 2215 07 Conviction of Section 12-215 without lawful authority to stop

CRIMINAL EDPM ABSTRACT DESCRIPTION
CODE OFFENSE CODE CODE DESCRIPTION OF OFFENSE

9-3 009003 9 03 Reckless homicide resulting from operation of a motor vehicle

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

11-15.1	011151	11 151	Conviction of soliciting for a juvenile prostitute
11-19.1	011191	11 191	Conviction of juvenile pimping
12-5	012005	12 05	Conviction of reckless conduct
12-13	012013	12 13	Conviction of criminal sexual assault
12-14	012014	12 14	Conviction of aggravated criminal sexual assault
12-15	012015	12 15	Conviction of criminal sexual abuse
12-16	012016	12 16	Conviction of aggravated criminal sexual abuse
16J-15	161015	16J-15	Conviction for violation of theft of motor fuel
16K-15	161115	16K-15	Conviction for violation of theft of motor fuel
18-3	0018003	18 3	Conviction of vehicular hijacking
18-4	0018004	18 4	Conviction of aggravated vehicular hijacking
21-2	021002	21 02	Criminal trespass to motor vehicles
22-51	022051	22 51	Violation of the Hypodermic Syringes and Needles Act [720 ILCS 635/2] concerning the sale of instruments used for illegal drug use or abuse
24-1(a)3	241103	241 A3	Conviction of unlawful use of weapons while using a motor

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

			vehicle
24-1(a)4	241104	241 A4	Conviction of unlawful use of weapons while using a motor vehicle
24-1(a)7	241107	241 A7	Conviction of unlawful use of weapons while using a motor vehicle
24-1(a)9	241109	241 A9	Conviction of unlawful use of weapons while using a motor vehicle
24-1.2	241200	241 200	Conviction of aggravated discharge of a firearm
24-1.5(b)	241520	24 15B	Conviction of reckless discharge of a firearm
THE LIQUOR CONTROL ACT OF 1934 *****	EDPM OFFENSE CODE *****	ABSTRACT DESCRIPTION CODE *****	DESCRIPTION OF OFFENSE *****
43-131(a)	431311	43 131A	Minor presents false ID to buy alcoholic beverage
6-20	006020	6-20	Violation of Section 6-20
6-20(a)	060201	6-20A	Violation of Section 6-20(a) of the Liquor Control Act
6-20(c)	060203	6-20C	Violation of Section 6-20(c) of the Liquor Control Act
6-20(d)	060204	6-20D	Violation of Section 6-20(d) of the Liquor Control Act

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

6-20(e)	060205	6-20E	Violation of Section 6-20(e) of the Liquor Control Act
---------	--------	-------	---

CANNABIS CONTROL ACT *****	EDPM OFFENSE CODE *****	ABSTRACT DESCRIPTION CODE *****	DESCRIPTION OF OFFENSE *****
-------------------------------------	----------------------------------	--	---------------------------------

704(a)	070401	704 01	Conviction for violation of Section 4(a) concerning the possession of not more than 2.5 grams of any substance containing cannabis
--------	--------	--------	---

704(b)	070402	704 02	Conviction for violation of Section 4(b) concerning the possession of more than 2.5 grams but more than 10 grams of any substance containing cannabis
--------	--------	--------	---

704(c)	070403	704 03	Conviction for violation of Section 4(c) concerning the possession of more than 10 grams but not more than 30 grams of any substance containing cannabis
--------	--------	--------	--

704(d)	070404	704 04	Conviction for violation of Section 4(d) concerning the possession of more than 30 grams but not more than 500 grams of any substance containing cannabis
--------	--------	--------	---

704(e)	070405	704 05	Conviction for violation of Section 4(e) concerning the possession of more than 500 grams of any substance containing cannabis
--------	--------	--------	---

705	00705	705 00	Violation of the Cannabis Control Act concerning the unauthorized manufacture or delivery of cannabis
-----	-------	--------	---

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

707	00707	707 00	Violation of the Cannabis Control Act concerning the unauthorized delivery of cannabis to a person under 18 by an adult
-----	-------	--------	---

ILLINOIS CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT *****	EDPM OFFENSE CODE *****	ABSTRACT DESCRIPTION CODE *****	DESCRIPTION OF OFFENSE *****
--	----------------------------------	--	---------------------------------

1401(a)	140101	1401 01	Class X violation of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act concerning the unauthorized manufacture or delivery of a controlled substance
---------	--------	---------	---

1401(b)	140102	1401 02	Class 1 violation of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act concerning the unauthorized manufacture or delivery of a controlled substance
---------	--------	---------	---

1401(c)	140103	1401 03	Class 2 violation of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act concerning the unauthorized manufacture or delivery of a controlled substance
---------	--------	---------	---

1401(d)	140104	1401 04	Class 3 violation of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act concerning the unauthorized manufacture or delivery of a controlled substance
---------	--------	---------	---

1401(e)	140105	1401 05	Class 3 violation of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act concerning the unauthorized manufacture or delivery of a controlled substance
---------	--------	---------	---

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

1401(f)	140106	1401 06	Class 3 violation of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act concerning the unauthorized manufacture or delivery of a controlled substance
1401(g)	140107	1401 07	Class 3 violation of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act concerning the unauthorized manufacture or delivery of a controlled substance
1402(a)1	014201	1402 01	Conviction for violation of Section 402(a) concerning the possession of 15 grams or more of any substance containing heroin
1402(a)2	014202	1402 02	Conviction for violation of Section 402(a) concerning the possession of 15 grams or more of any substance containing cocaine
1402(a)3	014203	1402 03	Conviction for violation of Section 402(a) concerning the possession of 15 grams or more of any substance containing morphine
1402(a)4	014204	1402 04	Conviction for violation of Section 402(a) concerning the possession of 200 grams or more of any substance containing peyote
1402(a)5	014205	1402 05	Conviction for violation of Section 402(a) concerning the possession of 200 grams or more of any substance containing a derivative of barbituric acid or any of the salts of a derivative of barbituric acid

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

1402(a)6	014206	1402 06	Conviction for violation of Section 402(a) concerning the possession of 200 grams or more of any substance containing amphetamine or any salt of an optical isomer of amphetamine or methamphetamine
1402(a)7	014207	1402 07	Conviction for violation of Section 402(a) concerning the possession of 15 grams or more, but less than 100 grams of any substance containing lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD)
1402(a)8	014208	1402 08	Conviction for violation of Section 402(a) concerning the possession of 30 grams or more of any substance containing pentazocine or any of the salts, isomers and salts of isomers of pentazocine
1402(a)9	014209	1402 09	Conviction for violation of Section 402(a) concerning the possession of 30 grams or more of any substance containing methaqualone or any of the salts, isomers and salts of isomers of methaqualone
1402(a)10	014210	1402 10	Conviction for violation of Section 402(a) concerning the possession of 30 grams or more of any substance containing phencyclidine or any of the salts, isomers and salts of isomers of phencyclidine (PCP)
1402(a)11	014211	1402 11	Conviction for violation of Section 402(a) concerning the possession of 200 grams or more of any other controlled or counterfeit substance

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

			classified as a narcotic drug in Schedule I or II that is not otherwise included in this subsection
1402(b)	014220	1402 20	Conviction for violation of Section 402(b) concerning the possession of any other amount of a controlled or counterfeit substance
1407	014070	1407 00	Adult delivers controlled or counterfeit substances to minor
1407.1	014701	1407 01	Adult uses minor to deliver controlled/counterfeit substances
2103	021003	21 03	Violation of the Drug Paraphernalia Control Act [720 ILCS 600] concerning the sale of instruments used for illegal drug use or abuse
ILLINOIS IDENTIFICATION CARD ACT *****	EDPM OFFENSE CODE *****	ABSTRACT DESCRIPTION CODE *****	DESCRIPTION OF OFFENSE *****
335-14a1	014101	14A1	To possess, display, or cause to be displayed any cancelled or revoked identification card
335-14a2	014102	14A2	To display or represent as the person's own any identification card issued to another
335-14a3	014103	14A3	To allow any unlawful use of an identification card issued to another person
335-14a4	014104	14A4	To lend an identification card to another or knowingly allow the use

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

			thereof
335-14a5	014105	14A5	To fail or refuse to surrender to the Secretary of State, the Secretary's agent, or any peace officer upon lawful demand, any identification card that has been revoked or cancelled
335-14a6	014106	14A6	To knowingly possess, use or allow to be used any materials, hardware or software specifically designed for or primarily used in the manufacture, assembly, issuance or authentication of an official Illinois identification card or Illinois disabled person identification card by the Secretary of State
335-14a7	014107	14A7	To knowingly possess, use or allow to be used a stolen identification card making implement
335-14(A-1)	014011	14-A-1	Possess or use materials to obtain information from an identification card
335-14ab1	014121	14AB1	To knowingly possess, display, or cause to be displayed any fictitious or unlawfully altered identification card
335-14ab2	014122	14AB2	To knowingly possess, display, or cause to be displayed any fictitious or unlawfully altered identification card for the purpose of obtaining any account, credit, credit card, or debit card from a bank, financial institution, or retail mercantile

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

			establishment
335-14ab3	014123	14AB3	To knowingly possess any fictitious or unlawfully altered identification card with the intent to commit a theft, deception or credit or debit card fraud in violation of any law of this state or any law of any other jurisdiction
335-14ab4	014124	14AB4	To knowingly possess any fictitious or unlawfully altered identification card with the intent to commit any other violation of any law of this State or any law of any other jurisdiction for which a sentence to a term of imprisonment in a penitentiary for one year or more is provided
335-14ab5	014125	14AB5	To knowingly possess any fictitious or unlawfully altered identification card while in unauthorized possession of any document, instrument or device capable of defrauding another
335-14ab6	014126	14AB6	To knowingly possess any fictitious or unlawfully altered identification card with the intent to use the identification card to acquire any other identification document
335-14ab7	014127	14AB7	To knowingly issue or assist in the issuance of any fictitious identification card
335-14ab8	014128	14AB8	To knowingly alter or attempt to alter any identification card

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

335-14ab9	014129	14AB9	To knowingly manufacture, possess transfer, or provide any identification document for the purpose of obtaining a fictitious identification card
335-14ab10	0141210	14AB10	To make application for the purpose of obtaining a fictitious identification card for another person
335-14ab11	0141211	14AB11	To obtain the services of another person to make application for the purpose of obtaining a fictitious identification card
335-14bb2	014221	14BB2	To knowingly possess, display or cause to be displayed any fraudulent identification card
335-14bb1	014222	14BB1	To knowingly possess, display or cause to be displayed any fraudulent identification card for the purpose of obtaining any account, credit, credit card or debit card from a bank, financial institution or retail mercantile establishment
335-14bb3	014223	14BB3	To knowingly possess any fraudulent identification card with the intent to commit a theft, deception or credit or debit card fraud in violation of any law of this State or any law of any other jurisdiction
335-14bb4	014224	14BB4	To knowingly possess any

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

			fraudulent identification card with the intent to commit any other violation of any law of this State or any law of any other jurisdiction for which a sentence to a term of imprisonment in a penitentiary for one year or more is provided
335-14bb5	014225	14BB5	To knowingly possess any fraudulent identification card while in unauthorized possession of any document, instrument or device capable of defrauding another
335-14bb6	014226	14BB6	To knowingly possess any fraudulent identification card with the intent to use the identification card to acquire any other identification document
335-14bb7	014227	14BB7	To knowingly possess without authority any identification card making implement
335-14bb8	014228	14BB8	To knowingly possess any stolen implement for duplicating or manufacturing an identification card
335-14bb9	014229	14BB9	To knowingly duplicate, manufacture, sell or transfer any fraudulent identification card
335-14bb10	0142210	14BB10	To advertise or distribute any information or materials that promote the selling, giving, or furnishing of a fraudulent identification card

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

335-14ca1	014311	14CA1	Present false information in application for identification card
335-14ca2	014312	14CA2	Accept false information in application for identification card
335-14ca3	014313	14CA3	Make false affidavit, swear or affirm falsely

c) Illinois Vehicle Code

The following point assigned violations will be entered on the driving record as Type Action -97- Bond forfeiture or Type Action -99- conviction

IVC VIOLATION CODE	EDPM OFFENSE CODE	ABSTRACT DESCRIPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION OF OFFENSE	POINTS
*****	*****	*****	*****	*****
<u>3-413G</u>	<u>413007</u>	<u>3 413 G</u>	<u>Operating a motor vehicle equipped with registration plate covers</u>	<u>10</u>
6-107(e)	107005	6 107 05	Violation of Graduated Driver's License (GDL) restrictions on passengers	10
6-107(f)	107006	6 107 06	Violation of GDL restrictions on passenger seat belt/child restraints	10
6-107(g)	107007	6 107 07	Violation of GDL restrictions on number of passengers	10
6-501	501000	6 501 00	Violation of more than one driver's license	50
6-507(a)(1)	507101	6 507 A1	Driving without a commercial driver's license (CDL) in	50

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

			possession (a serious traffic violation if committed in a commercial motor vehicle)	
<u>6-526(a)</u>	<u>526100</u>	<u>6 526 A</u>	<u>Texting while driving a commercial motor vehicle (a serious violation)</u>	<u>20</u>
<u>6-527(a)</u>	<u>527100</u>	<u>6 527 A</u>	<u>Using a hand held mobile telephone while driving a commercial motor vehicle (a serious violation)</u>	<u>20</u>
11-203	020300	# 0203 00	Failure to obey lawful order of authorized officer	10
11-305	030500	# 0305 00	Disregarding official traffic control device	20
11-306	030600	# 0306 00	Disregarding traffic control light	20
11-308	030800	# 0308 00	Disregarding lane control signal	20
11-309	030900	# 0309 00	Disregarding flashing traffic signal	20
11-402(a)	040201	# 0402 01	Collision involving damage to vehicles only – failure to stop, exchange information and make report	25
11-403	040300	# 0403 00	Failure to stop and exchange information after motor vehicle collision property damage only	25
11-403	040370	# 0403 G0	Failure to stop and exchange information or give aid after motor vehicle collision –	50

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

			personal injury involved	
11-403	040380	# 0403 H0	Failure to stop and exchange information or give aid after motor vehicle collision – fatality	50
11-404	040400	# 0404 00	Failure to notify owner after collision with unattended vehicle or other property	15
11-502(a)	050201	# 0502 01	Illegal transportation, of any alcoholic liquor within the passenger area of any motor vehicle	25
11-503	050300	# 0503 00	Reckless driving (a serious traffic violation if committed in a commercial motor vehicle)	55
11-505	050500	# 0505 00	Squealing or screeching tires	10
11-507	050700	# 0507 00	Supervising minor driver while under the influence	20
11-601(a)	060100	# 0601 00	Speeding too fast for conditions or failure to reduce speed to avoid an accident (a serious traffic violation if committed in a commercial motor vehicle)	10
11-601(b)	060101	# 0601 01	1-10 MPH above limit	5
11-601(b)	060103	# 0601 03	11-14 MPH above limit	15
11-601(b)	060105	# 0601 05	15-25 MPH above limit (a serious traffic violation if committed in a commercial motor vehicle)	20

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

11-601(b)	060107	# 0601 07	Over 25 MPH above limit (a serious traffic violation if committed in a commercial motor vehicle)	50
11-601(b)	060108	# 0601 08	26-29 MPH above limit (a serious violation if committed in a commercial motor vehicle) (arrests occurring prior to 1/27/11)	50
11-601(b)	601008	# 6010 08	26-30 MPH above limit (a serious violation if committed in a commercial motor vehicle) (arrests occurring on or after 1/27/11)	50
11-601(b)	060109	# 0601 09	Over 29 MPH above limit (a serious violation if committed in a commercial motor vehicle) (<u>arrests occurring prior to 1/27/11</u>)	50
11-601(b)	601009	#6010 09	Over 30 MPH above limit (a serious violation if committed in a commercial motor vehicle) (<u>arrests occurring on or after 1/27/11</u>)	50
11-601.5	060109	# 0601 09	Driving 40 MPH or more in excess of the applicable speed limit (a serious violation if committed in a commercial motor vehicle) (<u>arrests occurring prior to 1/27/11</u>)	50
11-601.5(a)	060151	# 06015A	30-39 MPH above limit (a serious violation if committed	50

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

			in a commercial motor vehicle)	
11-601.5(a)	601051	#60105A	31-39 MPH above limit (a serious violation if committed in a commercial motor vehicle)	50
11-601.5(b)	060152	# 06015B	40 or more MPH above limit (a serious violation if committed in a commercial motor vehicle) <u>(arrests occurring on or after 12/31/10)</u>	50
11-605	060500	# 0605 00	Exceeding the maximum speed limit in a school zone (a serious traffic violation if committed in a commercial motor vehicle)	20
11-605(a)	060501	# 0605 01	Exceeding the maximum speed limit in a school zone (a serious violation in a commercial motor vehicle)	20
11-605(b)	060502	# 060502	Exceeding the maximum speed limit through a highway construction or maintenance zone (a serious traffic violation if committed in a commercial motor vehicle)	20
11-605.1	060510	# 0605 1	Exceeding the maximum speed limit in a construction zone	20
11-605.3b	060532	# 0605 3b	Exceeding the maximum speed limit on a park zone street	20
11-605.3c	060533	# 0605 3c	Failure to obey stop sign or red light on a park zone street	20
11-606(a)	060601	# 0606 01	Driving below minimum speed	5

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

			limit	
11-606(b)	060602	# 0606 02	Driving below minimum speed limit on Illinois Tollway	20
11-608	060800	# 0608 00	Exceeding maximum speed limit on bridge or elevated structure	10
11-701	070100	# 0701 00	Failure to drive on right side of roadway	20
11-702	070200	# 0702 00	Improper passing upon meeting an approaching vehicle	20
11-703(a)	070301	# 0703 01	Improper passing on left	20
11-703(b)	070302	# 0703 02	Failure to yield right-of-way to vehicle passing on the left	20
11-703(c)	070303	# 0703 03	Improper passing with a two wheeled vehicle	20
11-703(d)	070304	# 0703 04	Improper passing of bicycle or pedestrian	20
11-703(e)	070305	# 0703 05	Driving too close to, toward, or near a bicyclist, pedestrian or person riding a horse or driving an animal drawn vehicle	20
11-704	070400	# 0704 00	Improper passing on the right	20
11-705	070500	# 0705 00	Improper passing on the left	20
11-706	070600	# 0706 00	Driving on left side of roadway where prohibited	20

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

11-707(b)	070702	# 0707 02	Driving on left side of roadway in a no passing zone	20
11-707(d)	070704	# 0707 04	No passing in unincorporated area where there exists a school speed zone as defined in Section 11-605	10
11-708	070800	# 0708 00	Driving wrong way on one-way street or highway or around traffic island	5
11-709(a)	070901	# 0709 01	Improper traffic lane usage (a serious traffic violation if committed in a commercial motor vehicle)	20
11-709(b)	070902	# 0709 02	Improper center lane usage (a serious traffic violation if committed in a commercial motor vehicle)	20
11-709(c)	070903	# 0709 03	Improper traffic lane usage (a serious traffic violation if committed in a commercial motor vehicle)	20
11-709(d)	070904	# 0709 04	Improper traffic lane usage (a serious traffic violation if committed in a commercial motor vehicle)	20
11-709.1	070911	# 0709 11	Passing on shoulder while merging into traffic	20
11-710	071000	# 0710 00	Following too closely (a serious traffic violation if committed in a commercial motor vehicle)	25

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

11-711(a)	071101	# 0711 01	Improper entry or exit from controlled access roadway	10
11-711(b)	071102	# 0711 02	Operating an improper vehicle on a controlled access roadway	10
11-801	080100	# 0801 00	Improper turn at intersection	10
11-802	080200	# 0802 00	Improper U-turn	20
11-803	080300	# 0803 00	Unsafe movement of vehicle from parked position	15
11-804	080400	# 0804 00	Failure to give stop or turn signal	15
11-805	080500	# 0805 00	Improper stop or turn signal	15
11-806	080600	# 0806 00	Improper arm signal	15
11-901	090100	# 0901 00	Failure to yield right-of-way at intersection	15
11-901.1	090101	# 901 01	Failure to yield right-of-way at T intersection	15
11-902	090200	# 0902 00	Improper left turn with oncoming traffic	25
11-903	090300	# 0903 00	Failure to stop or yield right-of-way to pedestrians at intersections or crosswalks with traffic control devices	20
11-904	090400	# 0904 00	Failure to obey stop or yield right-of-way sign	20
11-905	090500	# 0905 00	Improper merging into traffic	20

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

11-906	090600	# 0906 00	Failure to yield right-of-way upon emerging from private road or roadway	20
11-907	090700	# 0907 00	Failure to yield right-of-way to emergency vehicle	15
11-907(c)	090703	# 0907 03	Failure to yield the right-of-way or drive with due caution upon approaching a stationary emergency vehicle	15
11-908(a)	090801	# 0908 01	Failure to yield right-of-way to authorized vehicle or pedestrian engaged in work within any highway construction or maintenance area	15
11-908(b)	090802	# 0908 02	Failure to yield right-of-way to authorized vehicle displaying flashing lights engaged in work upon a highway	15
11-908(c)	090803	# 0908 03	Failure to stop at highway construction sign	15
11-1002(a)	100201	# 1002 01	Failure to stop and/or yield right-of-way to pedestrians at crosswalks without traffic control devices	20
11-1002(d)	100204	# 1002 04	Passing vehicle stopped for pedestrian	20
11-1002(e)	100205	# 1002 05	Failure to yield right-of-way to pedestrian at an intersection	20
11-1002.5	100250	# 1002 50	Failure to stop and/or yield to a pedestrian at crosswalk in	20

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

school zone

11-1003.1	100301	# 1003 01	Failure to exercise due care for pedestrian or bicyclist	10
11-1004	100400	# 1004 00	Failure to yield right-of-way to a blind or hearing impaired pedestrian	20
11-1008	100800	# 1008 00	Failure to yield to a pedestrian on a sidewalk	20
11-1101	110100	# 1101 00	Improper passing of street car on the left	10
11-1102	110200	# 1102 00	Improper passing on the right or failure to stop for a street car	20
11-1103	110300	# 1103 00	Obstructing street car traffic	5
11-1104	110400	# 1104 00	Driving through safety zone	20
11-1201	120100	# 1201 00	Failure to stop for approaching railroad train, railroad track equipment or signal	20
11-1201(a)	120110	# 1201 A	For drivers who are not always required to stop, failing to stop before reaching the railroad crossing, if tracks are not clear (serious traffic violation if committed in a commercial motor vehicle)	20
11-1201(a)2	120112	# 1201 A2	Failing to obey a traffic control device or the directions of an enforcement official at the railroad crossing	20

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

11-1201(a-5)	120115	# 1201 A5	For drivers who are not always required to stop, failing to slow down and check that the tracks are clear of approaching train or railroad track equipment (serious traffic violation if committed in a commercial motor vehicle)	20
11-1201(d-1)	120141	# 1201 D1	For all drivers, failing to negotiate a railroad-highway grade crossing because of insufficient undercarriage clearance (serious traffic violation if committed in a commercial motor vehicle)	20
11-1202	120200	# 1202 00	Failure to stop at railroad grade crossing	20
11-1202	120020	# 1202	Failure to stop before driving onto crossing	20
11-1203	120300	# 1203 00	Improper movement of heavy equipment across railroad grade crossing	5
11-1204	120400	# 1204 00	Disregarding stop or yield sign at an intersection	20
11-1205	120500	# 1205 00	Failure to yield right-of-way upon emerging from alley or driveway	20
11-1402(a)	140201	# 1402 01	Limitations on backing	10
11-1402(b)	140202	# 1402 02	Limitations on backing upon controlled access highway	20

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

11-1403	140300	# 1403 00	Motorcycle operating violation or passenger equipment violation	5
11-1403.1	140301	# 1403 01	Motorized pedalcycle operating violation	5
11-1403.2	140302	# 1403 02	Operation of motorcycle on one wheel – reckless driving	55
11-1404	140400	# 1404 00	Motorcycle glasses, goggles or shield violation	5
11-1405	140500	# 1405 00	Motorcycle equipment violation	5
11-1412.1	141201	# 1412 01	Driving upon sidewalk	20
11-1414(a)	141401	# 1414 01	Passing school bus receiving or discharging children <u>(Discontinued 12/31/12)</u>	25
11-1418	141800	# 1418 00	Illegal operation of farm tractor upon highway	10
11-1426.2g	142627	# 14262g	Operating a low speed vehicle without a valid license	15
11-1505	150500	# 1505 00	Improper position of motorized pedalcycles on roadway	10
11-1505.1	150501	# 1505 01	Riding motorized pedalcycle more than two abreast on roadways	10
11-1507.1	150701	# 1507 01	Violation of lamps on motorized pedalcycles	10
11-1510(b)	151020	# 1510 B0	Improper left turn on pedalcycle	10

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

12-201(b)	220102	# 2201 02	Head, tail or side light violation	10
12-208(a)	220801	# 2208 01	No stop lights	5
12-208(b)	220802	# 2208 02	No turn signal lights	5
12-208(c)	220803	# 2208 03	No turn signal lights on trailers or semi-trailers	5
12-301	230100	# 2301 00	Defective brakes	20
12-610.1b	261012	# 2610 1B	Driver under age 18 using a wireless phone	10
12-610.1b	261010	# 2610 1b	Driving under age 19 using a wireless phone	
12-610.1e	261015	# 2610 1e	Using a wireless phone in a school or construction zone <u>or within 500 feet of an emergency scene (a serious violation if committed in a commercial motor vehicle)</u>	15
12-610.2b	261022	# 2610 2b	Using an electronic communications device to compose, send or read a message <u>(a serious violation if committed in a commercial motor vehicle)</u>	20
12-610.5b	261052	# 2610 5b	Unlawful use of registration plate covers	5
12-804	280400	# 2804 00	School bus identification and warning light violation	5
15-106	510600	# 5106 00	Failure to fasten or secure any protruding component of a	15

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

vehicle

15-109	510900	# 5109 00	Spilling or unsafe load	15
15-110	511000	# 5110 00	Improper towing of a vehicle	10
15-114	511400	# 5114 00	Improper pushing of another vehicle	10

- d) City of Chicago Traffic Regulations – Chapter 27 of the Municipal Code of Chicago
The following point assigned violations will be entered on the driving record as Type Action -97- bond forfeiture or Type Action -99- conviction

CHICAGO TRAFFIC CODE *****	EDPM OFFENSE CODE *****	ABSTRACT DESCRIPTION CODE *****	DESCRIPTION OF OFFENSE *****	POINTS *****
7-201	201000	7 201 00	Disregarding official traffic control device	20
7-202	202000	7 202 00	Disregarding traffic control light	20
7-203	203000	7 203 00	Disregarding flashing traffic signal	20
7-204	204000	7 204 00	Disregarding lane control light	20
7-205	205000	7 205 00	Avoiding official traffic control device	20
7-210	210000	7 210 00	Driving motor-driven cycle on access roadway	10
7-211	211000	7 211 00	Improper traffic lane usage	20
7-212	212000	7 212 00	Speeding too fast for conditions	10

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

7-212.01	212001	7 212 01	1-10 MPH above limit	5
7-212.03	212003	7 212 03	11-14 MPH above limit	15
7-212.05	212005	7 212 05	15-25 MPH above limit (a serious traffic violation if committed in a commercial motor vehicle)	20
7-212.07	212007	7 212 07	Over 25 MPH above limit (a serious traffic violation if committed in a commercial motor vehicle)	50
7-213	213000	7 213 00	Driving below minimum speed limit	5
7-214	214000	7 214 00	Improper turn at intersection	10
7-215	215000	7 215 00	Improper or illegal turn on red signal light	20
7-216	216000	7 216 00	Improper U-turn	10
7-217	217000	7 217 00	Improper U-turn in Loop district	10
7-218	218000	7 218 00	Disobeying no-turn sign	10
7-219	219000	7 219 00	Driving wrong way on one-way street	5
7-220	220000	7 220 00	Driving wrong way on one-way street – restrictive period	5
7-221	221000	7 221 00	Disregarding stop sign at intersection	20

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

7-222	222000	7 222 00	Failure to yield right-of-way at stop intersection	20
7-223	223000	7 223 00	Failure to yield right-of-way upon emerging from alley or driveway	20
7-224	224000	7 224 00	Entering intersection when traffic is obstructed	20
7-225	225000	7 225 00	Failure to observe yield right-of-way	20
7-226	226000	7 226 00	Failure to stop for approaching railroad train or signal	20
7-227	227000	7 227 00	Failure to observe bridge signal	20
7-228	228000	7 228 00	Failure to yield right-of-way to emergency vehicles	15
7-229	229000	7 229 00	Failure to yield right-of-way to pedestrian at intersection	20
7-230	230000	7 230 00	Failure to yield right-of-way at intersection	15
7-231	231000	7 231 00	Failure to yield right-of-way to pedestrian	20
7-232	232000	7 232 00	Failure to yield right-of-way to equestrian	20
7-233	233000	7 233 00	Failure to yield right-of-way to blind person	20
7-236(a)	236001	7 236 01	Improper passing on the left	20
7-236(b)	236002	7 236 02	Failure to yield right-of-way to	20

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

			vehicle passing on the left	
7-237	237000	7 237 00	Improper passing on the right	20
7-238	238000	7 238 00	Improper passing on the left	20
7-239	239000	7 239 00	Failure to drive on right side of roadway	5
7-240	240000	7 240 00	Passing stopped school bus receiving or discharging children	25
7-241	241000	7 241 00	Passing vehicle stopped for pedestrian	20
7-244	244000	7 244 00	Failure to obey lawful order or authorized officer	10
7-247	247000	7 247 00	Driving in area designated as play street	20
7-248	248000	7 248 00	Driving on sidewalk or parkway	20
7-249	249000	7 249 00	Driving through safety zone	20
7-250	250000	7 250 00	Driving in bus lane	20
7-251	251000	7 251 00	Driving on left side of roadway where prohibited	20
7-252	252000	7 252 00	Improper backing	10
7-253	253000	7 253 00	Improper entry or exit from controlled access roadway	10
7-255	255000	7 255 00	Negligent driving	10

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

7-256	256000	7 256 00	Following too closely	25
7-257	257000	7 257 00	Failure to exercise due care for pedestrian	10
7-260	260000	7 260 00	Unsafe movement of vehicle from parked position	15
7-261	261000	7 261 00	Failure to give stop or turn signal	15
7-262	262000	7 262 00	Improper stop or turn signal	15
7-266	266000	7 266 00	Improper towing or pushing of vehicle	10
7-270	270000	7 270 00	Failure to drive within bus lane – bus drivers	20
7-271	271000	7 271 00	Failure to observe mass transportation vehicle regulations	20
7-278	278000	7 278 00	Illegal operation of motorcycle or motor driven cycle	10
7-342	342000	7 342 00	Defective brakes	20
7-346	346000	7 346 00	Head, tail, or side light violation	10
7-359	359000	7 359 00	Towing vehicles without bar or other safety device	10
7-369	369000	7 369 00	Failure to notify owner after collision with unattended vehicle	25
7-402(c)	402003	7 402 03	Restricted turn signs –	10

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

prohibited right or left turn

e) Illinois Vehicle Code

The following violations will be entered on the driving record as Type Action - 95- bond forfeiture or Type Action -96- conviction with no point value:

IVC VIOLATION CODE *****	EDPM OFFENSE CODE *****	ABSTRACT DESCRIPTION CODE *****	DESCRIPTION OF OFFENSE *****
11-407(a)	040710	# 0407 A0	Failure of driver to give notice of accident
11-407(b)	040720	# 0407 B0	Failure of passenger to give notice of accident
11-506(b)	050602	# 0506 B	Vehicle owner permitting street racing
11-1412	141200	# 1412 00	Crossing fire hose
11-1420	142000	# 1420 00	Funeral procession violation
12-201(c)	220103	# 2201 03	Registration light violation
12-203	220300	# 2203 00	Lamps on parked vehicle
12-207	220700	# 2207 00	Spot light or auxiliary light violation
12-209	220900	# 2209 00	Other light violation
12-211(a)	221101	# 2211 01	Headlight violation
12-211(b)	221102	# 2211 02	Front light violation
12-212	221200	# 2212 00	Front red or flashing light violation
12-214	221400	# 2214 00	Special lighting equipment on rural mail delivery vehicle
12-603.1	260301	# 2603 01	Violation of the seat belt act

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

12-604.1	260401	# 260401	Driving while using prohibited video devices
12-613(a)	261301	# 2613 A	Violation of possession and use of radar or laser jamming devices
12-714(a)	271401	# 2714 01	Violation of possession and use of a radar detecting device in a commercial motor vehicle
12-715(a)	271501	# 2715 01	Violation of possession and use of a radar jamming device in a commercial motor vehicle
1104	001104	# 01104 00	Violation of the Child Passenger Protection Act [625 ILCS 25] – child under age 4
1104(a)	101104	# 01104 10	Violation of the Child Passenger Protection Act [625 ILCS 25] – child age 4 but under age 6
25/4	250400	25 04	Violation of the Child Passenger Protection Act [625 ILCS 25] – child under age 4
25/4a	250401	25 04A	Violation of the Child Passenger Protection Act [625 ILCS 25] – child age 4 but under age 16
25/4b	250402	25 04B	Unrestrained – age 8 but under age 19 [625 ILCS 25]

- f) City of Chicago Traffic Regulations – Chapter 27 of the Municipal Code of Chicago
The following violations will be entered on the driving record as Type Action - 95- bond forfeiture or Type Action -96- conviction with no point value:

CHICAGO TRAFFIC CODE	EDPM OFFENSE CODE	ABSTRACT DESCRIPTION CODE	DESCRIPTION OF OFFENSE
----------------------------	-------------------------	---------------------------------	------------------------

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

*****	*****	*****	*****
7-235	235000	7 235 00	Driving through a funeral procession
7-246	246000	7 246 00	Crossing fire hose
7-274	274000	7 274 00	Driving in a funeral procession
7-342.1	342001	7 342 01	Violation of seat belt ordinance
7-347	347000	7 347 00	Spotlight violation
7-348	348000	7 348 00	Other light violation
7-349	349000	7 349 00	Front red or flashing light

g) Case Review

- 1) After each case is entered to the appropriate driving record, suspension, revocation, disqualification or cancellation action is determined by review of the driving record by a trained Driver Services Technician or action is taken for suspension, revocation, or disqualification by automated computer programs using criteria set forth in this Part.
- 2) Driver control action shall be entered upon the driver's record by classification (Type Action).

A) Classification for driver control actions:

Type Action 01	Mandatory Revocation
Type Action 02	Discretionary Revocation
Type Action 03	Discretionary Suspension
Type Action 04	Safety Responsibility Suspension
Type Action 05	Financial Responsibility Suspension
Type Action 06	Unsatisfied Judgment Suspension
Type Action 07	Mandatory Suspension
Type Action 08	Cancellation of License
Type Action 09	Mandatory Suspension
Type Action 17	Statutory Summary Suspension
Type Action 45	Cancellation/Suspension/Denial of

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

Type Action DN	School Bus Permit
Type Action DQ	Denial of License and/or Privileges
	Discretionary/Mandatory
	Disqualification
Type Action FR	Family Financial Responsibility
	Suspension
Type Action IV	Invalidation of License
Type Action MC	Mandatory Conviction Suspension
Type Action OS	Out of Service Law Enforcement
	History Item
Type Action ZT	Zero Tolerance Suspension

B) Description of driver control action:
 The code used to describe the action is composed of the Chapter and/or Section number of the Illinois Vehicle Code that provides the Secretary of State with the authority to take such action.

h) Mandatory Revocation – Type Action 01

IVC VIOLATION CODE *****	EDPM OFFENSE CODE *****	ABSTRACT DESCRIPTION CODE *****	DESCRIPTION OF OFFENSE *****
6-205(a)1	205101	6 205 A1	Reckless homicide
6-205(a)2	205102	6 205 A2	Driving while under the influence of alcohol, other drug, or combination thereof
6-205(a)3	205103	6 205 A3	Felony involving the use of a motor vehicle
6-205(a)4	205104	6 205 A4	Leaving the scene of a traffic accident involving death of personal injury – violation of Section 11-401
6-205(a)5	205105	6 205 A5	Perjury under oath relating to ownership or operation of a motor vehicle
6-205(a)6	205106	6 205 A6	Three convictions of reckless driving committed within a 12-month period

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

6-205(a)7	205107	6 205 A7	Conviction of motor vehicle theft as defined in Section 4-102
6-205(a)8	205108	6 205 A8	Conviction of drag racing under Section 11-504
6-205(a)9	205109	6 205 A9	Violation of financial responsibility in operation of a motor vehicle for the purpose of hire (Chapter 8) or for rent (Chapter 9)
6-205(a)10	205110	6 205 A10	Reckless conduct, Section 12-5 Illinois Criminal Code of 1961
6-205(a)11	205111	6 205 A11	Conviction of aggravated fleeing or eluding a peace officer
6-205(a)12	205112	6 205 A12	Violation of Section 6-507(b) or a similar law of another state relating to the unlawful operation of a commercial motor vehicle
6-205(a)13	205113	6 205 A13	A second or subsequent violation of Section 11-502(a) or a similar provision of a local ordinance and the driver was less than 21 years of age at the time of the offense.
6-205(a)14	205114	6 205 A14	Conviction of Section 11-506(a) or a similar provision of a local ordinance relating to street racing
6-205(a)15	205115	6 205 A15	A second or subsequent conviction of driving while the person's driver's license, permit or privilege was revoked for reckless homicide or a similar out-of-state offense
6-205(a)16	205116	6 205 A16	Conviction of any offense regulating the movement of traffic that was the proximate cause of death of any person

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

<u>6-205(a)17</u>	<u>205117</u>	<u>6 205 A17</u>	<u>Unauthorized use of deceased person's disability placard or device</u>
<u>6-205(a)18</u>	<u>205118</u>	<u>6 205 A18</u>	<u>Second or subsequent conviction of illegal possession of a controlled substance or cannabis</u>
6-205(b)1	205201	6 205 B1	Notice provided for in Section 1-8 of the Juvenile Court Act, that minor has been adjudicated under that Act as having committed an offense relating to motor vehicles prescribed in IVC Section 4-103
6-205(b)2	205202	6 205 B2	When any other law of this State requires either the revocation or suspension of such license or permit
6-205(b)3	205203	6 205 B3	Committing a gang-related offense involving a motor vehicle or driver's license
6-205(c)	205300	6 205 C0	Revocation of a restricted driving permit
11-501.1	050101	1 0501 01	Statutory Summary Revocation

i) Discretionary Revocations and Suspensions – Type Action 02 or 03

IVC VIOLATION CODE *****	EDPM OFFENSE CODE *****	ABSTRACT DESCRIPTION CODE *****	DESCRIPTION OF OFFENSE *****
6-113(d)	113400	6 113 D0	Violation of a restriction on a license or permit
6-206(a)1	206101	6 206 A1	Has committed an offense requiring revocation upon conviction
6-206(a)2	206102	6 206 A2	Three or more convictions of moving traffic violations committed within a 12-month period

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

6-206(a)3	206103	6 206 A3	Habitually been in violation of vehicle laws
6-206(a)4	206104	6 206 A4	Accident resulting in death or injury
6-206(a)5	206105	6-206 A5	Permitted unlawful or fraudulent use of license, ID card or permit
6-206(a)6	206106	6 206 A6	Conviction of an offense in another state requiring a suspension or revocation in this State including authorization contained in Section 6-203.1
6-206(a)7	206107	6 206 A7	Refused or failed to submit to an examination
6-206(a)8	206108	6 206 A8	Ineligible for license or permit under Section 6-103.
6-206(a)9	206109	6 206 A9	False statement or knowingly concealed a material fact in application for license, ID card or permit
6-206(a)10	206110	6 206 A10	Has displayed or attempted to fraudulently use any driver's license, ID card or permit not issued to such person
6-206(a)11	206111	6 206 A11	Driving while license or permit has been revoked
6-206(a)12	206112	6-206 A12	Obtained the services of another person to take an examination for the purpose of obtaining a license, ID card or permit for some other person
6-206(a)13	206113	6 206 A13	Violation of Curfew Act (prior to 1-1-08)
6-206(a)13	206113	6 206 A13	Violation of nighttime driving restrictions (effective 1-1-08)

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

6-206(a)14	206114	6 206 A14	Unlawful use of license or permit under IVC Section 6-301 or Section 14, 14A or 14B of the Illinois Identification Card Act [15 ILCS 335]
6-206(a)15	206115	6 206 A15	Conviction of criminal trespass to vehicles as defined in Section 21-2 of the Criminal Code of 1961 [725 ILCS 5/100-1]
6-206(a)16	206116	6 206 A16	Violation of Section 11-204, fleeing from a peace officer
6-206(a)17	206117	6 206 A17	Has refused to submit to a test as required under Section 11-501.1, and such person has not sought a hearing as provided for in Section 11-501.1
6-206(a)18	206118	6 206 A18	Has been adjudged to be afflicted with or suffering from any mental disability or disease
6-206(a)19	206119	6 206 A19	Has violated Section 6-101 – driving without a valid license
6-206(a)20	206120	6 206 A20	Has violated Section 6-104 – driving without a proper classification on a driver's license
6-206(a)21	206121	6 206 A21	Has violated Section 11-402 relating to leaving the scene of an accident resulting in damage to a vehicle in excess of \$1000
6-206(a)22	206122	6 206 A22	Has used a motor vehicle in violation of Section 24-1(a)(3), (4), (7), or (9) of the Criminal Code of 1961
6-206(a)23	206123	6 206 A23	Has been convicted of violating Section 11-502(a) for a second or subsequent time within one year

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

6-206(a)24	206124	6 206 A24	Has been convicted by court martial or punished by non-judicial punishment by military authorities of the United States at a military installation in Illinois of a traffic related offense that is the same or similar to an offense specified under Section 6-205 or 6-206
6-206(a)25	206125	6 206 A25	Has permitted any form of identification to be used by another in the application process in order to obtain a license, identification card or permit
6-206(a)26	206126	6 206 A26	Has altered or attempted to alter a license or has possessed an altered license, identification card or permit
6-206(a)27	206127	6 206 A27	Has violated Section 6-16 of the Liquor Control Act of 1934
6-206(a)28	206128	6 206 A28	Conviction for the illegal possession of any controlled substance prohibited under the Illinois Controlled Substances Act or any cannabis prohibited under the Cannabis Control Act while operating a motor vehicle
6-206(a)29	206129	6 206 A29	Conviction of criminal sexual assault, aggravated criminal sexual assault, criminal sexual abuse, aggravated criminal sexual abuse, juvenile pimping, soliciting for a juvenile prostitute or the manufacture, sale or delivery of controlled substances or instruments used for illegal drug use or abuse while operating a motor vehicle
6-206(a)30	206130	6 206 A30	Conviction of a second or subsequent time of a sex offense and/or an offense against drug laws while operating a motor vehicle as

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

			enumerated in Section 6-206(a)(29)
6-206(a)31	206131	6 206 A31	Refused to submit/failed test as required by Section 11-501.6
6-206(a)32	206132	6 206 A32	Has used a motor vehicle in violation of Section 24-1.2 of the Criminal Code of 1961
6-206(a)33	206133	6 206 A33	A violation of Section 11-502(a) or a similar provision of a local ordinance and the driver was less than 21 years of age at the time of the offense
6-206(a)34	206134	6 206 A34	Two or more convictions of moving traffic violations committed within a 24-month period (Type Action 02 prior to 8-8-98) (Type Action 03 prior to 8-11-98)
6-206(a)34	206134	6 206 A34	Use of fictitious or unlawfully altered person-with-disabilities license plate or parking decal or device as defined in Section 11-1301.5 (effective 8-8-98)
6-206(a)35	206135	6 206 A35	Use of fictitious or unlawfully altered person-with-disabilities license plate or parking decal or device as defined in Section 11-1301.5 (prior to 8-8-98)
6-206(a)35	206135	6 206 A35	Use of fraudulent person-with-disabilities license plate or parking decal or device as defined in Section 11-1301.6 (effective 8-8-98)
6-206(a)36	206136	6 206 A36	Use of fraudulent person-with-disabilities license plate or parking decal or device as defined in Section 11-1301.6 (prior to 8-8-98)
6-206(a)36	206136	6 206 A36	Two or more convictions of moving traffic

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

			violations committed within a 24 month period (Type Action 02 effective 8-8-98) (Type Action 03 effective 8-11-98)
6-206(a)37	206137	6 206 A37	Has been convicted of a violation of Section 11-907(c) that resulted in property damage, personal injury, or death
6-206(a)38	206138	6 206 A38	Has been convicted of a violation of Section 6-20 of the Liquor Control Act of 1934
6-206(a)39	206139	6 206 A39	Has committed a second or subsequent violation of Section 11-1201
6-206(a)40	206140	6 206 A40	Failure to yield and proceed with due caution upon entering a construction zone when workers are present
6-206(a)41	206141	6 206 A41	Committed a second or subsequent violation of Section 11-605.1 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, a similar provision of a local ordinance or a similar violation in any other state, within 2 years of the date of the previous violation
6-206(a)42	206142	6 206 A42	Has committed a violation of Section 11-1301.3(a-1)
6-206(a)43	206143	6 206 A43	Supervision for violation of Section 6-20 of the Liquor Control Act
6-206(a)44	206144	6 206 A44	Has been convicted of a moving violation after having previously been suspended or revoked pursuant to Section 6-206(a)36
6-206(a)45	206145	6 206 A45	Committed perjury or submitted false documents at a formal hearing
<u>6-206(a)46</u>	<u>206146</u>	<u>6 206 A46</u>	<u>Has committed a violation of Section 3-413-</u>

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

J(i)

6-206(c)3	206303	6 206 C3	Conviction of an offense while holding a Restricted Driving Permit
6-206.1(J)	206010	6 206.1 J	Violation of the requirements of the monitoring device driving permit (MDDP)
6-206.1(L)	206012	6 206.1 L	Convicted or received court supervision of violation listed in Section 6-206.1(c-1) or de-installed MDDP without authorization

j) Discretionary or Mandatory – Suspension – Type Action 03, 07, 09, 17, or 18, or ZT

IVC VIOLATION CODE *****	EDPM OFFENSE CODE *****	ABSTRACT DESCRIPTION CODE *****	DESCRIPTION OF OFFENSE *****
6-205(c)	205300	6 205 C0	Suspension of a Restricted Driving Permit
6-205.2	205002	6 205 02	Theft of motor fuel
6-303(b)	303200	6 303 B0	Driving while license or permit has been revoked or suspended
6-306.3	306003	6 306 03	Failure to appear in court to answer a traffic violation charge after depositing a valid Illinois license in lieu of bail
6-306.5	306005	6 306 05	Failure to pay fines – parking violations or automated traffic law violations
6-306.7	306007	6 306 07	Failure to pay fines – Illinois State Toll Highway Authority
11-406(e)	040650	1 0406 E0	Suspended for failure or neglect to make a report of a traffic accident as required by Section 11-406

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

11-501.1	050101	1 0501 01	Statutory Summary Suspension
11-501.8	050108	1 0501 08	Zero Tolerance Suspension
11-1414(f)	141460	1 1414 F0	Failure to stop for school bus when loading or discharging passengers
11-1425(d)	142540	1 1425 D	Failure to have space to drive through railroad crossing
13A 112(b)	311122	13A 112 B	Vehicle Emissions Suspension
13B 55(b)	132552	13B 55B	Vehicle Emissions Suspension

k) Safety Responsibility Suspension – Type Action 04

IVC VIOLATION CODE *****	EDPM OFFENSE CODE *****	ABSTRACT DESCRIPTION CODE *****	DESCRIPTION OF OFFENSE *****
7-201			Motor vehicle operator and/or owner of a vehicle involved in an accident in excess of \$500 without liability insurance coverage, with a reasonable possibility of a civil judgment being entered in court

l) Financial Responsibility Suspension – Type Action 05

IVC VIOLATION CODE *****	EDPM OFFENSE CODE *****	ABSTRACT DESCRIPTION CODE *****	DESCRIPTION OF OFFENSE *****
7-305			Failure to maintain proof of financial responsibility (SR-22 insurance) for a designated period of time

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

UNIFIED CODE OF CORRECTIONS *****	EDPM OFFENSE CODE *****	ABSTRACT DESCRIPTION CODE *****	DESCRIPTION OF OFFENSE *****
730/5	5-6-3.1(m)		Fail to file proof of financial responsibility after receiving supervision or three convictions for a mandatory insurance violation

m) Unsatisfied Judgment Suspension – Type Action 06

IVC VIOLATION CODE *****	EDPM OFFENSE CODE *****	ABSTRACT DESCRIPTION CODE *****	DESCRIPTION OF OFFENSE *****
7-303			Failure to satisfy court judgment relating to property damage or personal injury resulting from the operation of any motor vehicle

n) Cancellation – Type Action 08

IVC VIOLATION CODE *****	EDPM OFFENSE CODE *****	ABSTRACT DESCRIPTION CODE *****	DESCRIPTION OF OFFENSE *****
6-108(1)	108001	6 108 01	Request for withdrawal of consent
6-108(2)	108002	6 108 02	Death of person giving consent
6-108(3)	108003	6 108 03	Person giving consent no longer has legal custody
6-108(4)	108004	6 108 04	Reported to be a chronic or habitual truant as defined in Section 26-2a of the School Code [105 ILCS 5/26-2a]
6-113(d)	113400	6 113 D0	Cancellation of a Restricted Driving Permit based on evidence of violation of restriction

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

6-201(a)1	201101	6 201 A1	Not entitled to the issuance of the license or permit
6-201(a)2	201102	6 201 A2	Failed to give the required or correct information
6-201(a)3	201103	6 201 A3	Failed to pay fees or taxes due
6-201(a)4	201104	6 201 A4	Committed any fraud in the making of such application
6-201(a)5	201105	6 201 A5	Ineligible therefore under the provisions of Section 6-103
6-201(a)6	201106	6 201 A6	Has refused or neglected to submit to examination or re-examination as required under this Code
6-201(a)7	201107	6 201 A7	Has violated the Cannabis Control Act or the Illinois Controlled Substances Act while in physical control of a motor vehicle
6-201(a)8	201108	6 201 A8	Failed to notify Secretary of State of a medical condition that is likely to cause loss of consciousness or loss of ability to safely operate a motor vehicle within 10 days after becoming aware of the condition
6-201(a)9	201109	6 201 A9	Convicted of a sex offense as defined in the Sex Offender Registration Act
6-201(a)11	201111	6 201 A11	Refused or neglected to appear at a driver services facility to have a license corrected or failed to appear to present documentation for verification of identity
<u>6-201(a)12</u>	<u>201112</u>	<u>6 201 A12</u>	<u>Fraudulent document or failed to submit medical card/variance</u>

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

<u>6-201(a)13</u>	<u>201113</u>	<u>6 201 A13</u>	<u>Medical Certification/variance removed by FMCSA</u>
<u>6-201(a)14</u>	<u>201114</u>	<u>6 201 A14</u>	<u>Failure to self certify</u>
6-205(c)	205300	6 205 C0	Cancellation of a permit issued subsequent to a mandatory revocation pursuant to Section 6-205
6-206(c)3	206303	6 206 C3	Cancellation of a permit subsequent to a discretionary revocation or suspension pursuant to Section 6-206
6-206.1(a)4	206014	6 206.1 A4	Failure to install BAIID
6-206.1(c-1)	206013	6 206.1 C-1	De-installed BAIID without prior authorization from Secretary of State
ILLINOIS IDENTIFICATION CARD ACT *****	EDPM OFFENSE CODE *****	ABSTRACT DESCRIPTION CODE *****	DESCRIPTION OF OFFENSE *****
335 13(b)1	013201	335-13 B1	Not entitled to the issuance of an identification card
335 13(b)2	013202	335-13 B2	False statement or knowingly concealed a material fact in your application for an identification card
335 13(b)3	013203	335-13 B3	Displayed or represented as your own an identification card not issued to you
335 13(b)4	013204	335-13 B4	Permitted an unlawful use of your identification card by allowing another person to use your identification card
335 13(b)5	013205	335-13 B5	Signature of the applicant or the signature on the identification card is a forgery

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

335 13(b)6	013206	335-13 B6	Identification card has been used for an unlawful or fraudulent purpose
335 13(b)7	013207	335-13 B7	Identification card has been altered or defaced
335 13(b)8	013208	335-13 B8	Identification card has been duplicated for any purpose
335 13(b)9	013209	335-13 B9	Identification card was utilized for counterfeit purposes
335 13(b)10	013210	335-13 B10	Not a disabled person as defined in Section 4A of the Illinois Identification Card Act
335 13(b)11	013211	335-13 B11	The holder failed to appear at a Driver Services Facility for the re-issuance of an identification card or was issued based on invalid, altered, fictitious or fraudulent documents

o) Discretionary/Mandatory Cancellation/Suspension/Denial of School Bus Driver Permit – Type Action 45

IVC VIOLATION CODE *****	EDPM OFFENSE CODE *****	ABSTRACT DESCRIPTION CODE *****	DESCRIPTION OF OFFENSE *****
6-106.1	106001	6 106 01	Discretionary/mandatory suspension/cancellation/denial of a school bus driver permit pursuant to Section 6-106.1
6-106.1(a)	106011		Zero tolerance cancellation of school bus driver permit

p) Denial – Type Action DN

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

IVC VIOLATION CODE *****	EDPM OFFENSE CODE *****	ABSTRACT DESCRIPTION CODE *****	DESCRIPTION OF OFFENSE *****
6-103(18)			Denial of driver's license and/or driving privileges pursuant to Section 6-103(18)
6-107(c)			Denial of driver's license and/or driving privileges pursuant to Section 6-107(c)
6-107(d)			Denial of driver's license pursuant to Section 6-107(d)
6-108.1			Denial of driver's license pursuant to Section 6-108.1

q) Discretionary/Mandatory Disqualification –Type Action DQ

IVC VIOLATION CODE *****	EDPM OFFENSE CODE *****	ABSTRACT DESCRIPTION CODE *****	DESCRIPTION OF OFFENSE *****
6-514(a)1	514101	6 514 A1	Refusal to submit/failure to complete chemical test
6-514(a)2	514102	6 514 A2	Operating commercial motor vehicle/non-commercial motor vehicle with alcohol concentration .04 or more or any amount of a drug, substance, or compound in such person's blood or urine resulting from the unlawful use or consumption of cannabis listed in the Cannabis Control Act or a controlled substance listed in the Illinois Controlled Substances Act
6-514(a)3I	514131	6 514 A31	Driving under influence of alcohol/other drugs

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

6-514(a)3II	514132	6 514 A32	Leaving scene of accident while operating commercial motor vehicle
6-514(a)3III	514133	6 514 A33	Driving commercial motor vehicle while committing any felony
6-514(b)	514200	6 514 B	Second conviction of violation Section 6-514(a)
6-514(c)	514300	6 514 C	Conviction of felony drug offenses using commercial motor vehicle
6-514(e)	514500	6-514 E	Conviction of 2 or more serious traffic violations within 3 years
6-514(i)1	514901	6-514 I1	Conviction for a first violation of operating a commercial motor vehicle while driving privileges, license or permit is subject to or in violation of an out-of-service order
6-514(i)2	514902	6 514 I2	Conviction for a second violation of operating a commercial motor vehicle while driving privileges, license or permit is subject to or in violation of an out-of-service order
6-514(i)3	514903	6 514 I3	Conviction for a third or more violation of operating a commercial motor vehicle while driving privileges, license or permit is subject to or in violation of an out-of-service order
6-514(i)4	514904	6 514 I4	Conviction for a first violation of operating a commercial motor vehicle while driving privileges, license, or permit is subject to or in violation of an out-of-service order and while transporting passengers or hazardous materials

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

6-514(i)5	514905	6 514 I5	Conviction for a second violation of operating a commercial motor vehicle while driving privileges, license or permit is subject to or in violation of an out-of-service order and while transporting passengers or hazardous materials
6-514(i)6	514906	6 515 I6	Conviction for a third or more violation of operating a commercial motor vehicle while driving privileges, license or permit is subject to or in violation of an out-of-service order and while transporting passengers or hazardous materials
6-514(j)2i	514021	6 514 J2i	Convicted for a first violation of railroad-highway grade crossing
6-514(j)2ii	514022	6 514 J2ii	Convicted for a second violation of railroad-highway grade crossing within a three-year period
6-514(j)2iii	514023	6 514 J2iii	Convicted of a third or subsequent violation of railroad-highway grade crossing within a three-year period
6-514(k)	514110	6 514 K	Notification of a disqualification of a driver's CMV privileges imposed by USDOT, Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration, in accordance with 49 CFR 383.52, the Secretary of State shall immediately record the notice of disqualification and confirm the action to the driver
6-514(a)3iv	514134	6 514 A3iv	Driving a CMV when, as a result of prior violations committed while operating a CMV, the driver's CDL is revoked, suspended, disqualified or cancelled
6-514(a)3v	514135	6 514 3v	Causing a fatality through the negligent

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

operation of a CMV, including but not limited to the crimes of motor vehicle manslaughter, homicide by motor vehicle and negligent homicide

r) Family Financial Responsibility Suspension – Type Action FR

IVC VIOLATION CODE *****	EDPM OFFENSE CODE *****	ABSTRACT DESCRIPTION CODE *****	DESCRIPTION OF OFFENSE *****
7-702	702000	7 702 00	Individuals who are 90 days or more delinquent in court ordered child support payments and have been found in contempt by the court
7-703			Individuals who are 90 days or more delinquent in court ordered child support payment
7-704.1			Individual certified by Illinois Department of Healthcare & Family Services of delinquency of child support payments
<u>7-705.2</u>			<u>Receipt of court order indicating the driver has engaged in abuse of a child visitation order</u>

s) Invalidation – Type Action IV

IVC VIOLATION CODE *****	EDPM OFFENSE CODE *****	ABSTRACT DESCRIPTION CODE *****	DESCRIPTION OF OFFENSE *****
6-301.3			Invalidation of driver's license or permit pursuant to Section 6-301.3

t) Out-Of-Service – Law Enforcement Sanction History Item – Type Action OS

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

IVC VIOLATION CODE *****	EDPM OFFENSE CODE *****	ABSTRACT DESCRIPTION CODE *****	DESCRIPTION OF OFFENSE *****
6-515	515000	6 515	24 hour out-of-service order

u) The following violations will not be assigned points but will be entered on the driving record as Type Action -68- record history item conviction. In the following Table, ACD means AAMVANet Code Dictionary.

ACD CODE *****	DESCRIPTION OF OFFENSE *****
A24	Driving under the influence of medication not intended to intoxicate
A33	Illegal possession of drugs (controlled substances)
A60	Underage conviction of drinking and driving at .02 or higher BAC
A61	Underage Administrative Per Se – drinking and driving at .02 or higher BAC
B63	Failed to file future proof of financial responsibility
B64	Failed to file insurance certification
B65	Failed to file medical/certification disability information
B74	Failed to show insurance certification
B78	Failed to show non-commercial driver's license (includes Instruction Permit)
D02	Misrepresentation of identity or other facts on application for driver's license (includes DL, CDL, and Instruction Permit)
D16	Present or use improperly driver's license (includes DL, CDL, and Instruction Permit)
D35	Failure to comply with financial responsibility law

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

- D36 Failure to maintain required liability insurance
- D37 Failure to pay for damages or make installment payment
- D38 Failure to post security or obtain release from liability
- D39 Unsatisfied judgment
- D45 Failure to appear for trial or court appearance
- D51 Failure to make required payment of child support
- D53 Failure to make required payment of fines and costs
- D56 Failure to answer a citation, pay fines, penalties and/or costs related to the original violation
- D72 Inability to control vehicle
- D74 Operating a motor vehicle improperly due to drowsiness
- D75 Operating a motor vehicle improperly due to physical or mental disability
- E03 Operating without HAZMAT safety equipment as required by law
- E04 Operating without HAZMAT placards/markings as required by law
- E33 Defective HAZMAT safety devices
- E37 Defective tires
- E50 Failure to use equipment as required
- E53 Failure to use HAZMAT safety devices as required
- E54 Failure to use headlight dimmer as required (arrests occurring after 12-31-07)
- E57 Failure to use snow tires or chains as required

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

E70	Equipment used improperly or obstructed
F05	Carrying unsecured passengers in open area of vehicle
F06	Improper operation of or riding on a motorcycle
F34	Stopping, standing or parking: obstructing or impeding traffic
F66	Unsafe condition of vehicle (no specified component)
M02	Failure to obey barrier
M03	Failure to obey construction or maintenance zone markers
M04	Failure to obey flagger
M09	Failure to obey railroad crossing restrictions
M13	Failure to obey school crossing guard
M32	Following emergency vehicle unlawfully
M33	Following fire equipment unlawfully
M43	Ran off road
M47	Improper lane or location – in bicycle lane
M55	Improper lane or location – on rail or streetcar tracks
M80	Inattentive, careless or negligent driving
M81	Careless driving
M82	Inattentive driving
M83	Negligent driving

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

- N02 Failure to yield right of way to animal rider or animal-drawn vehicle
- N41 Failure to cancel directional signals
- N44 Giving wrong signal
- N80 Coasting (operating with gears disengaged)
- N84 Unsafe operation
- S97 Operating at erratic or suddenly changing speeds
- U02 Resisting arrest
- U04 Using a motor vehicle in connection with a misdemeanor (not a traffic offense)
- U05 Using a motor vehicle to aid and abet a felon
- U06 Vehicular assault
- U21 Illegal operation of emergency vehicle
- W80 Failed employer-directed drug test
- W81 Refusal to submit to an employer-directed drug test

v) The following violations will not be assigned points but will be entered on the driving record as Type Action -82- conviction immediate action:

ACD CODE	DESCRIPTION OF OFFENSE
*****	*****
A04	Driving under the influence of alcohol with BAC of at least .04 but not greater than .079
A08	Driving under the influence of alcohol with BAC at or over .08
A10	Driving under the influence of alcohol with BAC at or over .10

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

- A11 Driving under the influence of alcohol with BAC at _____
- A12 Refuse to submit to test for alcohol – Implied Consent Law
- A20 Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs
- A21 Driving under the influence of alcohol
- A22 Driving under the influence of drugs
- A23 Driving under the influence of alcohol and drugs
- A25 Driving while impaired
- A90 Admin Per Se for BAC at or over .10
- A91 Admin Per Se for BAC at _____ (detail field required)
- A94 Admin Per Se for BAC of at least .04 but not greater than .079
- A98 DUI at .08 Admin
- B21 Driving while license barred
- B22 Driving while license cancelled
- B23 Driving while license denied
- B27 Driving while license out-of-service order is in effect (for violations not covered by B19)
- D06 Misrepresentation of identify or other facts to obtain alcohol
- D07 Possess multiple driver's licenses (including DL, CDL, and Instruction Permit)
(Serious violation)
- D10 Manufacture or duplicate false driver's license (includes DL, CDL, and
Instruction Permit)

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

- D27 Violate limited license conditions (Serious violation)
- D29 Violate restrictions of driver's license (includes DL, CDL, and Instruction Permit) (Serious violation)
- S95 Speed contest (racing) on road open to traffic
- w) The following violations will not be assigned points but will be entered on the driving record as Type Action -83- conviction immediate action:

ACD CODE	DESCRIPTION OF OFFENSE
*****	*****
A41	Driver violation of ignition interlock or immobilization device
A50	Motor vehicle used in the commission of a felony involving manufacturing, distribution, or dispensing a controlled substance
B06	Leaving scene of an accident before police arrive – fatal accident
B07	Leaving scene of an accident before police arrive – personal injury accident
B19	Driving while out-of-service order is in effect and transporting 16 or more passengers, including the driver, and/or transporting hazardous materials that require a placard
B20	Driving while license withdrawn
B24	Driving while license disqualified
B25	Driving while license revoked
B26	Driving while license suspended
B41	Possess or provide counterfeit or altered driver's license (includes DL, CDL, and Instruction Permit) or ID
B51	Expired or no driver's license (includes DL, CDL, and Instruction Permit)

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

- B56 Driving a CMV without obtaining a CDL (Serious violation)
- B91 Improper classification or endorsement on driver's license (includes DL, CDL, and Instruction Permit) (Serious violation)
- D78 Perjury about the operation of a motor vehicle
- M23 Failure to have space to drive through railroad crossing
- U01 Fleeing or evading police or roadblock
- U03 Using a motor vehicle in connection with a felony (not traffic offense)
- U07 Vehicular homicide
- U08 Vehicular manslaughter (Serious violation)
- U09 Negligent homicide while operating a CMV
- U10 Causing a fatality through the negligent operation of a CMV
- U27 Vehicular feticide (first degree)
- U28 Vehicular feticide (second degree)

x) The following violations will not be assigned points but will be entered on the driving record as Type Action -85- conviction:

ACD CODE	DESCRIPTION OF OFFENSE
*****	*****
B61	Failed to file accident report
D70	Driver's view obstructed
E01	Operating without equipment as required by law
E23	Use of radar or laser detector prohibited by law

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

- E34 Defective lights
- E54 Failure to use headlight dimmer as required (arrests occurring prior to 1-1-08)
- F02 Child or youth restraint not used properly as required
- F04 Seat belt not used properly as required
- M30 Following improperly
- M56 Improper lane or location – on fire hose
- N05 Failure to yield right of way to funeral procession, procession or parade

y) The following point assigned violations will be entered on the driving record as Type Action -87- conviction:

ACD CODE	DESCRIPTION OF OFFENSE	POINTS
*****	*****	*****
A26	Drinking alcohol while operating a vehicle	25
A31	Illegal possession of alcohol	25
A35	Possession of open alcohol container	25
B01	Hit and run – failure to stop and render aid after accident	25
B02	Hit and run – failure to stop and render aid after accident – fatal accident	50
B02	Hit and run – failure to stop and render aid after accident – fatal accident	50
B03	Hit and run – failure to stop and render aid after accident – personal injury accident	50
B04	Hit and run – failure to stop and render aid after accident –	25

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

property damage accident

B05	Leaving scene of accident before police arrive	25
B08	Leaving scene of accident before police arrive – property damage accident	25
B14	Failure to reveal identity after fatal or personal injury accident	50
<u>B57</u>	<u>Driving a CMV without a CDL in the driver's possession</u>	<u>50</u>
E02	Operating without brakes as required by law	20
E05	Operating without lights as required by law	10
E06	Operating without school bus equipment as required by law	5
E31	Defective brakes	20
E36	Defective school bus equipment	5
E51	Failure to use brakes	20
E55	Failure to use lights as required	10
E56	Failure to use school bus safety equipment as required	5
E71	Brakes used improperly	20
F03	Motorcycle safety equipment not used properly as required	5
M05	Failure to obey land markings or signal	20
M08	Failure to obey police or peace officer	10
M10	Failure to obey railroad gates, signs, or signals	20
M11	Failure to obey restricted lane (Serious violation)	20

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

M12	Failure to obey safety zone	20
M14	Failure to obey sign or traffic control device	20
M15	Failure to obey stop sign	20
M16	Failure to obey traffic signal or light	20
M17	Failure to obey traffic sign	20
M18	Failure to obey warning light or flasher	20
M19	Failure to obey yield sign, or when entering roadway	20
M20	Failure to slow down at a railroad crossing and check tracks are clear	20
M21	Failure to stop before reaching tracks at a railroad-highway grade crossing when the tracks are not clear	20
M22	Failure to stop as required before driving onto railroad-highway grade crossing	20
M24	Fail to negotiate a railroad-highway grade crossing because of insufficient undercarriage clearance	20
M25	Failure to stop; basic rule at unsigned intersection or when entering roadway from private driveway, alley, etc.	20
M31	Failure to leave sufficient distance for overtaking by other vehicles	20
M34	Following too closely (Serious violation)	20
M40	Improper lane or location	20
M41	Failure to keep in proper lane	20
M42	Improper or erratic (unsafe) lane changes (Serious violation)	20

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

M44	Improper lane or location – crossover	20
M45	Improper lane or location – crosswalk	20
M46	Improper lane or location – entrance/exit ramp or way	10
M48	Improper lane or location – in occupied lane	20
M49	Improper lane or location – in human occupant violator or restricted lane	20
M50	Improper lane or location – limited access highway	10
M51	Improper lane or location – median	20
M57	Improper lane or location – oncoming traffic lane	20
M58	Improper lane or location – road shoulder, ditch, or sidewalk	20
M60	Improper lane or location – slower vehicle lane	20
M61	Improper lane or location – straddling center line(s)	20
M62	Improper lane or location – traveling in turn (or center) lane	20
M70	Improper passing	10
M71	Passing in violation of posted sign or pavement marking	20
M72	Passing in violation of opposite directions restrictions	10
M73	Passing on wrong side	20
M74	Passing on hill or curve	20
M75	Passing school bus displaying warning not to pass	25
M76	Passing where prohibited	20

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

M77	Passing with insufficient distance or visibility	20
M84	Reckless driving (Serious violation)	55
<u>M85</u>	<u>Texting while driving (Serious violation)</u>	<u>10</u>
<u>M86</u>	<u>Using a handheld mobile telephone while driving (Serious violation)</u>	<u>10</u>
N01	Failure to yield right of way	20
N03	Failure to yield right of way to cyclist	10
N04	Failure to yield right of way (i.e., ambulance, fire equipment, police, etc.)	15
N06	Failure to yield right of way to other vehicle	20
N07	Failure to yield right of way to overtaking vehicle	20
N08	Failure to yield right of way to pedestrian (includes handicapped or blind)	20
N09	Failure to yield right of way to school bus	20
N20	Failure to yield right of way at crosswalk	20
N21	Failure to yield right of way at rotary/roundabout/circular intersection	20
N22	Failure to yield right of way at stop sign	20
N23	Failure to yield right of way at traffic sign	20
N24	Failure to yield right of way at traffic signal	20
N25	Failure to yield right of way at unsigned intersection	15

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

N26	Failure to yield right of way at yield sign	20
N30	Failure to yield right of way when warning displayed on other vehicle	15
N31	Failure to yield right of way when turning	20
N40	Failure to use or improper signal	15
N42	Failure to signal intent to pass	15
N43	Failure to signal lane change or turn	15
N50	Improper turn	10
N51	Improper method of turning	10
N52	Improper position for turning	10
N53	Making improper left turn	10
N54	Making improper right turn	10
N55	Making improper turn around (not U turn)	10
N56	Making improper U turn	20
N60	Driving wrong way	5
N61	Driving wrong way at rotary/roundabout/circular intersection	5
N62	Driving wrong way on divided highway	5
N63	Driving wrong way on one way street or road	5
N70	Driving on wrong side	20
N71	Driving on wrong side of divided highway	20

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

N72	Driving on wrong side of undivided street or road	20
N82	Improper backing	10
N83	Improper start from a parked position	15
S01	01-05 mph over speed limit (detail optional)	5
S06	06-10 mph over speed limit (detail optional)	5
S14	11-14 mph over speed limit	15
S15	Speeding 15 mph or more over the speed limit (detail optional) (Serious violation)	20
S16	16-20 mph over speed limit (detail optional) (Serious violation)	20
S21	21-25 mph over speed limit (detail optional) (Serious violation)	20
S26	26-30 mph over speed limit (detail optional) (Serious violation)	50
S31	31-35 mph over the speed limit (detail optional) (Serious violation)	50
S36	36-40 mph over the speed limit (detail optional) (Serious violation)	50
S41	41 mph or more over the speed limit (detail optional) (Serious violation)	50
S51	01-10 mph over speed limit (detail optional)	5
S71	21-30 mph over speed limit (detail optional) (Serious violation)	20
S81	31-40 mph over speed limit (detail optional) (Serious	50

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

	violation)	
S91	41 mph or more over speed limit (detail optional) (Serious violation)	50
S92	Speeding – speed limit and actual speed (detail required)	10
S93	Speeding	10
S94	Prima facie speed violation or driving too fast for conditions	10
S96	Speed less than minimum	5
S98	Speeding on freeway (wasting fuel)	10
U31	Violation resulting in fatal accident (Serious violation)	20

z) The following withdrawals will not be assigned points but will be entered on the driving record as Type Action -89- withdrawal:

ACD CODE	DESCRIPTION OF OFFENSE
*****	*****
A04	Driving under the influence of alcohol with BAC at or over .04
A08	Driving under the influence of alcohol with BAC at or over .08
A10	Driving under the influence of alcohol with BAC at or over .10
A11	Driving under the influence of alcohol with BAC at or over _____ (detail field required)
A12	Refused to submit to test for alcohol-Implied Consent Law
A20	Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs
A21	Driving under the influence of alcohol
A22	Driving under the influence of drugs

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

- A23 Driving under the influence of alcohol and drugs
- A24 Driving under the influence of medication not intended to intoxicate
- A25 Driving while impaired
- A26 Drinking alcohol while operating a vehicle
- A31 Illegal possession of alcohol
- A33 Illegal possession of drugs (controlled substances)
- A35 Possession of open alcohol container
- A41 Driver violation of ignition interlock or immobilization device
- A50 Motor vehicle used in the commission of a felony involving manufacturing, distributing, or dispensing a controlled substance
- A60 Underage convicted of drinking and driving at .02 or higher BAC
- A61 Underage Administrative Per Se – drinking and driving at .02 or higher BAC
- A90 DUI at .10 Admin
- A91 Administrative Per Se for blood alcohol concentration at _____
- A94 DUI at .04 Admin
- A98 DUI at .08 Admin
- B01 Hit and run – failure to stop and render aid after accident
- B02 Hit and run – failure to stop and render aid after accident – fatal accident
- B03 Hit and run – failure to stop and render aid after accident – personal injury accident

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

- B04 Hit and run – failure to stop and render aid after accident – property damage accident
- B05 Leaving accident scene before police arrive
- B06 Leaving accident scene before police arrive – fatal accident
- B07 Leaving accident scene before police arrive – personal injury accident
- B08 Leaving accident scene before police arrive – property damage accident
- B14 Failure to reveal identity after fatal or personal injury accident
- B19 Driving while out-of-service order is in effect and transporting 16 or more passengers, including the driver and/or transporting hazardous materials that require a placard
- B20 Driving while license withdrawn
- B21 Driving while license barred
- B22 Driving while license cancelled
- B23 Driving while license denied
- B24 Driving while license disqualified
- B25 Driving while license revoked
- B26 Driving while license suspended
- B27 Driving while license out of service order is in effect
- B41 Possess or provide counterfeit or altered driver's license (includes DL, CDL, and Instruction Permit) or ID
- B51 Expired or no driver's license (includes DL, CDL, and Instruction Permit)
- B56 Driving a CMV without obtaining a CDL

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

- B57 Driving a CMV without a CDL in the driver's possession
- B61 Failed to file accident report
- B63 Failed to file future proof of financial responsibility
- B64 Failed to file insurance certification
- B65 Failed to file medical certification/disability information
- B74 Failed to show insurance certification
- B78 Failed to show non-commercial driver's license (includes Instruction Permit)
- B91 Improper classification or endorsement on driver's license (includes DL, CDL, and Instruction Permit)
- D02 Misrepresentation of identity or other facts on application for driver's license (includes DL, CDL, and Instruction Permit)
- D06 Misrepresentation of identity or other facts to obtain alcohol
- D07 Possess multiple driver's licenses (includes DL, CDL, and Instruction Permit)
- D10 Manufacture or duplicate false driver's license (includes DL, CDL, and Instruction Permit)
- D16 Present or use improperly – driver's license (includes DL, CDL and Instruction Permit)
- D27 Violate limited license conditions
- D29 Violate restrictions of driver's license (includes DL, CDL, and Instruction Permit)
- D35 Failure to comply with financial responsibility law

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

- D36 Failure to maintain required liability insurance
- D37 Failure to pay for damages or make installment payment
- D38 Failure to post security or obtain release from liability
- D39 Unsatisfied judgment
- D45 Failure to appear for trial or court appearance
- D51 Failure to make required payment of child support
- D53 Failure to make required payment of fines and costs
- D56 Failure to answer a citation, pay fines, penalties and/or costs related to the original violation
- D70 Driver's view obstructed
- D72 Inability to control vehicle
- D74 Operating a motor vehicle improperly because of drowsiness
- D75 Operating a motor vehicle improperly due to physical or mental disability
- D78 Perjury about the operation of a motor vehicle
- E01 Operating without equipment as required by law
- E02 Operating without brakes as required by law
- E03 Operating without HAZMAT safety equipment as required by law
- E04 Operating without HAZMAT placards/markings as required by law
- E05 Operating without lights as required by law
- E06 Operating without school bus equipment as required by law

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

- E23 Use of radar or laser detector prohibited by law
- E31 Defective brakes
- E33 Defective HAZMAT safety devices
- E34 Defective lights
- E36 Defective school bus equipment
- E37 Defective tires
- E50 Failure to use equipment as required
- E51 Failure to use brakes
- E53 Failure to use HAZMAT safety devices as required
- E55 Failure to use lights as required
- E56 Failure to use school bus safety equipment as required
- E57 Failure to use snow tires or chains as required
- E70 Equipment used improperly or obstructed
- E71 Brakes used improperly
- F02 Child or youth restraint not used properly as required
- F03 Motorcycle safety equipment not used properly as required
- F04 Seat belt not used properly as required
- F05 Carrying unsecured passengers in open area of vehicle
- F06 Improper operation of or riding on a motorcycle
- F34 Stopping, standing, or parking: obstructing or impeding traffic

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

F66	Unsafe condition of vehicle (no specified component)
M02	Failure to obey barrier
M03	Failure to obey construction or maintenance zone markers
M04	Failure to obey flagger
M05	Failure to obey lane markings or signal
M08	Failure to obey police or peace officer
M09	Failure to obey railroad highway traffic control device
M10	Failure to obey railroad traffic control device
M11	Failure to obey restricted lane
M12	Failure to obey safety zone
M13	Failure to obey school crossing guard
M14	Failure to obey sign or traffic control device
M15	Failure to obey stop sign
M16	Failure to obey traffic signal or light
M17	Failure to obey traffic signal
M18	Failure to obey warning light or flasher
M19	Failure to obey yield sign
M20	Failure to slow down at a railroad crossing and check tracks are clear
M21	Failure to stop before reaching tracks at a railroad-highway grade crossing when the tracks are not clear

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

- M22 Failure to stop as required before driving onto railroad-highway grade crossing
- M23 Failure to have sufficient space to drive completely through the highway crossing
- M24 Failure to negotiate a railroad-highway grade crossing because of insufficient undercarriage clearance
- M25 Failure to stop; basic rule at unsigned intersection or when entering roadway from private driveway, alley, etc.
- M30 Following improperly
- M31 Failure to leave sufficient distance for overtaking by other vehicles
- M32 Following emergency vehicle unlawfully
- M33 Following fire equipment unlawfully
- M34 Following too closely
- M40 Improper lane or location
- M41 Failure to keep in proper lane
- M42 Improper or erratic (unsafe) lane changes
- M43 Ran off road
- M44 Improper lane or location – crossover
- M45 Improper lane or location – crosswalk
- M46 Improper lane or location – entrance/exit ramp or way
- M47 Improper lane or location – in bicycle lane

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

- M48 Improper lane or location – in occupied lane
- M49 Improper lane or location – in human occupant violator or restricted lane
- M50 Improper lane or location – limited access highway
- M51 Improper lane or location – median
- M55 Improper lane or location – on rail or streetcar tracks
- M56 Improper lane or location – on fire hose
- M57 Improper lane or location – oncoming traffic lane
- M58 Improper lane or location – road shoulder, ditch or sidewalk
- M60 Improper lane or location – slower vehicle lane
- M61 Improper lane or location – straddling center line(s)
- M62 Improper lane or location – traveling in turn (or center) lane
- M70 Improper passing
- M71 Passing in violation of posted sign or pavement marking
- M72 Passing in violation of opposite directions restriction
- M73 Passing on wrong side
- M74 Passing on hill or curve
- M75 Passing school bus displaying warning not to pass
- M76 Passing where prohibited
- M77 Passing with insufficient distance or visibility
- M80 Inattentive, careless, or negligent driving

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

M81	Careless driving
M82	Inattentive driving
M83	Negligent driving
M84	Reckless driving
<u>M85</u>	<u>Texting while driving</u>
<u>M86</u>	<u>Using a handheld mobile telephone while driving</u>
N01	Failure to yield right of way
N02	Failure to yield right of way to animal rider or animal drawn vehicle
N03	Failure to yield right of way to cyclist
N04	Failure to yield right of way to emergency vehicle (i.e., ambulance, fire equipment, police, etc.)
N05	Failure to yield right of way to funeral procession, procession or parade
N06	Failure to yield right of way to other vehicle
N07	Failure to yield right of way to overtaking vehicle
N08	Failure to yield right of way to pedestrian (includes handicapped or blind)
N09	Failure to yield right of way to school bus
N20	Failure to yield right of way at crosswalk
N21	Failure to yield right of way at rotary/roundabout/circular intersection
N22	Failure to yield right of way at stop sign
N23	Failure to yield right of way at traffic sign

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

- N24 Failure to yield right of way at traffic signal
- N25 Failure to yield right of way at unsigned intersection
- N26 Failure to yield right of way at yield sign
- N30 Failure to yield right of way when warning displayed on other vehicle
- N31 Failure to yield right of way when turning
- N40 Failure to use signal or improper signal
- N41 Failure to cancel directional signals
- N42 Failure to signal intention to pass
- N43 Failure to signal lane change
- N44 Giving wrong signal
- N50 Improper turn
- N51 Improper method of turning
- N52 Improper position for turning
- N53 Making improper left turn
- N54 Making improper right turn
- N55 Making improper turn around (not U turn)
- N56 Making improper U turn
- N60 Driving wrong way
- N61 Driving wrong way at rotary/roundabout/circular intersection

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

N62	Driving wrong way on divided highway
N63	Driving wrong way on one way street or road
N70	Driving on wrong side
N71	Driving on wrong side of divided highway
N72	Driving on wrong side of undivided street or road
N80	Coasting (operating with gears disengaged)
N82	Improper backing
N83	Improper start from parked position
N84	Unsafe operations
S01	01-05 mph above speed limit (detail optional)
S06	06-10 mph above speed limit (detail optional)
S14	11-14 mph over speed limit
S15	Speeding 15 mph or more above speed limit (detail optional)
S16	16-20 mph above speed limit (detail optional)
S21	21-25 mph above speed-limit (detail optional)
S26	26-30 mph above speed limit (detail optional)
S31	31-35 mph above speed limit (detail optional)
S36	36-40 mph above speed limit (detail optional)
S41	41 mph or more above speed limit (detail optional)
S51	01-10 mph above speed limit (detail optional)

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

S71	21-30 mph above speed limit (detail optional)
S81	31-40 mph above speed limit (detail optional)
S91	41 mph or more above speed limit (detail optional)
S92	Speeding; speed limit and actual speed (detail required)
S93	Speeding
S94	Prima facie speed violation or driving too fast for conditions
S95	Speed contest (racing) on road open to traffic
S96	Speed less than minimum
S97	Operating at erratic or suddenly changing speeds
S98	Speeding or freeway (wasting fuel)
U01	Fleeing or evading police or roadblock
U02	Resisting arrest
U03	Using motor vehicle in connection with a felony (not traffic offense)
U04	Using a motor vehicle in connection with a misdemeanor (not traffic offense)
U05	Using a motor vehicle to aid and abet a felon
U06	Vehicular assault
U07	Vehicular homicide
U08	Vehicular manslaughter
U09	Negligent homicide while operating a CMV

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

U10	Causing a fatality through the negligent operation of a CMV
U21	Illegal operation of emergency vehicle
U27	Vehicular feticide (first degree)
U28	Vehicular feticide (second degree)
U31	Violation resulting in fatal accident
W00	Withdrawal, non-ACD violation
W01	Accumulation of convictions (including point systems and/or being judged a habitual offender or violator)
W09	Failure to surrender hazmat endorsement as required by the USA Patriot Act
W13	Parental consent withdrawn
W14	Physical or mental disability
W15	Physician's or specialist's report recommended
W20	Unable to pass DL test(s) or meet qualifications
W30	2 serious violations within 3 years
W31	3 serious violations within 3 years
W40	The accumulation of two or more major offenses
W41	An additional major offense after reinstatement
W45	Withdrawn <u>Suspended</u> for driving a CMV while disqualified for previous violations in a CMV
W50	The accumulation, within 10 years, of two out-of-service general violations

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

- W51 The accumulation of two out-of-service order violations within 10 years when the second is while transporting 16 or more passengers, including the driver, and/or transporting hazardous materials that require a placard
- W52 The accumulation of three or more out-of-service order violations within 10 years
- W60 Accumulation of two railroad-highway grade crossing violations within a three year period
- W61 Accumulation of three or more railroad-highway grade crossing violations in a three year period
- W70 Imminent hazard
- W72 Suspended pending final disposition
- W80 Failed employer-directed drug test
- W81 Refusal to submit to an employer-directed drug test

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

AUDITOR GENERAL

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 1) Heading of the Part: Purchases and Contracts
- 2) Code Citation: 44 Ill. Adm. Code 500
- 3)

<u>Section Numbers:</u>	<u>Adopted Action:</u>
500.40	Amendment
500.50	Amendment
500.210	Amendment
500.300	Amendment
500.320	Amendment
500.330	Amendment
500.340	Amendment
500.350	Amendment
500.370	Amendment
500.380	Amendment
500.390	Amendment
500.395	Amendment
500.410	Amendment
500.600	Amendment
500.700	Amendment
500.800	Amendment
500.910	Amendment
500.1020	Amendment
500.1030	Amendment
500.1199	Amendment
500.1200	Amendment
500.1210	Amendment
500.1215	Amendment
500.1217	Amendment
500.1218	Amendment
500.1235	Amendment
500.1250	Amendment
500.1275	Amendment
500.1300	Amendment
500.1310	Repeal
500.1320	Amendment
500.1330	Amendment
500.1340	New
500.1530	Amendment

AUDITOR GENERAL

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

500.1545

New

- 4) Statutory Authority: Implementing and authorized by Section 1-30(b) of the Illinois Procurement Code [30 ILCS 500/1-30(b)] and Section 2-12 of the Illinois State Auditing Act [30 ILCS 5/2-12]
- 5) Effective Date of Rulemaking: April 1, 2013
- 6) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No
- 7) Does this rulemaking contain incorporations by reference? No
- 8) A copy of the adopted rulemaking is on file at the Auditor General's Springfield Office and is available for public inspection.
- 9) Notice of Proposal Published in the *Illinois Register*: December 21, 2012; 36 Ill. Reg. 17694
- 10) Has JCAR issued a Statement of Objection to this Rulemaking? No
- 11) Differences between Proposal and Final Version: Non-substantive technical changes were made at the request of JCAR.
- 12) Have all the changes agreed upon by the agency and JCAR been made as indicated in the agreements issued by JCAR? Yes
- 13) Will this rulemaking replace any emergency rulemaking currently in effect? No
- 14) Are there any proposed rulemakings pending on this Part? No
- 15) Summary and Purpose of Rulemaking: The Auditor General's purchasing rule was last updated effective April, 2011. Since that date, the Procurement Code has been amended, including by Public Act 97-895, effective August 3, 2012, which made several significant changes to the State's procurement process. The Auditor General has reviewed its rule in light of current law and State agency practices and is making some conforming changes and updates.

Changes include updating definitions, increasing small purchase thresholds, outlining the hearing process to be used in sole source, emergency and contractor suspension and

AUDITOR GENERAL

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

debarment proceedings, defining bidders and contractors who are prohibited from being awarded a contract based on their involvement in the procurement process, increasing the dollar threshold at which contracts are required to be filed with the State Comptroller, providing additional procedures for the real estate Request for Information process, defining circumstances under which contracts will be voided based on false certifications by a subcontractor, changing procurement communications reporting requirements to conform to PA 97-895, providing additional procedures for protests, and making other clarifying and simplifying text changes throughout the rules.

- 16) Information and questions regarding this adopted rulemaking shall be directed to:

Rebecca Patton
Office of the Auditor General
740 E. Ash St.
Springfield, IL 62703

Telephone: 217/782-6698 or 888/261-2887 (TTY)

The full text of the Adopted Amendments begins on the next page:

AUDITOR GENERAL

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 44: GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS, PROCUREMENT
AND PROPERTY MANAGEMENT
SUBTITLE B: SUPPLEMENTAL PROCUREMENT RULES
CHAPTER I: AUDITOR GENERAL

PART 500
PURCHASES AND CONTRACTS

SUBPART A: GENERAL

Section	Title
500.10	Title
500.20	Policy
500.30	Application
500.40	Definition of Terms Used in This Part
500.50	Property Rights
500.60	Department of Central Management Services
500.70	Capital Development Board

SUBPART B: PROCUREMENT AUTHORITY

Section	Title
500.100	Conduct of Procurements
500.110	Small Business Specialist

SUBPART C: PUBLICIZING PROCUREMENT ACTIONS

Section	Title
500.200	Auditor General Volume of Illinois Procurement Bulletin
500.210	Publication of Auditor General Bulletin
500.220	Required Use of Auditor General Bulletin
500.230	Supplemental Notice
500.240	Error in Notice
500.250	Direct Solicitation
500.260	Retention of Bulletin Information

SUBPART D: SOURCE SELECTION AND CONTRACT FORMATION

Section

AUDITOR GENERAL

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 500.300 General Provisions
- 500.310 Competitive Sealed Bidding
- 500.315 Multi-Step Sealed Bidding
- 500.320 Competitive Sealed Proposals
- 500.330 Small Purchases
- 500.340 Sole Economically Feasible Source Procurement
- 500.350 Emergency Procurements
- 500.360 Other Methods of Source Selection
- 500.370 Tie Bids and Proposals
- 500.380 [Modification, Correction or Withdrawal of Offers](#) Mistakes
- 500.390 Cancellation of Solicitations; Rejection of Offers
- 500.395 Public Procurement File

SUBPART E: SUPPLIERS, PREQUALIFICATION AND RESPONSIBILITY

- Section
- 500.400 Suppliers
- 500.410 Vendor List/Required Use
- 500.420 Prequalification
- 500.430 Responsibility

SUBPART F: BID, PROPOSAL AND PERFORMANCE SECURITY

- Section
- 500.500 Security Requirements

SUBPART G: SPECIFICATIONS

- Section
- 500.600 Specifications

SUBPART H: CONTRACT TYPE

- Section
- 500.700 Types of Contracts

SUBPART I: DURATION OF CONTRACTS

- Section

AUDITOR GENERAL

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

500.800 Duration of Contracts

SUBPART J: CONTRACT MATTERS

Section

500.900 Prevailing Wage
500.910 Filing with Comptroller
500.920 Equal Employment Opportunity; Affirmative Action

SUBPART K: REAL PROPERTY LEASES AND CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT LEASES

Section

500.1000 Applicability
500.1010 Method of Source Selection
500.1015 Historic Area Preference
500.1020 Request for Information
500.1030 Lease Requirements
500.1040 Purchase Option
500.1050 Rent Without Occupancy
500.1060 Local Site Preferences

SUBPART L: PREFERENCES

Section

500.1110 Resident Vendor Preference
500.1120 Soybean Oil-based Ink
500.1130 Recycled Supplies
500.1140 Recyclable Supplies
500.1145 Environmentally Preferable Procurement
500.1148 Biobased Products
500.1150 Correctional Industries
500.1160 Qualified Not-for-Profit Agencies for Persons with Severe Disabilities
500.1170 Gas Mileage
500.1180 Small Business
500.1190 Contracting with Businesses Owned and Controlled by Minorities, Females and Persons with Disabilities
500.1195 Illinois Agricultural Products
500.1197 Corn-based Plastics
500.1199 Disabled Veterans

AUDITOR GENERAL

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

SUBPART M: ETHICS

Section	
500.1200	Bribery
500.1210	Felons
500.1215	Prohibited Bidders and Contractors
500.1217	Debt Delinquency
500.1218	Collection and Remittance of Illinois Use Tax
500.1220	Conflicts of Interest
500.1230	Negotiations for Future Employment
500.1235	Environmental Protection Act Violations
500.1238	Lead Poisoning Prevention Act Violations
500.1240	Revolving Door Prohibition
500.1250	Disclosure of Financial Interests and Potential Conflicts of Interest
500.1260	Reporting Anticompetitive Practices
500.1265	Disclosure of Business in Iran
500.1267	Lobbying Restrictions
500.1270	Confidentiality
500.1275	Procurement Communications Reporting Requirement
500.1280	Insider Information
500.1285	Continuing Disclosure; False Certification
500.1290	Other Violations

SUBPART N: PROTESTS AND REMEDIES

Section	
500.1300	Suspension and Debarment
500.1310	Resolution of Contract Controversies (Repealed)
500.1320	Violation of Law or Rule
500.1330	Protests
500.1340	Hearing Procedures

SUBPART O: GOVERNMENTAL JOINT PURCHASING

Section	
500.1400	General
500.1410	No Agency Relationship

AUDITOR GENERAL

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

SUBPART P: MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS OF GENERAL APPLICABILITY

Section

500.1500	Severability
500.1510	Finality of Determinations
500.1520	Government Furnished Property
500.1530	Inspections
500.1540	Records and Audits
500.1545	Taxes, Licenses, Assessments and Royalties
500.1550	No Waiver of Sovereign Immunity

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by Section 1-30(b) of the Illinois Procurement Code [30 ILCS 500/1-30(b)] and Section 2-12 of the Illinois State Auditing Act [30 ILCS 5/2-12].

SOURCE: Old Part repealed and new Part adopted at 24 Ill. Reg. 1836, effective February 7, 2000; amended at 35 Ill. Reg. 5307, effective April 1, 2011; amended at 37 Ill. Reg. 3741, effective April 1, 2013.

SUBPART A: GENERAL

Section 500.40 Definition of Terms Used in This Part

As used throughout this Part, each term listed in this Section shall have the meaning set forth below unless its use clearly requires a different meaning. Terms may be defined in particular Sections for use in that Section.

["Amendment" – A written modification to a contract provision, as permitted by the original contract.](#)

["Award" – The determination that a particular vendor has been selected from among other potential vendors to enter into negotiations for the purpose of finalizing a contract.](#)

"Bid" – The response to an Invitation for Bids.

"Bidder" – The person or entity submitting a bid.

"Brand Name or Equal Specification" – A specification that uses one or more

AUDITOR GENERAL

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

manufacturer's names or catalog numbers to describe the standard of quality, performance, and other characteristics needed to meet OAG requirements, and that allows the submission of equivalent products.

"Brand Name Specification" – A specification limited to one or more items by manufacturers' names or catalog numbers.

"CMS" – The Department of Central Management Services.

"Code" – The Illinois Procurement Code [30 ILCS 500].

"Consulting Services" – Services provided by a business or person as an independent contractor to advise and assist the OAG in solving specific management or programmatic problems involving the organization, planning, direction, control or operations of a State agency. The services may or may not rise to the level of professional and artistic as defined in this Part.

"Contract" – All types of State agreements, including change orders and renewals, regardless of what they may be called, for the procurement, use, or disposal of supplies, services, professional or artistic services, or construction or for leases of real property, whether the State is lessor or lessee, or capital improvements, and including master contracts, contracts for financing through use of installment or lease-purchase arrangements, renegotiated contracts, amendments to contracts, and change orders. [30 ILCS 500/1-15.30] ~~A contract may be in written or oral form. The term contract as used in this Part does not include supplies or services the terms governing which are established by tariff of the Illinois Commerce Commission or the Federal Communications Commission and for which there is no authorized competition. The term contract includes, but is not limited to, purchase, installment purchase, lease and rental contracts, and includes renegotiated contracts, amendments to contracts and change orders.~~

"Contractor" or "Vendor" – The terms contractor and vendor are used interchangeably for purposes of this Part. When appropriate, the term "vendor" shall also include subcontractors.

"Day" – Calendar day. In computing any period of time, the day of the event from which the designated period of time begins to run shall not be included, but the last day of the period shall be included unless it is a Saturday, Sunday, or a State holiday, in which event the period shall run to the end of the next business

AUDITOR GENERAL

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

day.

"Invitation for Bids" or "IFB" – The process by which the OAG requests information from bidders, including all documents, whether attached or incorporated by reference, used for soliciting bids.

"Items" – Anything that may be procured under this Part.

"OAG" – The Office of the Auditor General.

"Offer" – A bid, proposal or response solicited by the OAG.

"Offeror" – The person or entity submitting a bid, proposal or response solicited by the OAG. A person or entity (other than an individual acting as a sole proprietor) may qualify as a bidder or offeror only if the person or entity is a legal entity authorized to do business in Illinois prior to submitting the bid, offer or proposal.

"Procurement Officer" – One or more OAG employees who serve at the direction of the Chief Procurement Officer of the OAG (CPO) and are responsible for conducting OAG procurement activity.

"Proposal" – The response to a Request for Proposals.

"Proposer" – The person or entity submitting a proposal.

"Qualified Products List" – An approved list of supplies described by model or catalog numbers that, prior to competitive solicitation, the OAG has determined will meet the applicable specification requirements.

"Request for Information" or "RFI" – The process by which the OAG requests information from offerors for OAG contracts for leases of real property or capital improvements.

"Request for Proposals" or "RFP" – The process by which the OAG requests information from offerors, including all documents, whether attached or incorporated by reference, used for soliciting proposals.

"Respondent" – The person or entity submitting a response to a Request for

AUDITOR GENERAL

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Information from the OAG.

"Response" – A response to a Request for Information.

"Responsible Offeror" – A person or entity that is capable in all respects of performing fully the contract requirements and has the integrity and reliability that will assure good faith performance. A responsible bidder or offeror shall not include a business or other entity that does not exist as a legal entity at the time a bid, proposal or offer is submitted for a State contract.

"Responsive Offeror" – A person or entity that has submitted an offer conforming in all material respects to the solicitation.

"Service" – The furnishing of labor, time, or effort by a contractor, not involving the delivery of a specific end product other than reports or supplies that are incidental to the required performance and the financing thereof.

"Solicitation" – An Invitation for Bids, Request for Proposals or Request for Information.

~~"Specification" – Any description of the physical, functional, or performance characteristics, or of the nature of a supply, service or construction item. A specification includes, as appropriate, requirements for inspecting, testing, or preparing a supply, service or construction item for delivery. Unless the context requires otherwise, the terms "specification" and "purchase description" are used interchangeably throughout this Part.~~

"Specification for a Common or General Use Item" – A specification that has been developed and approved for repeated use in procurements.

~~"Specifications" – Any description, provision, or requirement pertaining to the physical or functional characteristics or of the nature of a supply, service, or other item to be procured under a contract. Specifications may include a description of any requirement for inspecting, testing, or preparing a supply, service, professional or artistic service, construction, or other item for delivery. [30 ILCS 500/1-15.95]~~

"Subcontract" – A contract with a total value of \$50,000 or more between a person or entity and another person or entity who has ~~or is seeking~~ a State

AUDITOR GENERAL

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

contract, pursuant to which the subcontractor provides to the contractor, or, if the subcontract price is \$50,000 or more, another subcontractor some or all of the goods, services, real property, remuneration or other monetary forms of consideration that are the subject of the primary contract and includes, among other things, subleases from a lessee of a State agency.

"Subcontractor" – A person or entity that enters into a contractual agreement with a total value of \$50,000 or more with another person or entity who has ~~or is seeking a State~~ contract with the OAG pursuant to which the person or entity provides some or all of the goods, services, real property, remuneration or other monetary forms of consideration that are the subject of the primary OAG State contract, including subleases from a lessee of a State contract.

"Supplies" – All personal property, including but not limited to equipment, materials, printing, and insurance, and the financing of those supplies.

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. 3741, effective April 1, 2013)

Section 500.50 Property Rights

No person shall have any right to a specific contract with the State unless that person has a contract that has been signed by an officer or employee of the purchasing agency with appropriate signature authority. The State shall be under no obligation to issue an award or execute a contract. [30 ILCS 500/1-25] No person who participates in a procurement action has any right to an award or a subsequent contract. Receipt of a solicitation or procurement document, or submission of any response to a solicitation or other procurement request, solicited or otherwise, offer confers no right to receive an award or contract, nor does it obligate the State in any manner.

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. 3741, effective April 1, 2013)

SUBPART C: PUBLICIZING PROCUREMENT ACTIONS

Section 500.210 Publication of Auditor General Bulletin

The Auditor General Bulletin will be published electronically and will be updated at least once per month and may be updated as needed frequently as daily. The Auditor General Bulletin can be found on the Auditor General's website at <http://www.auditor.illinois.gov>~~In the event a fee is charged for subscriptions to the Auditor General Bulletin, free access to the information~~

AUDITOR GENERAL

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

~~published in the Auditor General Bulletin will be made available at OAG offices and to interested public libraries or other sites open to the general public.~~

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. 3741, effective April 1, 2013)

SUBPART D: SOURCE SELECTION AND CONTRACT FORMATION

Section 500.300 General Provisions

- a) Late Offers, Late Withdrawals and Late Modifications
- 1) ~~Definition~~—Any bid, proposal, modification or withdrawal received after the time and date for receipt, or at other than the specified location, is late. ~~A submission~~An offer that is delivered to the wrong location but that is subsequently delivered to the correct location by the date and time specified shall be considered, but the OAG shall not be responsible for ensuring ~~such~~ subsequent delivery of misdelivered items. Delivery at the specified location and time shall be the sole responsibility of the offeror.
 - 2) ~~Treatment~~—No late offer, late modification, or late withdrawal will be considered unless the CPO, and not a designee, determines it would have been timely but for the action or inaction of OAG personnel directly serving the procurement activity (e.g., providing the wrong address). It is the responsibility of the offeror to ensure delivery at the time and to the place specified. Vendors submitting a late response will be notified and given the opportunity to retrieve the submission at their cost. Late submissions not returned to the vendor will be destroyed after all related procurement activity is complete and the resulting contract has been executed.
 - 3) ~~Records~~—Records shall be made and, in accordance with OAG policy, kept for each late offer, late modification, or late withdrawal.
 - 4) ~~Other Submissions~~—Any other submission that has a time or date deadline shall be treated in the same manner as a late offer.
- b) Extension of Time
- 1) The Procurement Officer may, prior to the date or time for submitting or

AUDITOR GENERAL

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

modifying an offer, extend the date or time for the convenience of the OAG.

- 2) After opening offers, the Procurement Officer may request offerors who submitted timely offers to extend the time during which the OAG may accept the offers, provided that, with regard to bids, no other change is permitted. This extension does not provide an opportunity for others to submit offers.

3) Unless otherwise provided in the solicitation, the vendor's offer must be kept firm for at least 30 days after the opening date.

c) Electronic and Facsimile Submissions

- 1) The solicitation may state that electronic and ~~fax~~~~facsimile~~ machine submissions will be considered if they are received at the designated ~~location~~~~office~~ by the time and date set for receipt. Any required attachments will be submitted as stated in the solicitation.
- 2) Electronic submissions authorized by specific language in the solicitation will be opened in accordance with OAG electronic security measures in effect at the time of opening. Unless the electronic submission procedures provide for a secure receipt, vendor assumes risk of premature disclosure due to submission in unsealed form.
- 3) Fax submissions authorized by specific language in the solicitation will be placed in a sealed container upon receipt and opened ~~with~~~~as~~ other submissions. Vendor assumes risk of premature disclosure due to submission in unsealed form.

d) Intent to Submit

The solicitation may require that vendors submit, by a certain time and date, a notice of their intent to submit an offer in response to the solicitation. Offers submitted without complying with the notice of intent requirement may be rejected.

e) Only One Offer Received

If only one offer is received, and if it meets all material requirements, an award may be made to the single offeror if the Procurement Officer finds that the price

AUDITOR GENERAL

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

submitted is fair and reasonable, and that ~~either~~ other prospective offerors had reasonable opportunity to respond, or there is not adequate time for resolicitation. Otherwise, ~~1) new offers may be solicited, including under sole source (Section 500.340) or emergency (Section 500.350) procedures; or 2)~~ the procurement may be canceled.

f) Alternate or Multiple Offers

1) Alternate offers may be accepted if:

- A) permitted by the solicitation and in accordance with instructions in the solicitation; or
- B) only one vendor responded, in which case the alternate submission may be evaluated and treated in accordance with Section 500.340 (Sole Economically Feasible Source Procurement) of this Part; or
- C) the low offeror, who has met all requirements of the solicitation, has provided a lower cost alternative that meets all of the material requirements of the solicitation specifications.

2) Multiple offers may be accepted if: ~~A) permitted by the solicitation and submitted in accordance with instructions in the solicitation; or B) only one vendor responded, then, one or more of the submissions may be evaluated, provided that, in the case of bids, only the lowest cost bid meeting specifications may be considered.~~

g) Multiple Items

A solicitation may call for pricing of multiple items of similar or related type. ~~Award shall be as specified in the solicitation with award~~ based on an individual line item, a group total of certain items, a core list, a "market basket" of related items representative of the total requirement, a grand total of all items, ~~or other grouping method.~~

h) "All or None" Offers

All or none offers may be accepted if the evaluation shows an all or none award to be the lowest cost or best value of those submitted.

i) Conditioning Offers Upon Other Awards

AUDITOR GENERAL

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Any offer that is conditioned upon receiving award of the particular contract being solicited and one or more other State contracts shall be rejected.

- 1) ~~be rejected unless the vendor removes the condition; or~~
- 2) ~~be evaluated and award made to that vendor if the vendor is also independently evaluated as the winner of the other solicitation provided the agency need not delay procurement actions to accommodate the vendor's all or none condition.~~

j) Unsolicited Offers

An award may not be made based on an unsolicited offer in place of the notice and competition requirements of this Part.

- 1) ~~Processing of Unsolicited Offers. The Procurement Officer may consider unsolicited offers.~~
- 2) ~~Conditions for Consideration. An unsolicited offer must be in writing and must be sufficiently detailed to allow a judgment to be made concerning the potential utility of the offer to the OAG.~~
- 3) ~~Award. An award may not be made based on an unsolicited offer in place of the notice and competition requirements of this Part except if that unsolicited offer meets the requirements for a small (Section 500.330), sole source (Section 500.340), or emergency (Section 500.350) procurement.~~

k) Clarification of Offers

The Procurement Officer may request that a vendor clarify its offer as a part of the evaluation process. A vendor shall not be allowed to materially change its offer in response to a request for clarification. A clarification is not an opportunity to make material changes or for submission of best and finals as authorized elsewhere in this Part.

l) Assignment, Novation or Change of Name

- 1) Assignment. No OAG contract is transferable, or otherwise assignable, without the written consent of the Procurement Officer, provided, however, that a vendor may assign money receivable under a contract after

AUDITOR GENERAL

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

due notice to the OAG. Assignment may require the execution of a contract with the assignee and in such cases the assignee must meet all requirements for contracting with the OAG. Any purported assignment without prior written consent shall be null and void.

- 2) Recognition of a Successor in Interest; Novation. When in the best interest of the State, a successor in interest may be recognized in a novation agreement in which the transferor and the transferee agree that:
 - A) the transferee assumes all of the transferor's obligations;
 - B) the transferee meets all requirements for contracting with the OAG;
 - C) the transferor waives all rights under the contract as against the OAG; and
 - D) unless the transferor guarantees performance of the contract by the transferee, the transferee shall, if required by the OAG, furnish a satisfactory performance bond.
- 3) Change of Name. A vendor may submit a written request to change the name in which it holds a contract with the OAG. The name change shall not alter any of the terms and conditions of the contract or the obligations of the vendor.
 - m) Use of Source Selection Method that is Not Required
If a method of source selection is used that it is not, by law, required (e.g., use of a competitive sealed bid for a small purchase), ~~strict~~-compliance with the rules governing the method of source selection used is ~~not~~-required.
 - n) Vendor Signature
An offer submitted unsigned will be evaluated if the vendor submits a written signature acceptable to the Procurement Officer within the time specified by that officer.
 - o) Stringing
Dividing or planning procurements to avoid use of competitive procedures (stringing) is prohibited.

AUDITOR GENERAL

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

p) Confidential Data

Vendors must clearly identify in writing, by page and paragraph, any information submitted to the OAG claimed to be that is exempt from the disclosure requirement of the Illinois Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) [5 ILCS 140] and must identify the basis of the claimed exemption and show how that basis applies to the request for exemption. Information submitted without a claim of exemption may be disclosed to the public without notice or permission. Information submitted with a claimed exemption may still be disclosed to the public if determined by the OAG, or other appropriate party, that the claimed exemption does not meet the requirements for withholding the information under FOIA. The OAG will attempt to provide reasonable notice and opportunity to object to the vendor prior to disclosure of any material claimed by the vendor to be exempt from FOIA request special handling of that material.

q) Notice of Subcontractor

Any contract entered into under this Part shall state whether the services of a subcontractor will be used. The contract shall include the names and addresses of all known subcontractors and the expected amount of money each will receive under the contract. If, at any time during the term of a contract, a contractor adds or changes any subcontractors, the contractor shall promptly notify, in writing, the Procurement Officer of the names and addresses of and the expected amount of money each new or replaced subcontractor and the expected amount of money each will receive. Upon request of the Procurement Officer, the contractor shall provide the Procurement Officer with a copy of any new or amended subcontract with an annual value of \$50,000 or more within 15 days after the request is made with an annual value of more than \$25,000 within 20 days after the execution of the State contract or after execution of the subcontract, whichever is later.

r) Reverse Auction

- 1) Use. The CPO, or his or her designee, may procure supplies or services through a competitive electronic auction bidding process if the CPO determines that the use of such a process will be in the best interest of the State.
- 2) Process. An invitation for bids shall be issued and shall include a procurement description, all material contractual terms, whenever

AUDITOR GENERAL

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

practical, and conditions applicable to the procurement, including a notice that bids will be received in an electronic auction manner. Bids shall be accepted electronically at the time and in the manner designated in the invitation for bids. During the auction, a bidder's price shall be disclosed to other bidders. Bidders shall have the opportunity to reduce their bid prices during the auction.

- 3) Notice. Public notice of the electronic auction bidding process shall be published in the Auditor General Bulletin at least 14 days before the date set for the opening of bids. At the conclusion of the auction, the record of the bid prices received and the name of each bidder shall be open to public inspection.
- 4) Award. The contract shall be awarded within 60 days after the auction by written notice to the lowest responsible bidder, or all bids shall be rejected. Extension of the date for award may be made by mutual written consent of the Procurement Officer and the lowest responsible bidder.
- 5) Prohibition. This subsection (r) does not apply to procurements of professional and artistic services, telecommunications services, communication services or information services, or contracts for construction projects.

s) [Incorporation by Reference](#)
[A solicitation may incorporate documents by reference provided that the solicitation specifies where the documents can be obtained.](#)

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. 3741, effective April 1, 2013)

Section 500.320 Competitive Sealed Proposals

- a) The Competitive Sealed Proposal method of source selection shall be used to procure professional and artistic services, except as otherwise provided in subsection (b) of this Section. Other supplies and services may be procured through the Competitive Sealed Proposal method of source selection, on a case-by-case basis, when it is determined by the Procurement Officer that competitive sealed bidding is either not practicable or advantageous.
 - 1) "Professional and artistic services" means those services provided under

AUDITOR GENERAL

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

contract to a State agency by a person or business, acting as an independent contractor, qualified by education, experience, and technical ability [30 ILCS 500/1-15.60].

- 2) "Practicable" Distinguished from "Advantageous". As used in this Section, "practicable" denotes what may be accomplished or put into practical application, and "advantageous" connotes a judgmental assessment of what is in the State's best interest. Competitive sealed bidding may be practicable, that is, reasonably possible, but not necessarily advantageous, that is, in the State's best interest.
 - A) Factors to be considered in determining whether competitive sealed bidding is not practicable include:
 - i) whether the contract needs to be other than a fixed-price type;
 - ii) whether oral or written discussions may need to be conducted with offerors concerning technical and price aspects of their proposals;
 - iii) whether offerors may need to be afforded the opportunity to revise their proposals, including price;
 - iv) whether award may need to be based upon a comparative evaluation, as stated in the RFP, of differing price, quality, and contractual factors in order to determine the most advantageous offering to the State. Quality factors include technical and performance capability and the content of the technical proposal; and
 - v) whether the primary consideration in determining award may not be price.
 - B) Factors to be considered in determining whether competitive sealed bidding is not advantageous include:
 - i) if prior procurements indicate that competitive sealed proposals may result in more beneficial contracts for the

AUDITOR GENERAL

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

State; and

- ii) whether the factors listed in subsection (a)(2)(A) of this Section are desirable, in conducting a procurement, rather than necessary.
- b) All new procurements of professional and artistic services shall be made using the procedures contained in this Section, except:
- 1) Procurements under Section 500.330 (Small Purchases);
 - 2) Procurements under Section 500.340 (Sole Source Procurement);
 - 3) Procurements under Section 500.350 (Emergency Procurements);
 - 4) Procurements of contract audit services pursuant to subsection (c) of this Section; and
 - 5) Procurements subject to the Architectural, Engineering and Land Surveying Qualifications Based Selection Act [30 ILCS 535].
- c) Contract Audit Rotation
- 1) Auditor Retention Policy. Initial audits by a contractor involve audit hours to identify key records and personnel, become familiar with agency operations and the electronic data processing environment, determine what internal controls and procedures are in place, and develop agency specific audit programs. Retaining a contractor for successive audits of the same agency generally allows audits to be conducted more economically, efficiently and effectively, and minimizes audit effort by both the contractor and the agency under audit. Professional auditing standards generally recognize the importance of an auditor retention policy.
 - 2) Rotation Policy. To maximize the efficiencies obtained by auditor retention, it is the OAG's general policy, subject to the OAG's sole discretion, to maintain the same contractor on an audit engagement for six successive fiscal years, subject to an examination of such factors including but not limited to performance review, the satisfactory negotiation of terms (including price) and the annual availability of an appropriation.

AUDITOR GENERAL

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 3) Emergency Purchases. The term of a contract for audit or examination services procured in compliance with the emergency purchase provisions of Section 500.350 shall not be limited to 90 days but shall be valid until the completion of the audit or examination to which the contract relates.
- d) Contents
- The RFP shall be in the form specified by the Procurement Officer and shall contain at least the following information:
- 1) instructions and information to proposers concerning the proposal submission requirements, including the time and date set for receipt of proposals, and the address of the office to which proposals are to be delivered;
 - 2) the purchase description, evaluation factors, delivery or performance schedule, and such inspection and acceptance requirements as are not included in the purchase description;
 - 3) a statement of the minimum information that the proposal shall contain, which may, by way of example, include:
 - A) the name of the offeror, the location of the offeror's principal place of business and, if different, the place of performance of the proposed contract;
 - B) the abilities, qualifications, and experience of key persons who would be assigned to provide the required services;
 - C) a listing of other contracts under which services similar in scope, size, or discipline to the required services were performed or undertaken within a previous period of time, as specified in the RFP;
 - D) a plan, giving as much detail as is practical, explaining how the services will be performed; and
 - 4) price (to be submitted in a separate envelope in the proposal package and not mentioned elsewhere in the proposal package).

AUDITOR GENERAL

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- e) **Prequalification**
The Procurement Officer shall maintain a list of prequalified professional and artistic vendors in accordance with Section 500.420 of this Part. Persons may amend statements of qualifications at any time by filing a new statement. Failure of a professional and artistic vendor to prequalify shall not be cause for rejection of a proposal provided that the responsive offeror supplies with its proposal all information defined by the prequalification process.
- f) **Public Notice**
- 1) Proposals shall be obtained by issuing an RFP. Notice of Intent to Issue an RFP may be made by the Procurement Officer.
 - 2) Availability of the RFP shall be published in the Auditor General Bulletin at least 14 days before proposals are due.
 - 3) The RFP shall also be distributed to prequalified persons expressing interest in performing the services required by the proposed contract.
- g) **Pre-Proposal Conference**
A pre-proposal conference, if appropriate, shall be conducted in accordance with Section 500.310(f) (Pre-Bid Conference). Such a conference may be held anytime prior to the date established for submission of proposals.
- h) **Receipt and Registration of Proposals**
Proposals shall not be opened publicly but shall be opened in the presence of at least one witness. Proposals and modifications shall be time-stamped upon receipt and held in a secure place until the established due date. After the date established for receipt of proposals, a Register of Proposals shall be prepared which shall include for all proposals the name of each offeror, the number of modifications received, if any, and a description sufficient to identify the supply or service offered. All proposals, except as otherwise provided in subsection (i) of this Section, and the Register of Proposals, shall be available for public inspection after award.
- i) **Confidential Data**
The Procurement Officer shall examine the proposals to determine the validity of any written requests from the vendor for nondisclosure of trade secrets or other

AUDITOR GENERAL

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

proprietary data. If the parties do not agree as to the disclosure of data or other information, the proposal shall be rejected as non-responsive.

j) Evaluation of Proposals

The requests for proposals shall state the relative importance of price and other evaluation factors. Proposals shall be submitted in 2 parts: the first, covering items except price, and the second, covering price. The first part of all proposals shall be evaluated and ranked independently of the second part of all proposals. Factors not specified in the RFP shall not be considered. Numerical rating systems may be used but are not required.

k) Discussions

1) Discussions Permissible.

A) The Procurement Officer may conduct discussions with any offeror to:

i)A) promote understanding of the OAG's requirements and the offerors' proposals;

ii)B) determine in greater detail such offeror's qualifications;

iii)C) explore with the offeror the scope and nature of the required services, the offeror's proposed method of performance, and the relative utility of alternative methods of approach; and

iv)D) facilitate arriving at a contract that will be most advantageous to the OAG, taking into consideration price and the other evaluation factors set forth in the RFP.

B) The Procurement Officer may allow changes to the proposal based on those discussions.

2) No Disclosure of Information. Discussions shall not disclose any information derived from proposals submitted by other offerors, and information contained in any proposals shall not be disclosed until after award of the proposed contract has been made.

AUDITOR GENERAL

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 3) **Best and Final Offers.** The Procurement Officer may request best and final offers from those offerors deemed acceptable after completion of any discussions. Best and final offers shall be submitted by a specified date and time. The Procurement Officer may conduct additional discussions or change the OAG's requirements and require another submission of best and final offers. The scope of the best and final and the number of offerors allowed to participate shall be defined by the Procurement Officer. If an offeror does not submit either a notice of withdrawal or another best and final offer, that offeror's immediately previous offer will be construed as its best and final offer.
 - 4) Nothing in this Section shall prohibit the Procurement Officer from making a selection that represents the best value, qualifications, price and other relevant factors established in the RFP being considered. The Procurement Officer may, in considering best value, determine the proposal from a fully qualified vendor that submitted the lowest price to be the best value without further evaluation.
- l) **Award**

An award shall be made by the Procurement Officer pursuant to a written determination showing the basis on which the award was found to be most advantageous to the OAG, taking into consideration price and the evaluation factors set forth in the request for proposals. The contract file shall contain the basis on which the award is made. If the price of the most qualified vendor is not the lowest price, and if the price exceeds \$30,00025,000, the Procurement Officer must state in writing why a vendor other than the low priced vendor was selected and that determination must be published in the Auditor General Bulletin.
 - m) **Publicizing Awards**

Notice of award shall be issued electronically to all offerors submitting responses to the solicitation and published in the Auditor General Bulletin no later than the next business day following award.
 - n) **Pre-solicitation Request for Information**

When the Procurement Officer does not have sufficient information about available supplies or services to issue an RFP, the Procurement Officer may issue a Pre-solicitation request for information inviting vendors to submit non-price information about the availability of specified types of supplies or services.

AUDITOR GENERAL

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Public notice of the Pre-solicitation request for information shall be published in the Auditor General Bulletin at least 14 days before the date set for the receipt of information. The submission of information by a vendor in response to a Pre-solicitation request for information is not a prerequisite for that vendor to respond to a subsequent IFB or RFP for the types of supplies or services for which information was solicited, and the issuance of a Pre-solicitation request for information does not commit the OAG to make any procurement of supplies or services of any kind. Confidential information will not be accepted from a vendor in response to a Pre-solicitation request for information.

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. 3741, effective April 1, 2013)

Section 500.330 Small Purchases

- a) Application
 - 1) Procurements of \$33,500 or less for supplies or services, other than professional and artistic, of less than ~~\$30,000~~^{20,000} for professional and artistic services, and of ~~\$50,000~~^{40,100} or less for construction, may be made without advance notice, competition or use of any prescribed method of source selection.
 - 2) Any change identified by the United States Department of Labor in the Consumer Price Index, as certified by CMS or another State agency with appropriate authority, for All Urban consumers for the period ending December 31, 1998, and for each year thereafter, shall be used to calculate the small purchase maximums that shall be applicable for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1999. The small purchase maximums shall be likewise recalculated for each July 1 thereafter. Changes to the small purchase maximums can be found on the Illinois Procurement Policy Board website (ppb.illinois.gov) and updated annually.
- b) In determining whether a contract is under the limit, the stated value of the supplies or services, plus any optional supplies and services, determined in good faith, shall be utilized. Where the value is calculated month-to-month or in a similar fashion, the amount shall be calculated for a twelve month period.
- c) If only a unit price or hourly rate is known, the contract shall be considered small and shall have a not to exceed limit applicable to the type of procurement (see

AUDITOR GENERAL

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

subsection (a)).

- d) If, after signing the contract, the actual cost of completing the contract is determined to exceed the small purchase amount, and the Procurement Officer determines that a supplemental procurement is not economically feasible or practicable because of the immediacy of the agency's needs or other circumstances, the Procurement Officer must follow the procedures for sole source or emergency procurement, whichever is applicable, to complete the contract.
- e) Notice of award shall be published in the Auditor General Bulletin no later than 10 business days after the contract is awarded.

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. 3741, effective April 1, 2013)

Section 500.340 Sole Economically Feasible Source Procurement

- a) **Application**
The provisions of this Section apply to procurement from a sole economically feasible source (referred to as sole source) unless the estimated amount of the procurement is within the limit set in Section 500.330 (Small Purchases) or unless emergency conditions exist as defined in Section 500.350 (Emergency Procurements), in which case small purchase or emergency procedures may be used of this Part.
- b) **Conditions for Use of Sole Source Procurement**
Sole source procurement is permissible when a requirement is available from only a single supplier or when only one supplier is deemed economically feasible. A requirement for a particular proprietary item does not justify a sole source procurement if there is more than one potential offeror authorized to provide that item. The following are examples of circumstances that could necessitate sole source procurement:
 - 1) where the compatibility of equipment, accessories, replacement parts, or service is a paramount consideration;
 - 2) where a sole supplier's items are needed for trial use or testing of that specific product or service;

AUDITOR GENERAL

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 3) ~~the where a sole supplier's~~ item is to be procured for commercial resale;
 - 4) ~~non-competitivewhere~~ public utility ~~regulated~~ services ~~are to be procured~~;
 - 5) ~~where~~ the item is copyrighted or patented and the item or service is not available except from the holder of the copyright or patent;
 - 6) ~~the procurement of the~~ media for advertising;
 - 7) ~~the procurement of~~ art, educational (including training for continuing professional education, professional memberships and related expenses) or entertainment services; and
 - 8) changes to existing contracts (see subsection (c)).
- c) Changes
- 1) Changes to an existing contract that are germane and reasonable in scope and cost in relation to the original contract or program, that are necessary or desirable to complete the contract or program, and that can be best accomplished by the contract holder may be procured under this Section when the Procurement Officer determines that the cost of delay or disruption to the contract or program, and the cost of a new solicitation, clearly indicate that the existing vendor is the sole economically feasible source.
 - 2) A change (whether in cost or rate) that does not exceed the applicable small purchase limit as defined in Section 500.330 of this Part, or that is an emergency as defined in Section 500.350 of this Part, may be made in accordance with procedures governing those Sections and need not comply with these sole source procedures.
 - 3) The sole source exception may not be used as a basis for amending a contract for professional or artistic services if the amendment would result in an increase in the amount paid under the contract of more than 5% of the initial award, or would extend the contract term beyond the time reasonably needed for a competitive procurement, not to exceed 2 months.
- d) Procurement Officer to Determine

AUDITOR GENERAL

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

The Procurement Officer shall determine whether a procurement shall be made as a sole source. The determination and its basis shall be in writing.

e) Sole Source Process

~~1) Hearing: A contract may not be awarded as a sole source procurement unless approved by the Procurement Officer following a public hearing at which the Procurement Officer presented written justification for the procurement method. The public may present testimony at the hearing.~~

1)2) Publication: Before entering into a sole source contract, a Procurement Officer must publish a written description of intent to enter into a sole source contract along with a description of the item to be procured and the intended sole source contractor. The notice shall include the sole source procurement justification, a description of the item to be procured, and the intended sole source contractor, ~~and the date, time and location of the public hearing.~~ This notice must be posted in the Auditor General Bulletin at least 14 days before a sole source contract is awarded ~~and at least 14 days before the sole source hearing.~~

2) Hearing: An interested party may submit a written request for a public hearing. Any hearing shall be conducted in accordance with the procedures set forth in Section 500.1340.

~~3) The Procurement Officer shall consider any information provided as a result of the public hearing and publication. The Procurement Officer shall commence a competitive procurement if the Procurement Officer determines that more than one economically feasible source may be available and the sole source designation is not appropriate, unless an emergency situation exists.~~

f) Negotiation in Sole Source Procurement

The Procurement Officer shall conduct negotiations, as appropriate, to reach contract terms, including price, and shall maintain a record of each sole source procurement showing:

- 1) the vendor's name;
- 2) the amount and type of the contract;

AUDITOR GENERAL

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 3) what was procured; and
- 4) the identification number of the contract file.

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. 3741, effective April 1, 2013)

Section 500.350 Emergency Procurements

- a) Application
The provisions of this Section apply to every procurement over the small purchase limit set in Section 500.330 (Small Purchases) of this Part and that is not a sole source procurement under Section 500.340 of this Part made under emergency, including quick purchase, conditions.
- b) Definition of Emergency Conditions
Procurements may be made under this Section 500.350 in the following circumstances:
 - 1) Traditional circumstances include but are not limited to:
 - A) public health or safety, including the health or safety of any particular person, is threatened;
 - B) immediate repairs are needed to OAG property to protect against further loss or damage to OAG property, or to prevent loss or damage to OAG property;
 - C) immediate action is needed to prevent or minimize serious disruption in critical OAG services that affect health, safety or collection of substantial State revenues;
 - D) action is needed to ensure the integrity of State records;
 - E) equipment or services are necessary in the furtherance of covert activities (including the conduct of audits and investigations) lawfully conducted by the OAG. Any required disclosures may be postponed or shall be made so as not to jeopardize those covert activities;

AUDITOR GENERAL

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- F) immediate action is necessary to avoid lapsing or loss of federal or donated funds; or
 - G) the need for items to protect or further State interests is immediate and use of other competitive source selection procedures under this Part cannot be accomplished without significant risk of causing serious disadvantage to the State.
- 2) After Unsuccessful Competitive Sealed Bidding or Request for Proposals. When bids or proposals received pursuant to a competitive sealed bid or competitive sealed proposal method are unreasonable or non-competitive, or the price exceeds available funds, and time or other circumstances will not permit the delay required to resolicit competitive sealed bids or proposals, and if emergency conditions exist after an unsuccessful attempt to use competitive sealed bidding or competitive sealed proposals, an emergency procurement may be made.
- 3) Extension to Allow Competition. Extending an existing contract for such period of time as is needed to conduct a competitive method of source selection where terminating or allowing the contract to terminate would not be advantageous to the OAG.
- 4) Quick Purchase
- A) A supplier announces bankruptcy, cessation of business, or loss of franchise, or gives other similar reason such that making a purchase immediately is more advantageous to the OAG than instituting a competitive procurement under the provisions of this Part for the supplies or services;
 - B) Items are available on the spot market or at discounted prices for a limited time so that good business judgment mandates a purchase immediately to take advantage of the availability and price;
 - C) availability of rare items, such as books of historical value;
 - D) the procurement is for entertainment.

AUDITOR GENERAL

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- c) **Scope and Duration of Emergency Conditions**
Emergency procurements shall be limited to those supplies, services or construction items necessary to meet the emergency. Except as otherwise provided in Section 500.320(c)(3), the term of the emergency purchase shall be limited to the time reasonably needed for a competitive procurement, not to exceed 90 days. A contract may be extended beyond 90 days if the Procurement Officer determines additional time is necessary and the contract scope and duration are limited to the emergency. Prior to execution of the extension, the Procurement Officer must hold a public hearing and provide written justification for all emergency contracts. Members of the public may present testimony.
- d) **Source Selection Methods**
Any method of source selection, whether or not identified in this Part, may be used to conduct the procurement in emergency situations. The procedure used shall be selected to assure that the required items are procured in time to meet the emergency. Such competition as is practicable shall be obtained.
- e) **Determination and Record of Emergency Procurement**
- 1) **Determination.** The Procurement Officer shall make a written determination stating the basis for an emergency procurement and for the selection of the particular contractor. Such determinations shall be kept in the contract file.
 - 2) **Record.** An affidavit of each emergency procurement shall be filed with the Auditor General within 10 days after the procurement and shall include the following information:
 - A) the vendor's name;
 - B) the amount and type of the contract, provided that if only an estimate of the amount is available immediately, the record shall be supplemented with the final amount once known;
 - C) a description of what the vendor will do or provide; and
 - D) the reasons for using the emergency method of source selection.
 - 3) **Notice of the Emergency Procurement.** Notice of the emergency

AUDITOR GENERAL

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

procurement shall be published in the Auditor General Bulletin no later than 3 business days after the contract is awarded and shall include a description of the procurement, the reasons for the emergency procurement and the total cost. When only an estimate of the total cost is known at the time of publication, the estimate shall be identified as an estimate and published. When the actual total cost is determined, it shall also be published in like manner before the 10th day of the next succeeding month.

- 4) Notice of Extension. Notice of intent to extend an emergency contract shall be published in the Auditor General Bulletin no later than 14five business days prior to a public hearing. Notice shall include at least a description of the need for the emergency purchase, the contractor and, if applicable, the date, time and location of the public hearing. Any hearing shall be conducted in accordance with the procedures set forth in Section 500.1340.

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. 3741, effective April 1, 2013)

Section 500.370 Tie Bids and Proposals

- a) Tie bids or proposals are those from responsive and responsible vendors that are, in the case of bids, identical in price, and, in the case of proposals, identical in rank after evaluation.
- b) Tie bids or proposals will be treated as follows:
 - 1) If the tied vendorsbids or proposals include only onean Illinois resident vendor, the Illinois resident vendor shall be given the award in case of bids and may be given the award in the case of proposals. "Illinois resident vendor" has the meaning ascribedgiven in Section 500.1110 (Resident Vendor Preference) of this Part.
 - 2) In all other situations, the award shall be made by lot unless the Procurement Officer determines that:
 - A) awarding to one of the vendors is in the State's best interest because, for example, that vendor is likely to be more reliable or responsive to the State's needs, based on past performance;

AUDITOR GENERAL

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

provides a better quality of the supply or service; or provides quicker delivery; or, in the case of proposals, because of a desire to take advantage of the lower price; or

- B) splitting the award is in the State's best interest because of a need to ensure delivery of the supply or service, or is necessary or desirable to promote future competition, and provided the affected vendors agree to the split award.

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. 3741, effective April 1, 2013)

Section 500.380 Modification, Correction or Withdrawal of Offers~~Mistakes~~

- a) Modification, Correction or Withdrawal Before Opening~~General~~
An offeror may withdraw or modify an offer if notice of the withdrawal, correction or modification is received by the OAG before the latest time specified for receipt of offers. Any modification, correction or withdrawal, however, must be made in writing and received by the OAG prior to the scheduled due date and time. When time is of the essence, the OAG may agree to receive modifications, corrections or withdrawals by electronic mail, fax or telephone. An originally signed confirmation of a telephone modification, correction or withdrawal shall be mailed or delivered by the offeror on the same day.~~Corrections to bids, proposals or other procurement processes are allowed, but only to the extent not contrary to the best interest of the State or the fair treatment of other offerors.~~
- b) Mistakes Discovered Before Opening
A vendor may correct mistakes discovered before the time and date set for opening by withdrawing or correcting as provided in this Section.
- e) Confirmation of Mistake
When the Procurement Officer knows or has reason to conclude that a mistake has been made, such officer shall request the vendor to confirm the information. Situations in which confirmation should be requested include obvious or apparent errors on the face of the document or a price unreasonably lower than the others submitted. If the vendor alleges a mistake, the offer may be corrected or withdrawn if the conditions set forth in this Section, as applicable, are met.
- b)d) Mistakes Discovered After Opening but Before Award

AUDITOR GENERAL

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 1) Waiver of Minor Informalities. A minor informality or irregularity is one that is a matter of form or pertains to some immaterial or inconsequential defect or variation from the exact requirement of the solicitation, the correction or waiver of which would not be prejudicial to the State (i.e., the effect on price, quality, quantity, delivery, or contractual conditions is negligible). The Procurement Officer shall waive ~~thesesuch~~ informalities or allow the offeror to correct them, ~~correction~~ depending on which is in the best interest of the State. ~~Examples of minor informalities as to form include the failure to:~~
 - A) ~~return the required number of signed copies;~~
 - B) ~~acknowledge receipt of an amendment to the solicitation, but only if:~~
 - i) ~~it is clear from the bid or proposal that the offeror received the amendment and intended to be bound by its terms; or~~
 - ii) ~~the amendment involved had a negligible effect on price, quantity, quality, or delivery.~~
- 2) Correction of Mistakes in Which Intended Correct Information is Evident. If the mistake and the intended correct information are clearly evident on the face of the bid or proposal document, the information shall be corrected and the bid or proposal may not be withdrawn. Examples of mistakes that may be clearly evident on the face of the bid or proposal document are typographical errors, errors in extending unit prices, transpositional errors, and arithmetical errors.
- 3) Withdrawal When~~Mistakes in Which~~ Intended Correct Information is Not Evident. The low price bid or proposal may be withdrawn if:
 - A) a material mistake is clearly evident on the face of the bid or proposal document but the intended correct bid or proposal is not similarly evident; or
 - B) there is proof of evidentiary value that clearly and convincingly demonstrates that a material mistake was made.

AUDITOR GENERAL

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- ce) Correction During ~~Discussions; Prior to~~ Best and Final Offers
~~If Once discussions are commenced with any offeror or after~~ best and final offers are requested, any offeror may freely correct any mistake prior to the date set for ~~conclusion of discussions or for~~ receipt of best and final offers, provided the correction would not be contrary to the fair and equal treatment of other offerors.
- df) Mistakes Discovered After Award
Mistakes shall not be corrected after award of the contract except where the Procurement Officer finds it would be unconscionable (e.g., if the mistake resulted in a windfall to the State) not to allow the mistake to be corrected.
- eg) Documentation~~Determinations~~ Required
When an offer is modified, corrected or withdrawn, or modification, correction or withdrawal is denied, a written determination shall be prepared by the Procurement Officer showing that relief was granted or denied in accordance with this Part~~The Procurement Officer shall maintain in the procurement file documentation of actions regarding correction or withdrawal of bids or proposals based on mistakes.~~

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. 3741, effective April 1, 2013)

Section 500.390 Cancellation of Solicitations; Rejection of Offers

- a) Scope of this Section
~~The provisions of this Section shall govern the cancellation of any solicitations whether issued by the OAG under competitive sealed bidding, competitive sealed proposals, small purchases, or any other source selection method, and rejection of offers in whole or in part.~~
- a)b) Policy
Any solicitation may be canceled before or after opening when the Procurement Officer believes cancellation to be in the OAG's best interest. Nothing shall compel the award of a contract.
- be) Cancellation of Solicitation; Rejection of All Offers
A solicitation may be canceled in whole or in part when the Procurement Officer determines in writing that such action is in the OAG's best interest for reasons including, but not limited to:

AUDITOR GENERAL

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 1) the OAG no longer requires the supplies, services or construction;
- 2) the OAG no longer can reasonably expect to fund the procurement;
- 3) proposed amendments to the solicitation would be of such magnitude that a new solicitation is desirable;
- 4) ambiguous or otherwise inadequate specifications;
- 5) the solicitation did not provide for consideration of all factors of significance to the OAG;
- 6) prices exceed available funds and it would not be appropriate to adjust quantities to come within available funds;
- 7) all otherwise acceptable offers received are at clearly unreasonable prices; or
- 8) there is reason to question whether the offers may not have been independently arrived at in open competition, may have been collusive, or may have been submitted in bad faith.

cd) Notice of Cancellation Documentation
When a solicitation is canceled, notice of cancellation, including a brief explanation of the reason for cancellation, shall be posted to the Auditor General Bulletin. The reasons for cancellation or rejection shall be made a part of the procurement file and shall be available for public inspection.

de) Rejection of Individual Offers

- 1) Individual offers~~General. This subsection (e) applies to rejections of individual offers in whole or in part.~~ 2) Notice in Solicitation. Each solicitation shall provide that any offer may be rejected for reasons including in whole or in part when in the best interest of the OAG as provided in this Section. 3) Reasons for Rejection ~~Reasons for rejecting an offer may include,~~ but are not limited to:

A) the vendor~~business~~ that submitted the offer is nonresponsible as determined under Section 500.430 (Responsibility) ~~of this Part;~~

AUDITOR GENERAL

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- B) the offer is not responsive, that is, it does not conform in all material respects to the solicitation;
- ~~C)~~ ~~the offer ultimately (that is, after any opportunity has passed for alteration or clarification) fails to meet the announced requirements of the OAG in some material respect;~~
- ~~C)D)~~ the supply, service or construction item offered is unacceptable by reason of its failure to meet the requirements of the solicitation, including, but not limited to, specifications or permissible alternates or other acceptability criteria set forth in the solicitation; or
- ~~D)E)~~ the proposed price, which may include options, is clearly unreasonable.
- 24) Notice of Rejection. Upon request, ~~unsuccessful~~ offerors whose offers have been rejected shall be advised of the reasons for rejection.

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. 3741, effective April 1, 2013)

Section 500.395 Public Procurement File

A procurement file shall be maintained for all contracts, regardless of the method of procurement. The procurement file shall contain the basis on which the award is made, all submitted bids and proposals, all evaluation materials, score sheets and all other documentation related to or prepared in conjunction with evaluation, negotiation and the award process. The procurement file shall contain a written determination, signed by the Procurement Officer or designee, setting forth the reasoning for the contract award decision. The procurement file shall not include trade secrets or other competitively sensitive, confidential or proprietary information. The procurement file shall be open to public inspection within 7 business days following award of the contract.

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. 3741, effective April 1, 2013)

SUBPART E: SUPPLIERS, PREQUALIFICATION AND RESPONSIBILITY

Section 500.410 Vendor List/Required Use

AUDITOR GENERAL

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

a) ~~The CPO may maintain a list of vendors who have expressed interest~~ interested in ~~contracting doing business~~ with the OAG. ~~This list may be used to solicit for small purchases, sole sources and emergency procurements, as well as to supplement Bulletin notices~~ The names and addresses of vendors on the list shall be available for public inspection.

- b) ~~Inclusion on, or exclusion from, the list shall not be a factor in determining whether a vendor is a responsible vendor.~~
- e) ~~When vendors are directly solicited by the OAG, solicitations will be sent to vendors on the vendor list for the supplies or services in question, except in the following cases:~~
- 1) ~~The vendor does not sell the particular commodity or equipment.~~
 - 2) ~~The number of vendors for a procurement classification is of such magnitude that optimum prices may reasonably be expected without soliciting the entire vendor list. The Procurement Officer may, if he/she determines that the best interest of the State would be served, rotate the selection from the list on any equitable basis.~~
 - 3) ~~The Procurement Officer determines that the best interest of the State will be served by limiting vendors to those in defined geographic areas (example: purchases of ready mix concrete, perishables, and equipment requiring immediate service).~~
- d) ~~The CPO may alternately refer to vendor lists maintained by CMS or other statutory procurement agency.~~

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. 3741, effective April 1, 2013)

SUBPART G: SPECIFICATIONS

Section 500.600 Specifications

- a) Responsibilities Regarding Specifications
The Procurement Officer is authorized to write specifications for procurements for the OAG.

AUDITOR GENERAL

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- b) Procedures for the Development of Specifications
- 1) All procurements shall be based on specifications that accurately reflect the OAG's needs. Specifications shall clearly and precisely describe the salient technical or performance requirements.
 - 2) Specifications shall not include restrictions that do not significantly affect the technical requirements or performance requirements, or other legitimate OAG needs. All specifications shall be written in such a manner as to describe the requirements to be met, without having the effect of exclusively requiring a proprietary supply or service, or procurement from a sole source, unless no other manner of description will suffice.
 - 3) Any specifications or standards adopted by business, industry, not-for-profit organization or governmental unit may be adopted by reference.
 - 4) A specification may provide alternate descriptions where two or more design, functional, or performance criteria will satisfactorily meet the OAG's requirements.
 - 5) *A solicitation or specification for a contract, or a contract, may not require, stipulate, suggest or encourage a monetary or other financial contribution or donation, cash bonus or incentive, or economic investment as an explicit or implied term or condition of awarding or completing the contract. [30 ILCS 500/20-50]*
- c) Brand Name or Equal Specification
- 1) Brand name or equal specifications may be used when the Procurement Officer determines in writing that:
 - A) no specification for a common or general use specification or qualified products list is available;
 - B) time does not permit the preparation of another form of specification, not including a brand name specification;
 - C) the nature of the product or the nature of the OAG's requirement

AUDITOR GENERAL

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

makes use of a brand name or equal specification suitable for the procurement; or

- D) use of a brand name or equal specification is in the OAG's best interest.
- 2) Brand name or equal specifications shall seek to designate more than one brand as "or equal," and shall further state that substantially equivalent products to those designated will be considered for award.
 - 3) Unless the Procurement Officer determines that the essential characteristics of the brand names included in the specifications are commonly known in the industry or trade, brand name or equal specifications shall include a description of the particular design, functional, or performance characteristics that are required.
 - 4) Where a brand name or equal specification is used in a solicitation, the solicitation shall contain explanatory language that the use of a brand name is for the purpose of describing the standard of quality, performance, and characteristics desired and is not intended to limit or restrict competition. "Or equal" submissions will not be rejected because of minor differences in design, construction or features that do not affect the suitability of the product for its intended use. Burden of proof that the product is equal is on the vendor.
- d) Brand Name Only Specification
- 1) Determination. A brand name only specification may be used only when the Procurement Officer makes a written determination that only the identified brand name item or items will satisfy the OAG's needs.
 - 2) Use. Brand name alone may be specified in order to fill medical prescription needs, to stock State retail-type operations, to ensure compatibility in existing systems, to preserve warranty, to ensure maintenance, or as authorized in writing by the Procurement Officer. The OAG may, pursuant to an authorized competitive procedure, select a particular vendor to provide supplies or services for a specified period of time, and for that period the supplier of additional, related and updated supplies and services may be limited to the selected vendor or the brand

AUDITOR GENERAL

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

initially selected.

- 3) Competition. The Procurement Officer shall seek to identify sources from which the designated brand name item or items can be obtained and shall solicit such sources to achieve whatever degree of competition is practicable. If only one source can supply the requirement, the procurement shall be made under Section 500.340 (Sole Economically Feasible Source Procurement) of this Part.
- 4) Small and Emergency Procurements. Brand name only specifications may be used when procuring items under the small (Section 500.330 of this Part) and emergency (Section 500.350 of this Part) provisions of this Part.

e) Qualified Products List

- 1) Use. A qualified products list may be developed by the Procurement Officer when testing or examination of the supplies prior to issuance of the solicitation is desirable or necessary in order to best satisfy OAG requirements.
- 2) Solicitation. When developing a qualified products list, a [notice shall be posted to the Auditor General Bulletin soliciting representative group of potential suppliers](#) ~~shall be solicited in writing~~ to submit products for testing and examination to determine acceptability for inclusion in a qualified products list. ~~Any potential supplier, even though not solicited, may offer its products for consideration during the time allowed for testing and examination.~~
- 3) Testing and Confidential Data. Inclusion on a qualified products list shall be based on results of tests or examinations conducted in accordance with established requirements. Except as otherwise provided by law, trade secrets, test data, and similar information provided by the supplier will be kept confidential when requested in writing by the supplier.

f) Proven Products

The supply or service may be rejected if it has not been offered to other governmental or commercial accounts for at least one year [prior to the notice date of a solicitation](#). Specifications may require that the supply or services must have been used in [governmental business](#) or [commercial venues industry](#) for a specified

AUDITOR GENERAL

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

period of time to be considered.

- g) **Product Demonstration**
Any vendor may request time and space to demonstrate a product or service. Agreement to allow such demonstration will be solely at the OAG's discretion and will not entitle the vendor to a contract nor shall payment for the demonstration be allowed unless a written contract had been executed prior to the demonstration.
- h) **Prohibition on Incentives**
A solicitation or specification for a contract, or a contract, may not require, stipulate, suggest or encourage a monetary or other financial contribution or donation, cash bonus or incentive, or economic investment as an explicit or implied term or condition for awarding or completing the contract.
- i) **Prohibited Bidders and Contractors**
- 1) *No person or business shall bid or enter into a contract with the OAG if the person or business: ~~A) assisted the OAG in determining whether there is a need for a contract, except as part of a response to a publicly issued request for information; or B) assisted an employee of the OAG, who, by the nature of his or her duties, has the authority to participate personally and substantially in the decision to award an OAG contract.~~ by reviewing, drafting, directing or preparing any invitation for bids, a request for proposal, or request for information or provided similar assistance except as part of a publicly issued opportunity to review drafts of all or part of these documents.*
 - 2) *This subsection (i) does not prohibit a person or business from submitting a bid or proposal or entering into a contract if the person or business:*
 - A) *initiates a communication with an employee to provide general information about products, services, or industry best practices and, if applicable, that communication is documented; ~~or~~*
 - B) *responds to a communication initiated by an employee of the OAG for the purposes of providing information to evaluate new products, trends, services or technologies: [30 ILCS 500/50-10.5(e)];*

AUDITOR GENERAL

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- C) receives or possesses written material obtained from a State employee from public sources, such as through an internet search, or literature packets obtained in conjunction with an event such as a trade show; or
- D) provides, at the request of the OAG, general marketing material or makes a general sales presentation to show the person's qualifications or product capabilities. Material may be personalized for the OAG provided any personalization is obtained from publicly available sources.
- 3) Nothing in this Section prohibits a vendor developing technology, goods, or services from bidding or offering to supply that technology or those goods or services if the subject demonstrated to the State represents industry trends and innovation and is not specifically designed to meet the State's needs.
- 4) No person or business shall submit specifications to a State agency unless requested to do so by an employee of the State. No person or business who contracts with a State agency to write specifications for a particular procurement need shall submit a bid or proposal or receive a contract for that procurement need.
- 5) For purposes of this subsection (i), "business" includes all individuals with whom a business is affiliated, including, but not limited to, any officer, agent, employee, consultant, independent contractor, director, partner, manager, or shareholder of a business. [30 ILCS 500/50-10.5(e)]

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. 3741, effective April 1, 2013)

SUBPART H: CONTRACT TYPE

Section 500.700 Types of Contracts

- a) Subject to the limitations of this Section and unless otherwise authorized by law, any type of contract that will promote the best interests of the State may be used.
- b) **Prohibition of Cost-Plus-a-Percentage-of-Cost Contracting**
The cost-plus-a-percentage-of-cost contract is prohibited. This type of

AUDITOR GENERAL

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

contracting may not be used alone or in conjunction with an authorized type of contract. A cost-plus-percentage-of-cost contract is one in which the vendor selects the supply or service on which the vendor's percentage is applied.

- 1) A percentage mark-up from an agreed price list is not a cost-plus-a-percentage-of-cost contract.
 - 2) A percentage mark-up from the cost price of a supply or service selected by the State or another vendor under contract to the State is not a cost-plus-a-percentage-of-cost contract.
 - 3) A percentage mark-up from the cost of parts needed in relation to a contract for services does not convert the services contract to a prohibited cost-plus-a-percentage-of-cost contract, provided the parts supplied under the cost-plus-a-percentage-of-cost method do not exceed 20% of the value of the contract.
- c) A cost-reimbursement contract may be used only when a determination is made in writing that a cost-reimbursement contract is likely to be less costly to the State than any other type or that it is impracticable to obtain the item required except under that type of contract.
- d) **Option Provisions**
When a contract is to contain an option for renewal, extension, or purchase, notice of such provision shall be included in the solicitation. These options may be exercised without taking other procurement action when the option is established for exercise at the OAG's option or by mutual agreement.
- e) **State Produced Supplies and Services**
Notwithstanding any provision in any contract, supplies or services available from the State's own programs, such as Correctional Industries, may be ordered without violating any contract.

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. 3741, effective April 1, 2013)

SUBPART I: DURATION OF CONTRACTS

Section 500.800 Duration of Contracts

AUDITOR GENERAL

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- a) General
- 1) A multi-term contract for a term up to 10 years, inclusive of proposed contract renewals, is authorized when determined by the Procurement Officer to be in the best interest of the State.
 - 2) A software license designated as a perpetual license is not considered a multi-term contract; it is instead a one-time purchase. A software license may have a term longer than 10 years, including for a perpetual term, provided the payment term is limited to no more than 10 years.
- b) Subject to Appropriation
Each contract is contingent upon and~~The contractual obligation of both parties in each fiscal period succeeding the first is~~ subject to the appropriation and availability of funds. The State, at its sole option, may terminate or suspend a contract, in whole or in part, contract shall provide that, in the event that funds are not available for any succeeding fiscal period, the remainder of such contract shall be canceled without penalty to, or further payment being required if the Illinois General Assembly or the federal funding source fails to make an appropriation sufficient to pay that obligation or if funds needed are insufficient for any reason. Each contract payable in whole or in part by any funds appropriated by the Illinois General Assembly shall recite that the contract is subject to termination and cancellation for lack of, or insufficiency in, funding. A vendor will be notified in writing by the OAG of a failure to receive or a reduction or decrease in any appropriation or insufficiency of funds affecting the contract by, the State. This provision applies to only those contracts that are funded in whole or in part by funds appropriated by the Illinois General Assembly or other governmental entity.
- c) Conditions for Use of Multi-YearTerm Contracts
A multi-yearterm contract may be used when:
- 1) special production of definite quantities or the furnishing of long-term services is required to meet OAG needs; or
 - 2) a multi-yearterm contract will serve the best interests of the State by encouraging effective competition or otherwise promoting economies in OAG procurement. The following factors are among those relevant to such a determination:

AUDITOR GENERAL

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- A) firms that are not willing or able to compete because of high start-up costs or capital investment in facility expansion will be encouraged to participate in the competition when they are assured of recouping such costs during the period of contract performance;
- B) lower production costs because of larger quantity of service requirements, and substantial continuity of production or performance over a longer period of time, can be expected to result in lower unit prices;
- C) stabilization of the contractor's work force over a longer period of time may promote economy and consistent quality; or
- D) the cost and burden of contract solicitation, award, and administration of the procurement may be reduced.

d) Multi-~~Year~~~~Term~~ Contract Procedure

The solicitation shall state:

- 1) the proposed term;
- 2) the amount of supplies or services required for the proposed contract period;
- 3) the type of pricing requested (e.g., firm for term); [and](#)
- 4) how award will be determined.

e) Renewals

- 1) Renewals may be exercised without further procurement activity, provided the initial term and the exercised renewals may not exceed 10 years, the terms and conditions do not change except as provided in the contract and the option is reserved solely to the OAG or is by mutual agreement.
- 2) Where a renewal will result in the total term, counting the initial term and any previous renewals, to exceed 10 years, the renewal must be procured using one of the methods of source selection authorized by this Part. This renewal will start a new term that shall not exceed 10 years.

AUDITOR GENERAL

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 3) Notice of renewal shall be published in the Auditor General Bulletin no later than 10 business days after the contract is awarded.

f) Cancellation of Contracts

- 1) In any of the following cases, the OAG shall have the right to terminate or rescind any contract entered into under this Part without penalty:
- A) The successful vendor fails to furnish a satisfactory performance bond within the time specified;
 - B) The vendor fails to make delivery at the place or within the time specified in the contract or as ordered by the OAG;
 - C) Any supplies or services provided under the contract are rejected (for not meeting specification, not conforming to sample, or not being in good condition when delivered) and are not promptly replaced by the vendor. If there are repeated rejections of the vendor's supplies or services, this shall be grounds for termination or rescission, even though the vendor offers to replace the supplies or services promptly;
 - D) The vendor is guilty of misrepresentation (e.g., misbranding of food or drugs) in connection with another contract for the sale of supplies or services to the State such that the vendor cannot reasonably be depended upon to fulfill obligations as a responsible vendor under other contracts with the State;
 - E) The vendor is adjudged bankrupt; enters into receivership or makes a general assignment for the benefit of creditors due to insolvency; disregards laws, rules or instructions of the OAG; or acts in violation of any provision of the contract;
 - F) Any other breach of contract or other unlawful act by the vendor;
 - G) The contract was obtained by fraud, collusion, conspiracy or other unlawful means; or

AUDITOR GENERAL

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- H) The contract conflicts with any statutory or constitutional provision of the State of Illinois or of the United States.
- 2) Damages
The damages for which the OAG may be compensated as provided in this Section or by a suit on the vendor's performance bond or by other legal remedy shall include, but are not limited to, the following:
- A) the additional cost of supplies or services bought elsewhere;
- B) cost of repeating the procurement procedure;
- C) any expenses incurred because of delay in receipt of supplies or services; and
- D) any other damages caused by the vendor's breach of contract or unlawful act.
- 3) Withholding Money to Compensate OAG for Damages
If a contract is terminated or rescinded under this subsection (f), the OAG may deduct from whatever is owed the vendor on that or any other contract an amount sufficient to compensate the OAG for any damage resulting from termination or rescission.

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. 3741, effective April 1, 2013)

SUBPART J: CONTRACT MATTERS

Section 500.910 Filing with Comptroller

- a) Filing with Comptroller
Whenever a contract liability, except for contracts paid from personal services or contracts between the ~~State~~OAG and its employees to defer compensation in accordance with Article 24 of the Illinois Pension Code, exceeding ~~\$20,000~~\$10,000 is incurred by the OAG, a copy of the contract, purchase order, or lease shall be filed with the Comptroller within ~~30~~15 days thereafter. ~~Any cancellation or modification to any such contract liability shall be filed with the Comptroller within 15 days after its execution.~~

AUDITOR GENERAL

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- b) **Late Filing Affidavit**
When a contract, purchase order, or lease required to be filed by this Section has not been filed within 30 days after execution, the OAG must file with the Comptroller an affidavit, signed by the Auditor General or his or her designee, setting forth an explanation of why the contract liability was not filed within 30 days after execution. A copy of this affidavit shall be filed with the Auditor General.
- c) **Timely Execution of Contracts**
No voucher shall be submitted to the Comptroller for a warrant to be drawn for the payment of money from the State treasury or from other funds held by the State Treasurer on account of any contract unless the contract is reduced to writing before the services are performed and filed, if so required under subsection (a), with the Comptroller. Vendors shall not be paid for any goods that were received or services that were rendered before the contract was reduced to writing and signed by all necessary parties. A Procurement Officer may request an exception to this requirement by submitting a written statement to the Comptroller and Treasurer setting forth the circumstances and reasons why the contract could not be reduced to writing before the supplies were received or services were performed. A waiver of this requirement must be approved by the Comptroller and Treasurer. The requirements of this subsection shall not apply to emergency purchases if notice of the emergency purchase is published in the Auditor General Bulletin as required by Section 500.350.

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. 3741, effective April 1, 2013)

SUBPART K: REAL PROPERTY LEASES AND CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT LEASES

Section 500.1020 Request for Information

- a) **RFI Form**
When required, an RFI shall be issued and shall include:
- 1) the type of property to be leased;
 - 2) the proposed uses of the property;
 - 3) the duration of the lease;

AUDITOR GENERAL

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 4) the preferred location of the property; and
 - 5) a general description of the configuration desired.
- b) **Public Notice**
Public notice of the RFI for the availability of real property to lease shall be published in the Auditor General Bulletin at least 14 days before the date set forth in the request for receipt of responses and shall also be published in similar manner in a newspaper of general circulation in the community or communities where the OAG is seeking space. [Notice may also be mailed to owners of property that may meet the OAG's needs after public notice has been published in the Auditor General Bulletin.](#)
- c) **Response**
The RFI response shall consist of written information sufficient to show that the respondent can meet minimum criteria set forth in the RFI. [All responses will be publicly opened on the announced date. Names of all parties submitting responses will be made available to the public immediately following the opening of responses. No other information concerning responses shall be publicly disclosed until award or other conclusion of the RFI process.](#)
- d) **Negotiation and Determination**
- 1) The Procurement Officer may enter into discussions with respondents of the RFI for the purpose of clarifying OAG needs and the information supplied by the respondents. On the basis of the information supplied and discussions, if any, the Procurement Officer shall make a written determination identifying the responses that meet the minimum criteria set forth in the RFI. Negotiations shall be entered into with all qualified respondents for the purpose of securing a lease that is in the best interest of the State. [Site visits may be made as part of the discussion and/or negotiation process.](#)
 - 2) [The Procurement Officer reserves the right to reject any responses and evaluate best and final offers. Best and final offers shall be sought after a written determination is made by the Procurement Officer that it is in the best interest of the State to request best and final offers. A best and final offer shall not be requested from any vendor deemed non-responsive or who does not meet the minimum criteria set forth in the RFI.](#)

AUDITOR GENERAL

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- e) Contract Award, Reporting and Filing
- 1) The Procurement Officer or designee shall review all relevant information and recommend which response will be accepted based on an evaluation of all responsive offers. The final award decision will be published in the Auditor General Bulletin. Notification of award will be sent to all respondents.
 - 2) When the lowest response by price is not selected, a written report of the negotiation shall be retained in the lease files and shall include the reasons for the final selection. The written reasons for the selection shall be published in the Auditor General Bulletin.
- f) Emergency lease procurements may be made pursuant to Section 500.350.

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. 3741, effective April 1, 2013)

Section 500.1030 Lease Requirements

- a) Length of Leases
- 1) Maximum Term. Except where a longer term is authorized by law, leases shall be for a term not to exceed 10 years inclusive of proposed contract renewals and shall include a termination option in favor of the OAG after no more than 5 years.
 - 2) Renewal Option. Leases may include a renewal option. An option to renew may be exercised only when the Procurement Officer determines in writing that renewal is in the best interest of the OAG and notice of the exercise of the option is published in the Auditor General Bulletin at least 60 days prior to the exercise of the option.
 - 3) Holdover. No lease may continue on a month-to-month or other holdover basis for a total of more than 6 months.
- b) Sufficiency of Funds~~Subject to Appropriation~~
All leases shall recite that they are subject to termination and cancellation as provided in Section 500.800(b) in any year for which the General Assembly fails

AUDITOR GENERAL

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

~~to make an appropriation to make payments under the terms of the lease.~~

- c) Lessor's Failure to Make Improvements
Each lease must provide for a penalty upon the lessor's failure to make improvements agreed upon in the lease. The penalty shall consist of a reduction in lease payments equal to the corresponding percentage of the improvement value to the lease value. The penalty shall continue until the lessor complies with the lease and the improvements are accepted by the leasing State agency.
- d) All leases shall be accompanied by a full written disclosure of the identity of every owner or beneficiary having an interest in the premises being leased.
- 1) The disclosure shall be subscribed and sworn or otherwise affirmed on oath by an owner, authorized trustee, corporate official, partner, managing agent or other authorized person.
 - 2) The disclosure shall set forth all ownership interests. By way of example, the disclosure should identify the names of the beneficiaries of a land trust in addition to the trustee, the names of all partners whether general or limited in nature, the names of all members or managers of a limited liability company and the names of all shareholders in a corporation who are entitled to receive more than 7½% of the total distributable income of the entity. If the entity is publicly traded and no readily known individual owns more than a 7½% interest, then the requirement of this subsection (d)(2) may be met by an officer or managing agent of the entity making an affirmative statement to this effect under oath.
 - 3) The disclosure shall set forth the identity of any State officer, employee or elected official, or the wife, husband or minor child of that person, having an ownership or beneficial interest under the lease. In the event a person is so set forth, the disclosure shall include a specific designation of the percentage of total distributable income that the person, together with that of the wife, husband or minor child of that person, is entitled to receive from any firm, partnership, association or corporation that is the lessor.
 - 4) It shall be the responsibility of the lessor to notify the Procurement Officer of any changes in ownership or beneficial interest and to submit updated disclosure statements reflecting the changes within 30 days after the change.

AUDITOR GENERAL

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- e) Space that is not in compliance with accessibility regulations, or is not capable of being brought into compliance with the installation of minimum essential features of accessibility by the time of occupancy, shall not be considered for use. Each RFI will contain specifications for accessibility.

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. 3741, effective April 1, 2013)

SUBPART L: PREFERENCES

Section 500.1199 Disabled Veterans

It is the goal of the State to promote and encourage the continued economic development of small businesses owned and controlled by qualified ~~service-disabled~~ veterans and that qualified ~~service-disabled~~ veteran-owned small businesses (referred to as SDVOSB~~SDVOB~~) and veteran-owned small businesses (referred to as VOSB) participate in the State's procurement process as both prime contractors and subcontractors. [30 ILCS 500/45-57] Upon direction of the CPO, the OAG may establish goals and other such preferences for contracting or subcontracting with SDVOSB and VOSB~~SDVOB~~ that are certified by the Department of Veterans' Affairs and the Department of Central Management Services.

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. 3741, effective April 1, 2013)

SUBPART M: ETHICS

Section 500.1200 Bribery

- a) *Prohibition*
No person or business shall be awarded a contract or subcontract who:
- 1) has been convicted under the laws of Illinois or any other state of bribery or attempting to bribe an officer or employee of the State of Illinois or any other state in that officer's or employee's official capacity; or
 - 2) has made an admission of guilt of that conduct that is a matter of record but has not been prosecuted for that conduct.
- b) *Businesses*
No business shall be barred from contracting with any unit of State or local

AUDITOR GENERAL

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

government, or subcontracting under such a contract, as a result of a conviction under this Section of any employee or agent of the business if the employee or agent is no longer employed by the business and:

- 1) *the business has been finally adjudicated not guilty; or*
 - 2) *the business demonstrates to the governmental entity with which it seeks to contract or which is a signatory to the contract to which the subcontract relates, and that entity finds that the commission of the offense was not authorized, requested, commanded, or performed by a director, officer, or high managerial agent on behalf of the business as provided in Section 5-4(a)(2) of the Criminal Code of 1961.*
- c) *Conduct on Behalf of Business*
For purposes of this Section, when an official, agent, or employee of a business committed the bribery or attempted bribery on behalf of the business and in accordance with the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the business, the business shall be chargeable with the conduct.
- d) *Certification*
Every bid submitted to and contract executed by the State and every subcontract shall contain a certification by the contractor or the subcontractor, respectively, that the contractor or subcontractor is not barred from being awarded a contract or subcontract under this Section and acknowledges that the chief procurement officer may declare the related contract void if any certifications required by this Section are false. If the false certification is made by a subcontractor, then the contractor's submitted bid and the executed contract may not be declared void, unless the contractor refuses to terminate the subcontract upon the State's request after a finding that the subcontract's certification was false. A contractor or subcontractor who makes a false statement, material to the certification, commits a Class 3 felony. [30 ILCS 500/50-5]

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. 3741, effective April 1, 2013)

Section 500.1210 Felons

- a) *Unless otherwise provided, no person or business convicted of a felony shall do business with the State of Illinois or any State agency, or enter into a subcontract, from the date of conviction until 5 years after the date of completion*

AUDITOR GENERAL

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

of the sentence for that felony, unless no person held responsible by a prosecutorial office for the facts upon which the conviction was based continues to have any involvement with the business. [30 ILCS 500/50-10]

- b) *Every bid submitted to and contract executed by the State and every subcontract subject to this Part shall contain a certification by the bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, that the bidder, contractor or subcontractor is not barred from being awarded a contract or subcontract under this Section and acknowledges that the CPO may declare the related contract void if any of the certifications required by this Section are false. If the false certification is made by a subcontractor, then the contractor's submitted bid and the executed contract may not be declared void, unless the contractor refuses to terminate the subcontract upon the State's request after a finding that the subcontract's certification was false. [30 ILCS 500/50-10]*

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. 3741, effective April 1, 2013)

Section 500.1215 Prohibited Bidders and Contractors

- a) *Unless otherwise provided, no business shall bid or enter into a contract or subcontract if the business or any officer, director, partner, or other managerial agent of the business has been convicted of a felony under the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 (PL 107-204) or a Class 3 or Class 2 felony under the Illinois Securities Law of 1953 [815 ILCS 5] for a period of 5 years from the date of conviction.*
- b) *Every bid submitted to and contract executed by the State and every subcontract shall contain a certification by the bidder, contractor, or subcontractor, respectively, that the bidder, contractor, or subcontractor is not barred from being awarded a contract or subcontract under this Section and acknowledges that the chief procurement officer shall declare the related contract void if any of the certifications completed pursuant to this subsection (b) are false. If the false certification is made by a subcontractor, then the contractor's submitted bid and the executed contract may not be declared void, unless the contractor refuses to terminate the subcontract upon the State's request after a finding that the subcontract's certification was false. [30 ILCS 500/50-10.5]*

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. 3741, effective April 1, 2013)

AUDITOR GENERAL

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section 500.1217 Debt Delinquency

- a) *No person shall submit a bid for or enter into a contract or subcontract if that person knows or should know that he or she or any affiliate is delinquent in the payment of any debt to the State, unless the person or affiliate has entered into a deferred payment plan to pay off the debt. [30 ILCS 500/50-11 (a)] For purposes of this Section, terms shall be as defined in Section 50-11 of the Code.*
- b) *Every bid submitted to and contract executed by the State and every subcontract shall contain a certification by the bidder, contractor, or subcontractor, respectively, that the contractor or the subcontractor and its affiliate is not barred from being awarded a contract or subcontract under this Section and acknowledges that the chief procurement officer may declare the related contract void if any of the certifications completed pursuant to this subsection (b) are false. If the false certification is made by a subcontractor, then the contractor's submitted bid and the executed contract may not be declared void, unless the contractor refuses to terminate the subcontract upon the State's request after a finding that the subcontract's certification was false. [30 ILCS 500/50-11(b)]*

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. 3741, effective April 1, 2013)

Section 500.1218 Collection and Remittance of Illinois Use Tax

- a) *No person shall enter into a contract with a State agency or enter into a subcontract unless the person and all affiliates of the person collect and remit Illinois Use Tax on all sales of tangible personal property into the State of Illinois in accordance with the provisions of the Illinois Use Tax Act [35 ILCS 105] regardless of whether the person or affiliate is a "retailer maintaining a place of business within this State" as defined in Section 2 of the Use Tax Act. [30 ILCS 500/50-12] For purposes of this Section, terms shall be as defined in Section 50-12 of the Code.*
- b) *Every bid submitted and contract executed by the State and every subcontract shall contain a certification by the bidder, contractor, or subcontractor, respectively, that the bidder, contractor, or subcontractor is not barred from bidding for or entering into a contract under subsection (a) of this Section and acknowledges that the chief procurement officer may declare the related contract void if any of the certifications completed pursuant to this subsection (b) are false. If the false certification is made by a subcontractor, then the contractor's*

AUDITOR GENERAL

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

submitted bid and the executed contract may not be declared void, unless the contractor refuses to terminate the subcontract upon the State's request after a finding that the subcontract's certification was false. [30 ILCS 500/50-12]

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. 3741, effective April 1, 2013)

Section 500.1235 Environmental Protection Act Violations

- a) *Unless otherwise provided, no person or business found by a court or the Pollution Control Board to have committed a willful or knowing violation of the Environmental Protection Act [415 ILCS 5] shall do business with the State of Illinois or any State agency or enter into a subcontract from the date of the order containing the finding of violation until 5 years after that date, unless the person or business can show that no person involved in the violation continues to have any involvement with the business.* [30 ILCS 500/50-14(a)]
- b) *A person or business otherwise barred from doing business with the State of Illinois or any State agency or subcontracting under the Code by subsection (a) may be allowed to do business with the State of Illinois or any State agency if it is shown that there is no practicable alternative to the State to contracting with that person or business.* [30 ILCS 500/50-14(b)]
- c) *Every bid submitted to and contract executed by the State and every subcontract shall contain a certification by the bidder, contractor, or subcontractor, respectively, that the bidder, contractor, or subcontractor is not barred from being awarded a contract or subcontract under this Section and acknowledges that the contracting State agency may declare the related contract void if any of the certifications completed pursuant to this subsection (c) are false. *If the false certification is made by a subcontractor, then the contractor's submitted bid and the executed contract may not be declared void, unless the contractor refuses to terminate the subcontract upon the State's request after a finding that the subcontract's certification was false.** [30 ILCS 500/50-14(c)]

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. 3741, effective April 1, 2013)

Section 500.1250 Disclosure of Financial Interests and Potential Conflicts of Interest

- a) Requirement for Disclosure

AUDITOR GENERAL

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 1) *All offers from responsive bidders or offerors with an annual value of more than \$25,000 ~~and all subcontracts with an annual value of more than \$25,000~~ shall be accompanied by disclosure of the financial interests of the contractor, bidder, or proposer and each subcontractor to be used. In addition, all subcontracts with an annual value of more than \$50,000 shall be accompanied by disclosure of the financial interests of each subcontractor. The financial disclosure of each successful bidder or offeror and its subcontractors shall be incorporated as a material term of the contract and shall become part of the publicly available contract or procurement file maintained by the appropriate chief procurement officer. Each disclosure shall be signed and made under penalty of perjury by an authorized officer or employee on behalf of the bidder or offeror. [30 ILCS 500/50-35(a)]*
 - 2) Disclosure shall include any ownership or distributive income share that is in excess of 5%, or an amount greater than 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, of the disclosing entity or its parent entity, whichever is less, unless the contractor, bidder or subcontractor:
 - A) is a publicly traded entity subject to Federal 10K reporting, in which case it may submit its 10K disclosure in place of the prescribed disclosure; or
 - B) is a privately held entity that is exempt from Federal 10K reporting but has more than ~~200400~~ shareholders, partners or members, in which case it may submit the information that Federal 10K reporting companies are required to report under 17 CFR 229.401 and list the names of any person or entity holding any ownership share that is in excess of 5% in place of the prescribed disclosure.
- b) Definitions and General Provisions
- 1) An "offer from responsive bidders or offerors" means only those offers that are received using an Invitation for Bids or Request for Proposals under Section 500.310 or 500.320 of this Part. Disclosures are not required in sole source or emergency procurements.
 - 2) A "parent entity" means an entity that a person who owns 100% of the bidding entity.

AUDITOR GENERAL

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 3) "Contractual employment of services" means any contract to provide services to the State, whether as independent contractor or employee, that is by and between the State and the named individual.
- 4) "Distributable" or "distributive" income means the income of a company after payment of all expenses, including employee salaries and bonuses, and retained earnings, that is distributed to those entitled to receive a share of such income. In the case of a for-profit corporation, distributable income means dividends. When calculating entitlement to distributable income, the entitlement shall be determined at the end of the company's most recent fiscal year.
- 5) "Personal services" shall be any contract for services subject to this Part, including, by way of example, professional and artistic services, repair services, cleaning and guard services, but excludes contracts with employees who are exempt from this Part under Section 500.30(a)(4) of this Part.
- 6) "Competitively bid" means a contract let pursuant to Section 500.310 or 500.320 of this Part.
- 7) "Subject to federal 10K reporting" means subject to the reporting requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934. "10K disclosure" means a report required under Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.
- 8) Contractors are under a continuing obligation to promptly supplement disclosures for accuracy throughout the contracting process and throughout the term of any resulting contract. Contractors with multi-year contracts must submit disclosures on an annual basis.
- 9) 10K Disclosures
 - A) Any vendor subject to federal 10K reporting requirements may submit its 10K to the OAG in satisfaction of this disclosure requirement. ~~The provided the~~ vendor may be required to identify also identifies the specific sections or parts in the 10K disclosure containing where the OAG may find information, if any,

AUDITOR GENERAL

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

pertaining to those who have an ownership interest or an interest in the distributable income of the vendor or its parent, or other information that the vendor knows or reasonably should know identifies a potential conflict of interest with the State. If the financial interest or conflict of interest information requested by the OAG is not in the 10K, but is in a document referenced in the 10K, or in a document that may be submitted to the SEC in conjunction with or in lieu of the 10K, then that additional documentation shall be provided as well.

- B) 10K disclosures are available for public review. Any potential conflict of interest identified by the public and brought to the attention of the CPO shall be investigated.
- C) In circumstances where a vendor may submit a 10K disclosure in lieu of the specific disclosure requirements and for purposes of the Procurement Officer's duty to consider any conflict or potential conflict of interest that may exist, but that is not subject to specific disclosure requirements of this Part, and that is not personally known by the Procurement Officer, "publicly known or reasonably available to the public" shall consist of information identified by the vendor in the 10K disclosure and any information disclosed pursuant to public review of the 10K disclosure.

c) Form of Disclosure

- 1) The form of disclosure shall be prescribed by the CPO and must include at least the names, addresses, and dollar or proportionate share of ownership of each person identified in this Section, their instrument of ownership or beneficial relationship, and notice of any potential conflict of interest resulting from the current ownership or beneficial relationship of each person identified in this Section having in addition any of the following relationships:
 - A) State employment, currently or in the previous 3 years, including contractual employment of services;
 - B) State employment of spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter, including contractual employment for services in the previous 2

AUDITOR GENERAL

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

years;

- C) Elective status; the holding of elective office of the State of Illinois, the government of the United States, any unit of local government authorized by the Constitution of the State of Illinois or the statutes of the State of Illinois currently or in the previous 3 years;
- D) Relationship to anyone holding elective office currently or in the previous 2 years; spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter;
- E) Appointive office; the holding of any appointive government office of the State of Illinois, the United States of America, or any unit of local government authorized by the Constitution of the State of Illinois or the statutes of the State of Illinois, which office entitles the holder to compensation in excess of expenses incurred in the discharge of that office currently or in the previous 3 years;
- F) Relationship to anyone holding appointive office currently or in the previous 2 years; spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter;
- G) Employment, currently or in the previous 3 years, as or by any registered lobbyist of the State government;
- H) Relationship to anyone who is or was a registered lobbyist in the previous 2 years; spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter;
- I) Compensated employment, currently or in the previous 3 years, by any registered election or re-election committee registered with the Secretary of State or any county clerk in the State of Illinois, or any political action committee registered with either the Secretary of State or the Federal Board of Elections;
- J) Relationship to anyone; spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter; who is or was a compensated employee in the last 2 years of any registered election or re-election committee registered with the Secretary of State or any county clerk in the State of Illinois, or any political action committee registered with either the Secretary of State or the Federal Board of Elections.

AUDITOR GENERAL

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 2) *The disclosure required under this Section must also include the name and address of each lobbyist required to register under the Lobbyist Registration Act [25 ILCS 170] and other agent of the bidder or offeror who is not identified under subsection (a) and who has communicated, is communicating, or may communicate with any State officer or employee concerning the bid or offer. The disclosure under this subsection (c)(2) is a continuing obligation and must be promptly supplemented for accuracy throughout the process and throughout the term of the contract if the bid or offer is successful. [30 ILCS 500/50-35(b-1)]*
- 3) *The disclosure required under this Section must also include, for each of the persons identified in subsection (c)(1) or (2), each of the following that occurred within the previous 10 years: debarment from contracting with any governmental entity; professional licensure discipline; bankruptcies; adverse civil judgments and administrative findings; and criminal felony convictions. The disclosure under this subsection (c)(3) is a continuing obligation and must be promptly supplemented for accuracy throughout the process and throughout the term of the contract if the bid or offer is successful. [30 ILCS 500/50-35(b-2)]*
- d) **Intent of Disclosure**
The disclosure in subsection (c) is not intended to prohibit or prevent any contract. The disclosure is meant to fully and publicly disclose any potential conflict to the CPO, procurement officers, their designees, and executive officers so they may adequately discharge their duty to protect the State.
- e) **Determination by Procurement Officer**
When a potential for a conflict of interest is identified, discovered, or reasonably suspected it shall be reviewed by the Procurement Officer or his or her designee, who must rule whether to void or allow the contract, subcontract, bid, offer, or proposal weighing the best interest of the State of Illinois. Any such written determination shall become a publicly available part of the contract, bid, or proposal file.
- f) **Requirements for Reasonable Care and Diligence**
These thresholds and disclosure do not relieve the CPO, procurement officers, or their designees from reasonable care and diligence for any contract, bid, offer, or proposal. The CPO, procurement officers, or their designees shall be responsible

AUDITOR GENERAL

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

for using any reasonably known and publicly available information to discover any undisclosed potential conflict of interest and act to protect the best interest of the State of Illinois.

- g) **Inadvertent or Accidental Failure to Fully Disclose**
Inadvertent or accidental failure to fully disclose shall render the contract, subcontract, bid, proposal, or relationship voidable by the CPO if he or she deems it in the best interest of the State of Illinois and, at his or her discretion, may be cause for barring from future contracts, subcontracts, bids, proposals, or relationships with the OAG for a period of up to 2 years.
- h) **Intentional, Willful, or Material Failure to Disclose**
Intentional, willful, or material failure to disclose shall render the contract, subcontract, bid, proposal, or relationship voidable by the CPO if he or she deems it in the best interest of the State of Illinois and shall result in debarment from future contracts, subcontracts, bids, proposals, or relationships with the OAG for a period of not less than 2 years and not more than 10 years. Reinstatement after 2 years and before 10 years must be reviewed and commented upon by the CPO, who must rule in writing whether and when to reinstate.
- i) **Other Procurements**
In addition, all disclosures shall note any other current or pending contracts, proposals, subcontracts, leases, or other ongoing procurement relationships the bidding, proposing, offering, or subcontracting entity has with any other unit of State government and shall clearly identify the unit and the contract, proposal, lease, or other relationship. [30 ILCS 500/50-35(h)]
- j) **Continuing Obligation**
The contractor or bidder has a continuing obligation to supplement the disclosure required by this Section throughout the bidding process or during the term of any contract. [30 ILCS 500/50-35(i)]

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. 3741, effective April 1, 2013)

Section 500.1275 Procurement Communications Reporting Requirement

- a) *Reporting Requirement*

AUDITOR GENERAL

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 1) *Any written or oral communication received by a State employee who, by the nature of his or her duties, has the authority to participate personally and substantially in the decision to award a State contract and that imparts or requests material information or makes a material argument regarding potential action concerning an active procurement matter, including, but not limited to, an application, a contract, or a project, shall be reported to the CPO. These communications do not include the following:*
 - A) *statements by a person publicly made in a public forum;*
 - B) *statements regarding matters of procedure and practice, such as format, the number of copies required, the manner of filing, and the status of a matter; ~~and~~*
 - C) *statements made by an OAG employee to the Auditor General or other employees of the OAG, or to an employee of another State agency who, through the communication, is either:*
 - i) *exercising his or her experience or expertise in the subject matter of the particular procurement in the normal course of business, for official purposes, and at the initiation of the OAG; or*
 - ii) *exercising oversight, supervisory, or management authority over the procurement in the normal course of business and as part of official responsibilities;*
 - D) *unsolicited communications providing general information about products, services, or industry best practices before those products or services become involved in a procurement matter;*
 - E) *communications received in response to procurement solicitations, including, but not limited to, vendor responses to a request for information, request for proposal, request for qualifications, invitation for bid, or a small purchase, sole source, or emergency solicitation, or questions and answers posted to the Auditor General Bulletin to supplement the procurement action, provided that the communications are made in accordance with the*

AUDITOR GENERAL

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

instructions contained in the procurement solicitation, procedures, or guidelines;

F) communications that are privileged, protected, or confidential under law; and

G) communications that are part of a formal procurement process as set out by statute, rule, or the solicitation, guidelines, or procedures, including, but not limited to, the posting of procurement opportunities, the process for approving a procurement or its equivalent, fiscal approval, submission of bids, the finalizing of contract terms and conditions with an awardee or apparent awardee, and similar formal procurement processes.

2) *The provisions of this Section shall not apply to communications regarding the administration and implementation of an existing contract, except communications regarding change orders or the renewal or extension of a contract. [30 ILCS 500/50-39(a)]*

b) *The report required by subsection (a) shall be submitted monthly and include at least the following:*

- 1) *the date and time of each communication;*
- 2) *the identity of each person from whom the written or oral communication was received, the individual or entity represented by that person, and any action the person requested or recommended;*
- 3) *the identity and job title of the person to whom each communication was made;*
- 4) *if a response is made, the identity and job title of the person making each response;*
- 5) *a detailed summary of the points made by each person involved in the communication;*
- 6) *the duration of the communication;*

AUDITOR GENERAL

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 7) *the location or locations of all persons involved in the communication and, if the communication occurred by telephone, the telephone numbers for the callers and recipients of the communication; and*
- 8) *any other pertinent information.* [30 ILCS 500/50-39(b)]
- c) *Additionally, when an oral communication made by a person required to register under the Lobbyist Registration Act is received by a State employee that is covered under this Section, all individuals who initiate or participate in the oral communication shall submit a written report to that State employee that memorializes the communication and includes, but is not limited to, the items listed in subsection (b).* [30 ILCS 500/50-39(c)]
- d) The CPO shall make each report submitted pursuant to this Section available on the Auditor General Bulletin within 7 days after receipt of the report. *No trade secrets or other proprietary or confidential information shall be included in any communication reported to the CPO.* [30 ILCS 500/50-39(b)]
- e) The reporting requirements shall also be conveyed through ethics training under the State *Officials and Employees and Officials* Ethics Act [5 ILCS 430]. An employee who knowingly and intentionally violates this Section shall be subject to suspension or discharge.
- f) *For purposes of this Section:*
 - 1) *"Active Procurement Matter" means a procurement process beginning with requisition or determination of need by an agency and continuing through the publication of an award notice or other completion of a final procurement action, the resolution of any protests, and the expiration of any protest or review period, if applicable. "Active procurement matter" also includes communications relating to change orders, renewals, or extensions.*
 - 2) *"Material Information" means information that a reasonable person would deem important in determining his or her course of action and pertains to significant issues, including, but not limited to, price, quantity, and terms of payment or performance.*

AUDITOR GENERAL

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 3) *"Material Argument" means a communication that a reasonable person would believe was made for the purpose of influencing a decision relating to a procurement matter. "Material argument" does not include general information about products, services, or industry best practices or a response to a communication initiated by an employee of the State for the purposes of providing information to evaluate new products, trends, services, or technologies. [30 ILCS 500/50-39(g)]*

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. 3741, effective April 1, 2013)

SUBPART N: PROTESTS AND REMEDIES

Section 500.1300 Suspension and Debarment

- a) Application
This Section applies to all debarments or suspensions of ~~vendorse~~contractors and subcontractors from consideration for award of contracts. For purposes of this Section, references to "vendors" includes subcontractors.
- b) The CPO may suspend a ~~vendore~~contractor or subcontractor from doing business with the OAG, or from providing specific types of supplies or services. A suspension may be issued for cause for a period of up to 10 years upon a showing the contractor or subcontractor violated any law governing the procurement transaction or this Part, or failed to conform to specifications or terms of delivery.
- c) When the CPO finds cause exists for suspension or debarment, a notice of suspension or debarment, including a copy of ~~that~~such determination, shall be sent to the ~~vendorsuspended contractor or subcontractor~~. Offers will not be solicited from the ~~vendorsuspended contractor or subcontractor~~, and, if received, will not be considered during the period of suspension or debarment.
- d) The CPO may suspend a vendor~~A contractor or subcontractor may be suspended~~ for a period of time commensurate with the seriousness of the offense, but for no more than 10 years. The suspension will be effective ~~7~~seven calendar days after receipt of notice unless, an objection is filed. If an objection is filed, the suspension ~~shall~~would not become effective until the evaluation of the objection is completed.
- e) The CPO may debar a ~~vendore~~contractor or subcontractor. Debarment is the

AUDITOR GENERAL

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

permanent suspension of a ~~vendor~~~~contractor or subcontractor~~ from doing business with the OAG. A debarment may only take place in those instances involving bribery or attempted bribery of a State of Illinois officer or employee, or as otherwise allowed or required by law. Offers received from the debarred ~~vendor~~~~contractor~~ or proposing the use of a debarred subcontractor will not be considered as responsive. The debarment will be effective 7 calendar days after receipt of notice, unless an objection is filed. If an objection is filed, the debarment shall not become effective until the evaluation of the objection is completed.

- f) The CPO shall post the public record of suspensions and debarments that are currently in effect in the Auditor General Bulletin~~shall maintain a master list of all suspensions and debarments. The master list will retain information concerning suspensions and debarments as public records. Such records will be maintained for a period of at least three years following the end of the suspension or debarment. Such public information may be considered in determining responsibility.~~
- g) A vendor objecting to the suspension or debarment shall do so in writing, detailing why the action is not valid and providing any documentation to support that position. The vendor may request a hearing. This hearing shall be conducted in accordance with Section 500.1340.
- h) The CPO shall maintain a master list of all suspensions and debarments. The master list shall retain information concerning suspensions and debarments as public records. These records will be maintained for a period of at least 3 years following the end of the suspension or debarment. This public information may be considered in determining responsibility.

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. 3741, effective April 1, 2013)

Section 500.1310 Resolution of Contract Controversies (Repealed)

- a) ~~Authority to Settle or Resolve Controversies~~
~~The CPO or Procurement Officer who established the contract shall have authority to settle and resolve controversies but the Auditor General may set limits on such authority.~~
- b) ~~Authority of OAG~~

AUDITOR GENERAL

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

~~The OAG has the authority to accept delivery of supplies or services in accordance with contract requirements as satisfactory adjustment of a complaint.~~

- e) ~~Substitution of Terms/Price Reduction~~
~~If the vendor proposes to make an adjustment by:~~
- ~~1) substituting an alternative specification; or~~
 - ~~2) reducing the contract price by a certain amount to compensate for some failure to provide full performance under the contract, such proposal must be referred to and approved by the Procurement Officer.~~
- d) ~~Cancellation for Breach of Contract~~
~~In any of the following cases the CPO or Procurement Officer shall have the right to terminate or rescind any contract entered into under this Part:~~
- ~~1) the successful offeror fails to furnish a satisfactory performance bond within the time specified;~~
 - ~~2) the vendor fails to make delivery at the place or within the time specified in the contract or as ordered by the OAG;~~
 - ~~3) any supplies or services provided under the contract are rejected (for example, not meeting specifications, not conforming to sample, or not being in good condition when delivered) and are not promptly replaced by the vendor. If there are repeated rejections of the vendor's supplies or services, this shall be grounds for termination or rescission, even though the vendor offers to replace the supplies or services promptly;~~
 - ~~4) the vendor is guilty of misrepresentation (for example, misbranding) in connection with another contract for the sale of supplies or services to the State such that the vendor cannot reasonably be depended upon to fulfill its obligations as a responsible vendor under any of its contracts with the OAG;~~
 - ~~5) the vendor:~~
 - ~~A) is adjudged bankrupt or enters into receivership or makes a general assignment for the benefit of its creditors due to insolvency; or~~

AUDITOR GENERAL

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- ~~B) disregards laws, rules or instructions of a contracting officer; or~~
- ~~C) acts in violation of any provision of the contract or this Part;~~
- ~~6) the contract conflicts with any statutory or constitutional provision of the State of Illinois or of the United States; or~~
- ~~7) any other breach of contract or other unlawful act by the vendor.~~
- e) ~~Cancellation for Fraud, Collusion, Illegality, Etc.~~
~~The OAG may cancel any contract it established if there is sufficient evidence to show that:~~
 - ~~1) the contract was obtained by fraud, collusion, conspiracy, or other unlawful means; or~~
 - ~~2) the contract conflicts with any statutory provision of the State of Illinois or of the United States.~~
- f) ~~Withholding Money to Compensate State for Damages~~
~~If a contract is terminated or rescinded under this Section, the State may deduct from whatever is owed the vendor on that or any other contract an amount sufficient to compensate the State of Illinois for any damages suffered by it because of the vendor's breach of contract or other unlawful act on the vendor's part on which the cancellation is based.~~
- g) ~~Damages~~
~~The damages for which the State may be compensated as provided in this Section or by a suit on the vendor's performance bond or by other legal remedy shall include, but are not limited to, the following:~~
 - ~~1) the additional cost of supplies or services bought elsewhere;~~
 - ~~2) cost of repeating the procurement procedure;~~
 - ~~3) any expenses incurred because of delay in receipt of supplies or services; and~~

AUDITOR GENERAL

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 4) ~~any other damages caused by the vendor's breach of contract or unlawful act.~~

(Source: Repealed at 37 Ill. Reg. 3741, effective April 1, 2013)

Section 500.1320 Violation of Law or Rule

- a) Determination that Solicitation or Award Violates Law
If the CPO finds that the solicitation or proposed award is in violation of statute or rule, the CPO may cancel the solicitation or proposed award, or make modifications to correct the violation, if such correction may be legally accomplished.
- b) Determination that Contract Violates this Part
- 1) If any contract or amendment to a contract is entered into or purchase or expenditure of funds is made at any time in violation of this Part or any other law, the contract or amendment may be declared void by the CPO or may be ratified and affirmed, provided the CPO determines that ratification is in the best interests of the OAG. If the contract is ratified and affirmed, it shall be without prejudice to the State's rights to any appropriate damages.
 - 2) If, during the term of a contract, the OAG determines that the contractor is delinquent in the payment of debt as set forth in Section 500.1217 of this Part, the OAG may declare the contract void if it determines that voiding the contract is in the best interests of the State.
 - 3) If, during the term of a contract, the OAG determines that the contractor is in violation of Section 500.1215 of this Part, the OAG shall declare the contract void.
 - 4) If, during the term of a contract, the OAG learns from an annual certification or otherwise determines that the contractor no longer qualifies to enter into State contracts ~~by reason of Section 500.1200, 500.1210, 500.1218, 500.1235 or 500.1238 of this Part~~, the CPO may declare the contract void if it determines that voiding the contract is in the best interests of the State.

AUDITOR GENERAL

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 5) If, during the term of a contract, the CPO learns from an annual certification or otherwise determines that a subcontractor subject to this Part no longer qualifies to enter into State contracts ~~by reason of Section 500.1200, 500.1210, 500.1215, 500.1217, 500.1218, 500.1235, or 500.1238 of this Part~~, the CPO may declare the related contract void if it determines that voiding the contract is in the best interests of the State. *However, the related contract shall not be declared void unless the contractor refuses to terminate the subcontract upon the State's request after a finding that the subcontractor no longer qualifies to enter into State contracts. [30 ILCS 500/50-60(e)]*
- c) **Effect of Declaring a Contract Null and Void**
In all cases in which a contract is voided, the OAG shall endeavor to return those supplies delivered under the contract that have not been used or distributed. No further payments shall be made under the contract.

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. 3741, effective April 1, 2013)

Section 500.1330 Protests

- a) Procurement-Related Protests Allowed~~Protest Resolution by the Procurement Officer~~
- 1) Any person may submit a protest related to the notice of the procurement, the solicitation document, any pre-bid/proposal meeting and any decision to reject a late bid or proposal.
- 2) Any person who has submitted a bid or proposal may protest a decision to reject the person's bid or proposal or to award to another person~~An actual or prospective bidder, offeror, or vendor that may be aggrieved in connection with a procurement may file a protest on any phase of solicitation or award, including but not limited to specifications preparation, bid solicitation, or award provided the aggrieved party has evidence of a violation of a procurement statute, procurement rule, or the solicitation itself.~~
- b) Protest Review Officer
The CPO may act as the Protest Review Officer (PRO) or may appoint one or more Protest Review Officers to consider the procurement-related protests and

AUDITOR GENERAL

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

make a recommendation to the CPO for resolution of the protest. The CPO may adopt the recommendation or take other action.

cb) Submission Filing of Protest

- 1) A protesting party must submit a protest in writing to the PRO identified in the solicitation document or, in the absence of any designation, to the CPO. ~~Protests shall be made in writing to the CPO, and shall be filed by noon on the seventh calendar day after the aggrieved party knew or should have known of the facts giving rise to the protest. A protest is considered filed when physically received by the CPO. Protests filed after the 7 calendar day period shall not be considered. With respect to a protest regarding specifications or other terms and conditions of the solicitation document, the protest must be received within 7 calendar days after the date the solicitation was posted in the Auditor General Bulletin, or issued if not posted in the Auditor General Bulletin. To expedite handling of protests, the envelope should be labeled "Protest."~~
- 2) The protest must be physically received by the PRO at the location specified. A postmark or other carrier mark prior to the due date and time is not sufficient to show physical receipt. Fax and email qualify as writing, but the PRO does not guarantee receipt using those means.
 - A) In regard to the solicitation notice or solicitation document including specifications, a protest must be received within 14 days after the date the solicitation was posted to the Auditor General Bulletin and must be received by the PRO at the designated address before the date for opening bids or proposals.
 - B) In regard to rejection of individual bids or proposals or awards, the protest must be received by close of business no later than 14 days after the protesting party knows or should have known of the facts giving rise to the protest to ensure consideration and, in any event, must be received before execution of the applicable contract.
- 3) Any notice posted to the Auditor General Bulletin establishes the "known or should have known" date for the subject matter of the notice.
- 4) Protests must be clearly marked as protests on the delivery container, the

AUDITOR GENERAL

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

fax cover sheet or the e-mail subject line.

- 5) The written protest shall include at a minimum the following:
- A) the name and address of the protesting party~~protester~~;
 - B) ~~appropriate~~ identification of the procurement and, if a contract has been awarded, its number or other identifier;
 - C) a statement of reasons for the protest specifically identifying any alleged violation of a procurement statute, a procurement rule, or the solicitation itself, including the evaluation and award (conclusions without supporting facts and arguments may not be sufficient); ~~and~~
 - D) supporting exhibits, evidence, or documents to substantiate any claims unless not available within the filing time, in which case the expected availability date shall be indicated; and
 - E) specific relief sought.

de) Requested Information; Time for Filing
The protesting party must supply any additional information requested by the PRO within the time periods set in the request. If the protesting party fails to comply with this request, the PRO shall consider the protest on the basis of available information or may deny the protest.~~Any additional information requested by the OAG shall be submitted within the time periods established by the requesting source in order to expedite consideration of the protest. Failure of the protesting party to comply expeditiously with a request for information by the CPO may result in resolution of the protest without consideration of that information.~~

ed) Stay of Procurements During Protest
Unless the CPO determines the needs of the OAG require an immediate execution of a contract, the following apply:

- 1) When a protest has been timely filed and before an award has been made, the Procurement Officer shall make no award of the contract until the protest has been resolved.

AUDITOR GENERAL

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 2) If timely received but after award, the award shall be stayed without penalty to the State, ~~or the award may be honored or revoked in whole or in part depending on the outcome of the protest review. In any case the CPO may make the award or reinstate the award upon a determination that the needs of the State require an immediate award and performance under the contract.~~
- fe) ~~Resolution~~Decision by the CPO
~~The CPO will resolve the protest by means of a written determination. The resolution may include affirming the OAG's initial decision, in whole or in part, or revoking the OAG's decision in whole or in part. The CPO will resolve the protest as expeditiously as possible after receiving all relevant, requested information.~~A decision on a protest shall be made by the CPO as expeditiously as possible after receiving all relevant, requested information. If a protest is sustained, the available remedies include, but are not limited to, reversal of award and cancellation or revision of the solicitation.
- gf) Effect of Judicial or Administrative Proceedings
If an action concerning the protest has commenced in a court or administrative body, the CPO may defer resolution of the protest pending the judicial or administrative determinations~~shall not act on the protest, but shall refer the protest to the Attorney General. This subsection shall not apply when a court requests, expects, or otherwise expresses interest in the decision of the CPO.~~

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. 3741, effective April 1, 2013)

Section 500.1340 Hearing Procedures

- a) General
Any hearing required or offered in this Part shall be conducted in accordance with the procedures within this Section.
- b) Informal Process
The hearing is for the purpose of receiving information from interested persons in a reasonable manner. Formal rules of evidence will not apply, nor will the hearing be conducted in the manner of a trial. The Hearing Officer may record the hearing to aid in producing minutes or may use the recording as the minutes.

AUDITOR GENERAL

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

c) Hearing Officers

- 1) The CPO may appoint one or more Hearing Officers to conduct the hearing. If more than one Hearing Officer is assigned to conduct a hearing, one shall be designated as the Chief Hearing Officer.
- 2) The Hearing Officer may require that the Procurement Officer attend the hearing or be part of the Hearing Panel.
- 3) The Hearing Officer will hear and consider information presented by interested persons and make a recommendation to the CPO regarding the validity of the determination of the subject matter of the hearing.
- 4) The Hearing Officer shall be responsible for the orderly conduct of the hearing by exercising discretion in:
 - A) Scheduling, starting and ending the hearing;
 - B) Setting the order of activities;
 - C) Setting reasonable time limits for oral statements;
 - D) Resolving any conflicts that may arise during the hearing.
- 5) The Hearing Officer may cancel a hearing at any time prior to commencing a hearing, including making an announcement at the scheduled hearing date, time and location, but shall give as much advance notice as possible under the circumstances. A notice confirming the cancellation and any reschedule information will be published in the Auditor General Bulletin.
- 6) The Hearing Officer may change a scheduled hearing date, time or location prior to commencing a hearing by posting a notice outside the hearing room and by posting a notice to the Auditor General Bulletin. The hearing should be continued to the next practicable date. In setting the next practicable hearing date, the Hearing Officer may take into consideration the schedule of the parties, the hardship to witnesses or the general public, travel and logistical considerations and any other matters that would affect public participation in the hearing.

AUDITOR GENERAL

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

7) After commencing a hearing, the Hearing Officer may reconvene a hearing by announcing the new date and time at the hearing and posting the new date and time outside the hearing room. The hearing shall be continued to the next practicable date in accordance with subsection (c)(6).

d) Notice of Hearing

1) Notice that a hearing will be held to receive testimony or written comments regarding the subject matter identified in the notice will be published in the Auditor General Bulletin. The hearing notice shall be published in the Auditor General Bulletin as soon as practicable.

2) The hearing may be held as soon as the first working day following the end of the notice period. The notice shall contain the following information and may describe more than one matter to be considered at the same hearing:

A) The name of the affected parties (e.g., State agency and vendor);

B) A description of the subject matter;

C) A justification for the action under review;

D) Requirements for testifying or submitting written comments;

E) Hearing contact information;

F) The date, time and location of the hearing;

G) A statement that all written comments and oral testimony shall be considered public record and open to review by the public;

H) A statement of, or reference to, this Section.

e) Written Comments and Oral Testimony

AUDITOR GENERAL

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Interested parties wishing to comment for or against the determination may do so in writing alone, may testify in person and may submit written comments reflecting the oral testimony.

1) Written Comments

A) Submission of Written Comments. Written comments are requested by the hearing registration deadline, shown in the Auditor General Bulletin notice, to aid the Hearing Officer in preparing for the hearing. However, all written comments received by the hearing date will be considered.

B) Incorporation of Written Comments. If the Hearing Officer has received any written comment, the name and affiliation of the person submitting the comment shall be stated for the record and the written comments shall be incorporated into the record. In addition, the Hearing Officer may read excerpts from or summarize the basic points of the written comments for the record.

2) Oral Testimony

A) Advance Registration. Any person who wishes to testify is requested to register with the Hearing Contact. Advance registration is requested to allow for efficient scheduling and to ensure the hearing room has sufficient capacity for those who wish to testify. Those who register in advance will be heard first on the matter for which they registered. The Hearing Officer has discretion to limit testimony for the efficiency of the hearing.

B) Written Copy of Testimony Requested. Written comments reflecting proposed oral testimony are requested by the hearing registration deadline shown in the Auditor General Bulletin notice to allow the Hearing Officer time to prepare for the hearing. A person testifying may submit written comments along with the testimony. The Hearing Officer may request a written copy of the oral testimony.

AUDITOR GENERAL

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- C) Witness Slip Required. Each person providing oral testimony must complete a witness slip and provide it to the Hearing Officer as instructed.
- D) Duration of Testimony. Each interested party shall have a reasonable period of time to present his or her position based on the complexity of the issue and the press of other business.
- f) Sole Source and Emergency Contract Extensions – Supplemental Provisions
- 1) The notice, including attachments, as shown in the Auditor General Bulletin represents the position of the OAG. The Hearing Officer shall have the notice placed into the record. A copy of the notice will be posted in the hearing room.
 - 2) The Procurement Officer shall attend the hearing if any person registers in advance to testify in opposition to the sole source or emergency contract extension determination. Attendance may be by video or audio. The Procurement Officer shall respond to questions of the Hearing Officer.
 - 3) The Hearing Officer may ask questions or request further written information in response to written comments or testimony or at the Hearing Officer's initiative. The Hearing Officer may allow parties to engage in dialogue and allow follow-up questions and answers as needed to ensure full understanding of the matter. The Hearing Officer is not required to respond to substantive questions at the hearing nor make commitments regarding the content of his or her recommendation.
- g) Suspension and Debarment – Supplemental Provisions
A party who receives notice of suspension or debarment may request a hearing to protest the suspension or debarment action. The hearing will be conducted in accordance with this Section and the following additional provisions shall apply.
- 1) The Hearing Officer may ask questions or request further written information in response to written comments or testimony or at the Hearing Officer's initiative. The Hearing Officer is not required to respond to substantive questions at the hearing or make commitments regarding the content of his or her recommendation.

AUDITOR GENERAL

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 2) Both the OAG and the vendor affected by a suspension or debarment may, at the discretion of the Hearing Officer, bring in witnesses to present testimony regarding the facts or circumstances that led to the determination to suspend or debar.
- 3) In addition to responding to questions of the Hearing Officer, the witnesses shall respond to questions by the affected vendor if, at the discretion of the Hearing Officer, the questions are allowed.
 - A) The Hearing Officer may allow questions when the subject matter of the question is relevant and the questioning will not unnecessarily delay the proceedings.
 - B) The Hearing Officer may deny questions when the subject matter seeks only to unnecessarily embarrass the witness or delay the proceedings.
- h) Recommendation

After conclusion of the hearing, the Hearing Officer shall review the OAG's position, any information obtained from public comment (written or oral), applicable laws, rules and written policies, and other information deemed relevant.
- i) Decision of the CPO
 - 1) The CPO shall, after considering the Hearing Officer's recommendation, make a decision in writing (which may be electronic) to uphold or overturn, in whole or in part, the OAG's decision.
 - 2) The CPO may request additional information from the Hearing Officer, or any other party, including supplemental comments or testimony from the interested parties, prior to making a decision.
 - 3) The CPO may adopt the recommendation, in whole or in part, or may reject the recommendation, or may write a separate decision.
- j) Notice of Decision

AUDITOR GENERAL

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 1) The decision of the CPO shall be provided to the impacted parties. A copy of the decision shall be posted to the Auditor General Bulletin.
 - 2) Upon posting notice of a decision upholding the determination, the OAG may take action to have the contract executed.
- k) Maintenance of Records
A copy of the public notices, any documents presented, any written comments, the recommendation of the Hearing Officer, and any decision of the CPO shall be maintained in the procurement file. Any transcript or recording of a public hearing shall be available upon request.

(Source: Added at 37 Ill. Reg. 3741, effective April 1, 2013)

SUBPART P: MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS OF GENERAL APPLICABILITY

Section 500.1530 Inspections

- a) Inspection of Plant or Site
The OAG may enter a vendor's or subcontractor's plant or place of business to:
 - 1) inspect supplies or services for acceptance by the State ~~pursuant to the terms of a contract~~;
 - 2) audit the books and records of any vendor or subcontractor ~~pursuant to Section 500.1540 (Records and Audits) of this Part~~;
 - 3) investigate an action to debar or suspend a person from consideration for award of contracts pursuant to this Part;
 - 4) determine whether the standards of responsibility have been met or are capable of being met;
 - 5) determine if the contract is being performed in accordance with its terms; and
 - 6) accomplishing any other purpose permitted by law.
- b) ~~Inspection and Testing of Supplies and Services~~

AUDITOR GENERAL

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 1) ~~Solicitation and Contractual Provisions. OAG contracts may provide that the OAG may inspect supplies and services at the vendor's or subcontractor's facility and perform tests to determine whether the supplies or services conform to solicitation requirements, or, after award, to contract requirements, and are therefore acceptable. Such inspections and tests shall be conducted in accordance with the terms of the solicitation and contract.~~
- 2) ~~Procedures for Trial Use and Testing. The Procurement Officer may establish operational procedures governing the testing and trial use of equipment, material, and other supplies, and the application of resulting information and data to specifications or procurements.~~
- e) ~~Conduct of Inspections~~
- 1) ~~Inspectors. Inspections or tests shall be performed so as not to unduly delay the work of the vendor or subcontractor. No inspector other than the Procurement Officer may change any provision of the specifications or the contract without written authorization of the Procurement Officer. The presence or absence of an inspector shall not relieve the vendor or subcontractor from any requirements of the contract.~~
- b)2) ~~Location. When an inspection is made in the plant or place of business of a vendor or subcontractor, thesuch vendor or subcontractor shall provide without charge all reasonable facilities and assistance for the safety and convenience of the person performing the inspection or testing.~~
- c)3) ~~Time. Inspection or testing of supplies and services performed at the plant or place of business of any vendor or subcontractor shall be performed so as to not unreasonably delay the work of the vendor or subcontractorat reasonable times.~~

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. 3741, effective April 1, 2013)

Section 500.1545 Taxes, Licenses, Assessments and Royalties

- a) The contractor shall pay all current and applicable city, county, State and federal taxes, licenses or assessments, including federal excise taxes, due on the performance of any contract, including, without limiting the foregoing, those

AUDITOR GENERAL

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

required by the Federal Insurance Contribution Act (26 USC 3101 et seq.), the Federal Unemployment Tax Act (26 USC 3301 et seq.) and the State Unemployment Insurance Act [820 ILCS 405], together with all royalties due for any proprietary items. The contractor is exclusively liable for the payment of taxes to the respective governments. In the event the taxes, licenses, assessments or royalties, or any part thereof, are in the first instance charged to the OAG, the contractor shall, upon timely demand of the OAG, pay the OAG the amount of the tax, license, assessment or royalty due, plus all penalties that may have accrued.

- b) The OAG is exempted by Section 3-5 of the Use Tax Act [35 ILCS 105/3-5] from paying any of the taxes imposed by that Act, and sales to the OAG are exempt by Section 2-5(11) of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act [35 ILCS 120/2-5(11)] from any of the taxes imposed by that Act. The OAG will provide its exemption numbers to vendors in order to receive an exemption from tax when making purchases of tangible personal property. Contractors making purchases from vendors of tangible personal property that will be incorporated into real estate owned by the OAG must present vendors with the OAG's exemption number and other required documentation in order to receive an exemption from tax.
- c) Offerors must not include in their prices any allowance for payment under Federal Excise Tax if the OAG is exempt from those taxes. If an order or contract is awarded for the purchase of an item that is subject to Federal Excise Tax, the OAG will furnish the vendor with an exemption certificate upon request.

(Source: Added at 37 Ill. Reg. 3741, effective April 1, 2013)

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 1) Heading of the Part: Civil Service Commission
- 2) Code Citation: 80 Ill. Adm. Code 1
- 3)

<u>Section Numbers:</u>	<u>Adopted Action:</u>
1.10	Amend
1.170	Amend
1.280	Amend
- 4) Statutory Authority: 20 ILCS 415/10
- 5) Effective Date of Rulemaking: March 15, 2013
- 6) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No
- 7) Does this rulemaking contain incorporations by reference? No
- 8) A copy of the adopted rulemaking, including any material incorporated by reference, is on file in the principal office of the Civil Service Commission and is available for public inspection.
- 9) Notice of Proposal published in the *Illinois Register*: 36 Ill. Reg. 13743; September 7, 2012
- 10) Has JCAR issued a Statement of Objection to this Rulemaking? No
- 11) Differences between Proposal and Final Version: Section 1.170 is titled "Level of Discipline" without the language "Cause for Discharge."
- 12) Have all changes agreed upon by the agency and JCAR been made as indicated in the agreements issued by JCAR? Yes
- 13) Will this rulemaking replace any emergency rulemaking currently in effect? No
- 14) Are there any proposed rulemakings pending on this Part? No
- 15) Summary and Purpose of Rulemaking: This rulemaking governs the conduct of contested hearings held before the Civil Service Commission and brings the agency into compliance after changes to the Open Meetings Act.

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 16) Information and questions regarding this adopted rulemaking shall be directed to:

Andrew Barris
Assistant Executive Director
Civil Service Commission
400 West Monroe, Suite 306
Springfield, IL 62704

Phone: 217/782-7373
Fax: 217/524-3706

The full text of the Adopted Amendments begins on the next page.

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 80: PUBLIC OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES
SUBTITLE A: MERIT EMPLOYMENT SYSTEMS
CHAPTER I: CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONPART 1
CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION

Section

1.10	Meetings of the Commission
1.40	Procedures Before the Commission (Repealed)
1.45	Classification Plan
1.50	Ex Parte Communications
1.80	Declaratory Rulings
1.90	Allocation Appeals Procedure
1.100	Appeal of Layoff
1.110	Allegations of Personnel Code and Rule Violations
1.120	Appeal of Geographical Transfers
1.130	Appeals of Disciplinary Action or Demotion
1.140	Response to Proposed Decisions (Renumbered)
1.141	Collective Bargaining Agreements
1.142	Jurisdiction B Exemptions
1.143	Orders of Compliance
1.145	Appearances – Representation
1.146	Service of Pleadings
1.147	Appeal Hearing File
1.150	Filing Procedure – Computation of Time
1.154	Notice, Time and Place of Hearing
1.158	Public Hearing – Recording – Confidentiality
1.160	Disciplinary Charges and Amendments
1.170	Level of Discipline Cause for Discharge
1.180	Conduct of Hearings (Repealed)
1.190	Subpoena – Fees and Mileage of Witnesses
1.200	Authority of Administrative Law Judge
1.205	Motions
1.210	Extensions of Time – Continuances of Hearing – Waivers of Compensation for Continuances
1.212	Consolidation
1.216	Qualification of Administrative Law Judge
1.218	Disqualification of Administrative Law Judge

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

1.220	Discovery
1.222	Evidence Depositions
1.224	Prehearing Conference
1.226	Stipulations
1.230	Default
1.232	Burden of Proof
1.233	Evidence
1.234	Hostile Witness
1.235	Exhibits
1.236	Order of Hearing
1.237	Hostile Witness (Renumbered)
1.240	Interlocutory Appeal
1.250	Past Work Record (Repealed)
1.260	Oral Argument Before the Commission
1.270	Authority of Commission to Modify Administrative Law Judge's Decision – Finality of Decision
1.280	Record of Proceedings
1.290	Remandment
1.300	Administrative Review
1.302	Response to Proposal for Decision
1.310	Personnel Rules
1.320	Classification Plan (Renumbered)
1.330	Collective Bargaining Agreements (Renumbered)
1.340	Jurisdiction B Exemptions (Renumbered)
1.350	Orders of Compliance (Renumbered)

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by Section 10 of the Personnel Code [20 ILCS 415/10].

SOURCE: Adopted June 28, 1972; rules repealed and new rules adopted at 6 Ill. Reg. 3551 and 3553, effective March 23, 1982; codified at 8 Ill. Reg. 16419; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 15826, effective October 4, 1985; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 12451, effective August 21, 1995; amended at 34 Ill. Reg. 3485, effective March 3, 2010; amended at 37 Ill. Reg. 3825, effective March 15, 2013.

Section 1.10 Meetings of the Commission

- a) The Illinois Civil Service Commission (Commission) shall hold an open and public meeting each month. The meetings shall be held in Chicago and/or

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Springfield.

- b) A schedule of meeting dates shall be made at the beginning of each calendar year stating the date, time and place of the monthly meetings.
- c) Changes in regular meeting dates and the holding of special meetings shall be made in compliance with the Illinois Open Meetings Act [5 ILCS 120] and the Illinois Personnel Code [20 ILCS 415].
- d) Meetings may be held by telephone conference call or by video conferencing if done in compliance with all applicable laws.
- e) Unless he or she is an interested party in a contested case subject to Section 1.260, any person shall have the opportunity to comment at a public meeting pursuant to the Open Meetings Act so long as the comment is reasonable in duration and is limited to a subject on that meeting's agenda. Any such comment shall be made at a time designated on the meeting's agenda and the Commission shall have the ability to cut off a comment if it is irrelevant, repetitious or disruptive.

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. 3825, effective March 15, 2013)

Section 1.170 Level of Discipline~~Cause for Discharge~~

In determining the appropriate level of discipline, the Commission shall consider the nature of the offense, the employee's performance record, including disciplinary history, and the employee's length of continuous service. Cause for discharge means some substantial shortcoming that in some way renders the employee's continuance in the position detrimental to the discipline and efficiency of the service and that law and sound public opinion recognize as good cause for the employee's removal from the position.

- a) ~~Cause for discharge consists of some substantial shortcoming that renders the employee's continuance in his or her position in some way detrimental to the discipline and efficiency of the service and that the law and sound public opinion recognize as good cause for the employee no longer holding the position.~~
- b) ~~In determining the appropriate level of discipline, the Commission shall consider the employee's performance record, including disciplinary history, and the employee's length of continuous service, unless the offense would warrant immediate discharge in accordance with subsection (a).~~

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. 3825, effective March 15, 2013)

Section 1.280 Record of Proceedings

- a) Whenever a hearing is held under the Personnel Code or this Part, it shall be recorded by a court reporter or other means that adequately preserves the record. The Administrative Law Judge or Commission may order that any recording be transcribed. The agency that is a party to the hearing shall bear all costs related to the production of the transcript of the proceedings, including but not limited to the costs of the court reporter and original transcript. Parties who order copies of the transcript are responsible for the cost of the copies. The transcript provided to the Commission shall be transcribed in full page format. A party who has requested an order of protection (request that certain information remain confidential during and after the hearing) shall be responsible for redacting the protected information from the transcript.
- b) The written record of the proceeding shall be filed with the Commission within 10 days after receipt of the transcript of the final hearing by either the agency or its representative. Written notice of filing shall be served on all parties to the proceedings.
- c) Any record will be available for examination by the public at reasonable times in the Springfield office of the Commission. Upon written request made at least 48 hours (exclusive of Saturdays, Sundays and official State holidays) in advance, the Commission will make any record available for examination at its Chicago office.
- d) [The transcript of proceedings on any matter before the Commission is complete upon the filing of the court reporter's transcript of the final day of hearing or the last filed written closing statement, whichever is later.](#)

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. 3825, effective March 15, 2013)

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 1) Heading of the Part: Medical Payment
- 2) Code Citation: 89 Ill. Adm. Code 140
- 3) Section Numbers: Adopted Action:
140.491 Amendment
140.TABLE A New Section
- 4) Statutory Authority: Section 12-13 of the Illinois Public Aid Code [305 ILCS 5/12-13] and Public Act 097-0689
- 5) Effective Date of Amendments: March 13, 2013
- 6) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No
- 7) Do these amendments contain incorporations by reference? No
- 8) A copy of the adopted amendments, including any materials incorporated by reference, is on file in the agency's principal office and is available for public inspection.
- 9) Notice of Proposal Published in the *Illinois Register*: November 2, 2012; 36 Ill. Reg. 15425
- 10) Has JCAR issued a Statement of Objection to this rulemaking? No
- 11) Differences Between Proposal and Final Version: In subsection (c) of Section 140.491 changed the date "January 1, 2013" to "July 1, 2013" and removed "or as soon thereafter as these rules are adopted, whichever is later".
- 12) Have all the changes agreed upon by the agency and JCAR been made as indicated in the agreements issued by JCAR? Yes
- 13) Will this rulemaking replace any emergency amendments currently in effect? Yes; 36 Ill. Reg. 11329, effective July 1, 2012, and 37 Ill. Reg. 846, effective January 9, 2013.
- 14) Are there any other amendments pending on this Part? Yes

<u>Section Numbers</u>	<u>Proposed Action</u>	<u>Illinois Register Citation</u>
140.445	Amendment	36 Ill. Reg. 7757; May 25, 2012

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

140.523	Amendment	36 Ill. Reg. 7757; May 25, 2012
140.539	Amendment	36 Ill. Reg. 7757; May 25, 2012
140.570	Amendment	36 Ill. Reg. 7757; May 25, 2012
140.400	Amendment	36 Ill. Reg. 8594; June 15, 2012
140.438	Amendment	36 Ill. Reg. 8594; June 15, 2012
140.5	Amendment	36 Ill. Reg. 9650; July 6, 2012
140.642	Amendment	36 Ill. Reg. 9650; July 6, 2012
140.643	Amendment	36 Ill. Reg. 9650; July 6, 2012
140.491	Amendment	36 Ill. Reg. 18105; December 28, 2012
140.462	Amendment	37 Ill. Reg. 18; January 4, 2013
140.2	Amendment	37 Ill. Reg. 1390; February 8, 2013
140.3	Amendment	37 Ill. Reg. 1390; February 8, 2013
140.5	Amendment	37 Ill. Reg. 1390; February 8, 2013
140.11	Amendment	37 Ill. Reg. 1390; February 8, 2013
140.12	Amendment	37 Ill. Reg. 1390; February 8, 2013
140.13	Amendment	37 Ill. Reg. 1390; February 8, 2013
140.14	Amendment	37 Ill. Reg. 1390; February 8, 2013
140.15	Amendment	37 Ill. Reg. 1390; February 8, 2013
140.16	Amendment	37 Ill. Reg. 1390; February 8, 2013
140.18	Amendment	37 Ill. Reg. 1390; February 8, 2013
140.20	Amendment	37 Ill. Reg. 1390; February 8, 2013
140.30	Amendment	37 Ill. Reg. 1390; February 8, 2013
140.32	Amendment	37 Ill. Reg. 1390; February 8, 2013
140.44	Amendment	37 Ill. Reg. 1390; February 8, 2013
140.45	New Section	37 Ill. Reg. 1390; February 8, 2013
140.80	Amendment	37 Ill. Reg. 1390; February 8, 2013
140.405	Amendment	37 Ill. Reg. 1390; February 8, 2013
140.413	Amendment	37 Ill. Reg. 1390; February 8, 2013
140.414	Amendment	37 Ill. Reg. 1390; February 8, 2013
140.417	Amendment	37 Ill. Reg. 1390; February 8, 2013
140.420	Amendment	37 Ill. Reg. 1390; February 8, 2013
140.425	Amendment	37 Ill. Reg. 1390; February 8, 2013
140.428	Amendment	37 Ill. Reg. 1390; February 8, 2013
140.440	Amendment	37 Ill. Reg. 1390; February 8, 2013
140.441	Amendment	37 Ill. Reg. 1390; February 8, 2013
140.442	Amendment	37 Ill. Reg. 1390; February 8, 2013
140.443	Amendment	37 Ill. Reg. 1390; February 8, 2013
140.445	Amendment	37 Ill. Reg. 1390; February 8, 2013
140.449	Amendment	37 Ill. Reg. 1390; February 8, 2013

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

140.457	Amendment	37 Ill. Reg. 1390; February 8, 2013
140.458	Amendment	37 Ill. Reg. 1390; February 8, 2013
140.469	Amendment	37 Ill. Reg. 1390; February 8, 2013
140.470	Amendment	37 Ill. Reg. 1390; February 8, 2013
140.471	Amendment	37 Ill. Reg. 1390; February 8, 2013
140.472	Amendment	37 Ill. Reg. 1390; February 8, 2013
140.473	Amendment	37 Ill. Reg. 1390; February 8, 2013
140.474	Amendment	37 Ill. Reg. 1390; February 8, 2013
140.477	Amendment	37 Ill. Reg. 1390; February 8, 2013
140.498	Amendment	37 Ill. Reg. 1390; February 8, 2013
140.Table D	Amendment	37 Ill. Reg. 1390; February 8, 2013
140.Table F	Amendment	37 Ill. Reg. 1390; February 8, 2013

- 15) Summary and Purpose of Amendments: As a result of Public Act 097-0689, the proposed rulemaking establishes that whenever a patient covered by a medical assistance program administered by the Department is being discharged from a facility, a physician discharge order shall be required for each patient whose discharge requires medically supervised ground ambulance services. The rulemaking establishes the Department's criteria for approval of non-emergency ambulance services and a process for the discharging physician to certify that the patient meets the Department's criteria.
- 16) Information and questions regarding these adopted amendments shall be directed to:

Jeanette Badrov
General Counsel
Illinois Department of Healthcare and Family Services
201 South Grand Avenue East, 3rd Floor
Springfield IL 62763-0002

217/782-1233
HFS.Rules@illinois.gov.

The full text of the Adopted Amendments begins on the next page:

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 89: SOCIAL SERVICES

CHAPTER I: DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

SUBCHAPTER d: MEDICAL PROGRAMS

PART 140

MEDICAL PAYMENT

SUBPART A: GENERAL PROVISIONS

Section

- 140.1 Incorporation By Reference
- 140.2 Medical Assistance Programs
- 140.3 Covered Services Under Medical Assistance Programs
- 140.4 Covered Medical Services Under AFDC-MANG for non-pregnant persons who are 18 years of age or older (Repealed)
- 140.5 Covered Medical Services Under General Assistance
- 140.6 Medical Services Not Covered
- 140.7 Medical Assistance Provided to Individuals Under the Age of Eighteen Who Do Not Qualify for AFDC and Children Under Age Eight
- 140.8 Medical Assistance For Qualified Severely Impaired Individuals
- 140.9 Medical Assistance for a Pregnant Woman Who Would Not Be Categorically Eligible for AFDC/AFDC-MANG if the Child Were Already Born Or Who Do Not Qualify As Mandatory Categorically Needy
- 140.10 Medical Assistance Provided to Persons Confined or Detained by the Criminal Justice System

SUBPART B: MEDICAL PROVIDER PARTICIPATION

Section

- 140.11 Enrollment Conditions for Medical Providers
- 140.12 Participation Requirements for Medical Providers
- 140.13 Definitions
- 140.14 Denial of Application to Participate in the Medical Assistance Program
- 140.15 Recovery of Money
- 140.16 Termination or Suspension of a Vendor's Eligibility to Participate in the Medical Assistance Program
- 140.17 Suspension of a Vendor's Eligibility to Participate in the Medical Assistance Program
- 140.18 Effect of Termination or Revocation on Persons Associated with Vendor

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 140.19 Application to Participate or for Reinstatement Subsequent to Termination, Suspension or Barring
- 140.20 Submittal of Claims
- 140.21 Reimbursement for QMB Eligible Medical Assistance Recipients and QMB Eligible Only Recipients and Individuals Who Are Entitled to Medicare Part A or Part B and Are Eligible for Some Form of Medicaid Benefits
- 140.22 Magnetic Tape Billings (Repealed)
- 140.23 Payment of Claims
- 140.24 Payment Procedures
- 140.25 Overpayment or Underpayment of Claims
- 140.26 Payment to Factors Prohibited
- 140.27 Assignment of Vendor Payments
- 140.28 Record Requirements for Medical Providers
- 140.30 Audits
- 140.31 Emergency Services Audits
- 140.32 Prohibition on Participation, and Special Permission for Participation
- 140.33 Publication of List of Sanctioned Entities
- 140.35 False Reporting and Other Fraudulent Activities
- 140.40 Prior Approval for Medical Services or Items
- 140.41 Prior Approval in Cases of Emergency
- 140.42 Limitation on Prior Approval
- 140.43 Post Approval for Items or Services When Prior Approval Cannot Be Obtained
- 140.44 Withholding of Payments Due to Fraud or Misrepresentation
- 140.55 Recipient Eligibility Verification (REV) System
- 140.71 Reimbursement for Medical Services Through the Use of a C-13 Invoice Voucher Advance Payment and Expedited Payments
- 140.72 Drug Manual (Recodified)
- 140.73 Drug Manual Updates (Recodified)

SUBPART C: PROVIDER ASSESSMENTS

- Section
- 140.80 Hospital Provider Fund
- 140.82 Developmentally Disabled Care Provider Fund
- 140.84 Long Term Care Provider Fund
- 140.94 Medicaid Developmentally Disabled Provider Participation Fee Trust Fund/Medicaid Long Term Care Provider Participation Fee Trust Fund
- 140.95 Hospital Services Trust Fund
- 140.96 General Requirements (Recodified)

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

140.97	Special Requirements (Recodified)
140.98	Covered Hospital Services (Recodified)
140.99	Hospital Services Not Covered (Recodified)
140.100	Limitation On Hospital Services (Recodified)
140.101	Transplants (Recodified)
140.102	Heart Transplants (Recodified)
140.103	Liver Transplants (Recodified)
140.104	Bone Marrow Transplants (Recodified)
140.110	Disproportionate Share Hospital Adjustments (Recodified)
140.116	Payment for Inpatient Services for GA (Recodified)
140.117	Hospital Outpatient and Clinic Services (Recodified)
140.200	Payment for Hospital Services During Fiscal Year 1982 (Recodified)
140.201	Payment for Hospital Services After June 30, 1982 (Repealed)
140.202	Payment for Hospital Services During Fiscal Year 1983 (Recodified)
140.203	Limits on Length of Stay by Diagnosis (Recodified)
140.300	Payment for Pre-operative Days and Services Which Can Be Performed in an Outpatient Setting (Recodified)
140.350	Copayments (Recodified)
140.360	Payment Methodology (Recodified)
140.361	Non-Participating Hospitals (Recodified)
140.362	Pre July 1, 1989 Services (Recodified)
140.363	Post June 30, 1989 Services (Recodified)
140.364	Prepayment Review (Recodified)
140.365	Base Year Costs (Recodified)
140.366	Restructuring Adjustment (Recodified)
140.367	Inflation Adjustment (Recodified)
140.368	Volume Adjustment (Repealed)
140.369	Groupings (Recodified)
140.370	Rate Calculation (Recodified)
140.371	Payment (Recodified)
140.372	Review Procedure (Recodified)
140.373	Utilization (Repealed)
140.374	Alternatives (Recodified)
140.375	Exemptions (Recodified)
140.376	Utilization, Case-Mix and Discretionary Funds (Repealed)
140.390	Subacute Alcoholism and Substance Abuse Services (Recodified)
140.391	Definitions (Recodified)
140.392	Types of Subacute Alcoholism and Substance Abuse Services (Recodified)
140.394	Payment for Subacute Alcoholism and Substance Abuse Services (Recodified)

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 140.396 Rate Appeals for Subacute Alcoholism and Substance Abuse Services
(Recodified)
- 140.398 Hearings (Recodified)

SUBPART D: PAYMENT FOR NON-INSTITUTIONAL SERVICES

Section

- 140.400 Payment to Practitioners
- 140.402 Copayments for Noninstitutional Medical Services
- 140.403 Telehealth Services
- 140.405 SeniorCare Pharmaceutical Benefit (Repealed)
- 140.410 Physicians' Services
- 140.411 Covered Services By Physicians
- 140.412 Services Not Covered By Physicians
- 140.413 Limitation on Physician Services
- 140.414 Requirements for Prescriptions and Dispensing of Pharmacy Items – Prescribers
- 140.416 Optometric Services and Materials
- 140.417 Limitations on Optometric Services
- 140.418 Department of Corrections Laboratory
- 140.420 Dental Services
- 140.421 Limitations on Dental Services
- 140.422 Requirements for Prescriptions and Dispensing Items of Pharmacy Items –
Dentists (Repealed)
- 140.425 Podiatry Services
- 140.426 Limitations on Podiatry Services
- 140.427 Requirement for Prescriptions and Dispensing of Pharmacy Items – Podiatry
(Repealed)
- 140.428 Chiropractic Services
- 140.429 Limitations on Chiropractic Services (Repealed)
- 140.430 Independent Clinical Laboratory Services
- 140.431 Services Not Covered by Independent Clinical Laboratories
- 140.432 Limitations on Independent Clinical Laboratory Services
- 140.433 Payment for Clinical Laboratory Services
- 140.434 Record Requirements for Independent Clinical Laboratories
- 140.435 Advanced Practice Nurse Services
- 140.436 Limitations on Advanced Practice Nurse Services
- 140.438 Diagnostic Imaging Services
- 140.440 Pharmacy Services
- 140.441 Pharmacy Services Not Covered

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 140.442 Prior Approval of Prescriptions
- 140.443 Filling of Prescriptions
- 140.444 Compounded Prescriptions
- 140.445 Legend Prescription Items (Not Compounded)
- 140.446 Over-the-Counter Items
- 140.447 Reimbursement
- 140.448 Returned Pharmacy Items
- 140.449 Payment of Pharmacy Items
- 140.450 Record Requirements for Pharmacies
- 140.451 Prospective Drug Review and Patient Counseling
- 140.452 Mental Health Services
- 140.453 Definitions
- 140.454 Types of Mental Health Services
- 140.455 Payment for Mental Health Services
- 140.456 Hearings
- 140.457 Therapy Services
- 140.458 Prior Approval for Therapy Services
- 140.459 Payment for Therapy Services
- 140.460 Clinic Services
- 140.461 Clinic Participation, Data and Certification Requirements
- 140.462 Covered Services in Clinics
- 140.463 Clinic Service Payment
- 140.464 Hospital-Based and Encounter Rate Clinic Payments
- 140.465 Speech and Hearing Clinics (Repealed)
- 140.466 Rural Health Clinics (Repealed)
- 140.467 Independent Clinics
- 140.469 Hospice
- 140.470 Eligible Home Health Providers
- 140.471 Description of Home Health Services
- 140.472 Types of Home Health Services
- 140.473 Prior Approval for Home Health Services
- 140.474 Payment for Home Health Services
- 140.475 Medical Equipment, Supplies, Prosthetic Devices and Orthotic Devices
- 140.476 Medical Equipment, Supplies, Prosthetic Devices and Orthotic Devices for Which Payment Will Not Be Made
- 140.477 Limitations on Equipment, Prosthetic Devices and Orthotic Devices
- 140.478 Prior Approval for Medical Equipment, Supplies, Prosthetic Devices and Orthotic Devices
- 140.479 Limitations, Medical Supplies

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

140.480	Equipment Rental Limitations
140.481	Payment for Medical Equipment, Supplies, Prosthetic Devices and Hearing Aids
140.482	Family Planning Services
140.483	Limitations on Family Planning Services
140.484	Payment for Family Planning Services
140.485	Healthy Kids Program
140.486	Illinois Healthy Women
140.487	Healthy Kids Program Timeliness Standards
140.488	Periodicity Schedules, Immunizations and Diagnostic Laboratory Procedures
140.490	Medical Transportation
140.491	Limitations on Medical Transportation
140.492	Payment for Medical Transportation
140.493	Payment for Helicopter Transportation
140.494	Record Requirements for Medical Transportation Services
140.495	Psychological Services
140.496	Payment for Psychological Services
140.497	Hearing Aids
140.498	Fingerprint-Based Criminal Background Checks

SUBPART E: GROUP CARE

Section	
140.500	Long Term Care Services
140.502	Cessation of Payment at Federal Direction
140.503	Cessation of Payment for Improper Level of Care
140.504	Cessation of Payment Because of Termination of Facility
140.505	Informal Hearing Process for Denial of Payment for New ICF/MR
140.506	Provider Voluntary Withdrawal
140.507	Continuation of Provider Agreement
140.510	Determination of Need for Group Care
140.511	Long Term Care Services Covered By Department Payment
140.512	Utilization Control
140.513	Notification of Change in Resident Status
140.514	Certifications and Recertifications of Care (Repealed)
140.515	Management of Recipient Funds – Personal Allowance Funds
140.516	Recipient Management of Funds
140.517	Correspondent Management of Funds
140.518	Facility Management of Funds
140.519	Use or Accumulation of Funds

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

140.520	Management of Recipient Funds – Local Office Responsibility
140.521	Room and Board Accounts
140.522	Reconciliation of Recipient Funds
140.523	Bed Reserves
140.524	Cessation of Payment Due to Loss of License
140.525	Quality Incentive Program (QUIP) Payment Levels
140.526	County Contribution to Medicaid Reimbursement (Repealed)
140.527	Quality Incentive Survey (Repealed)
140.528	Payment of Quality Incentive (Repealed)
140.529	Reviews (Repealed)
140.530	Basis of Payment for Long Term Care Services
140.531	General Service Costs
140.532	Health Care Costs
140.533	General Administration Costs
140.534	Ownership Costs
140.535	Costs for Interest, Taxes and Rent
140.536	Organization and Pre-Operating Costs
140.537	Payments to Related Organizations
140.538	Special Costs
140.539	Reimbursement for Basic Nursing Assistant, Developmental Disabilities Aide, Basic Child Care Aide and Habilitation Aide Training and Nursing Assistant Competency Evaluation
140.540	Costs Associated With Nursing Home Care Reform Act and Implementing Regulations
140.541	Salaries Paid to Owners or Related Parties
140.542	Cost Reports – Filing Requirements
140.543	Time Standards for Filing Cost Reports
140.544	Access to Cost Reports (Repealed)
140.545	Penalty for Failure to File Cost Reports
140.550	Update of Operating Costs
140.551	General Service Costs Updates
140.552	Nursing and Program Costs
140.553	General Administrative Costs Updates
140.554	Component Inflation Index (Repealed)
140.555	Minimum Wage
140.560	Components of the Base Rate Determination
140.561	Support Costs Components
140.562	Nursing Costs
140.563	Capital Costs

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

140.565	Kosher Kitchen Reimbursement
140.566	Out-of-State Placement
140.567	Level II Incentive Payments (Repealed)
140.568	Duration of Incentive Payments (Repealed)
140.569	Clients With Exceptional Care Needs
140.570	Capital Rate Component Determination
140.571	Capital Rate Calculation
140.572	Total Capital Rate
140.573	Other Capital Provisions
140.574	Capital Rates for Rented Facilities
140.575	Newly Constructed Facilities (Repealed)
140.576	Renovations (Repealed)
140.577	Capital Costs for Rented Facilities (Renumbered)
140.578	Property Taxes
140.579	Specialized Living Centers
140.580	Mandated Capital Improvements (Repealed)
140.581	Qualifying as Mandated Capital Improvement (Repealed)
140.582	Cost Adjustments
140.583	Campus Facilities
140.584	Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF)
140.590	Audit and Record Requirements
140.642	Screening Assessment for Nursing Facility and Alternative Residential Settings and Services
140.643	In-Home Care Program
140.645	Home and Community Based Services Waivers for Medically Fragile, Technology Dependent, Disabled Persons Under Age 21 (Repealed)
140.646	Reimbursement for Developmental Training (DT) Services for Individuals With Developmental Disabilities Who Reside in Long Term Care (ICF and SNF) and Residential (ICF/MR) Facilities
140.647	Description of Developmental Training (DT) Services
140.648	Determination of the Amount of Reimbursement for Developmental Training (DT) Programs
140.649	Effective Dates of Reimbursement for Developmental Training (DT) Programs
140.650	Certification of Developmental Training (DT) Programs
140.651	Decertification of Day Programs
140.652	Terms of Assurances and Contracts
140.680	Effective Date Of Payment Rate
140.700	Discharge of Long Term Care Residents
140.830	Appeals of Rate Determinations

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

140.835 Determination of Cap on Payments for Long Term Care (Repealed)

SUBPART F: FEDERAL CLAIMING FOR STATE AND
LOCAL GOVERNMENTAL ENTITIES

Section

- 140.850 Reimbursement of Administrative Expenditures
 140.855 Administrative Claim Review and Reconsideration Procedure
 140.860 County Owned or Operated Nursing Facilities
 140.865 Sponsor Qualifications (Repealed)
 140.870 Sponsor Responsibilities (Repealed)
 140.875 Department Responsibilities (Repealed)
 140.880 Provider Qualifications (Repealed)
 140.885 Provider Responsibilities (Repealed)
 140.890 Payment Methodology (Repealed)
 140.895 Contract Monitoring (Repealed)
 140.896 Reimbursement For Program Costs (Active Treatment) For Clients in Long Term
 Care Facilities For the Developmentally Disabled (Recodified)
 140.900 Reimbursement For Nursing Costs For Geriatric Residents in Group Care
 Facilities (Recodified)
 140.901 Functional Areas of Needs (Recodified)
 140.902 Service Needs (Recodified)
 140.903 Definitions (Recodified)
 140.904 Times and Staff Levels (Repealed)
 140.905 Statewide Rates (Repealed)
 140.906 Reconsiderations (Recodified)
 140.907 Midnight Census Report (Recodified)
 140.908 Times and Staff Levels (Recodified)
 140.909 Statewide Rates (Recodified)
 140.910 Referrals (Recodified)
 140.911 Basic Rehabilitation Aide Training Program (Recodified)
 140.912 Interim Nursing Rates (Recodified)

SUBPART G: MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH PROGRAM

Section

- 140.920 General Description
 140.922 Covered Services
 140.924 Maternal and Child Health Provider Participation Requirements

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 140.926 Client Eligibility (Repealed)
- 140.928 Client Enrollment and Program Components (Repealed)
- 140.930 Reimbursement
- 140.932 Payment Authorization for Referrals (Repealed)

SUBPART H: ILLINOIS COMPETITIVE ACCESS AND
REIMBURSEMENT EQUITY (ICARE) PROGRAM

Section

- 140.940 Illinois Competitive Access and Reimbursement Equity (ICARE) Program (Recodified)
- 140.942 Definition of Terms (Recodified)
- 140.944 Notification of Negotiations (Recodified)
- 140.946 Hospital Participation in ICARE Program Negotiations (Recodified)
- 140.948 Negotiation Procedures (Recodified)
- 140.950 Factors Considered in Awarding ICARE Contracts (Recodified)
- 140.952 Closing an ICARE Area (Recodified)
- 140.954 Administrative Review (Recodified)
- 140.956 Payments to Contracting Hospitals (Recodified)
- 140.958 Admitting and Clinical Privileges (Recodified)
- 140.960 Inpatient Hospital Care or Services by Non-Contracting Hospitals Eligible for Payment (Recodified)
- 140.962 Payment to Hospitals for Inpatient Services or Care not Provided under the ICARE Program (Recodified)
- 140.964 Contract Monitoring (Recodified)
- 140.966 Transfer of Recipients (Recodified)
- 140.968 Validity of Contracts (Recodified)
- 140.970 Termination of ICARE Contracts (Recodified)
- 140.972 Hospital Services Procurement Advisory Board (Recodified)
- 140.980 Elimination Of Aid To The Medically Indigent (AMI) Program (Emergency Expired)
- 140.982 Elimination Of Hospital Services For Persons Age Eighteen (18) And Older And Persons Married And Living With Spouse, Regardless Of Age (Emergency Expired)

SUBPART I: PRIMARY CARE CASE MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

Section

- 140.990 Primary Care Case Management Program

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

140.991	Primary Care Provider Participation Requirements
140.992	Populations Eligible to Participate in the Primary Care Case Management Program
140.993	Care Management Fees
140.994	Panel Size and Affiliated Providers
140.995	Mandatory Enrollment
140.996	Access to Health Care Services
140.997	Payment for Services

SUBPART J: ALTERNATE PAYEE PARTICIPATION

Section

140.1001	Registration Conditions for Alternate Payees
140.1002	Participation Requirements for Alternate Payees
140.1003	Recovery of Money for Alternate Payees
140.1004	Conditional Registration for Alternate Payees
140.1005	Revocation of an Alternate Payee

SUBPART K: MANDATORY MCO ENROLLMENT

140.1010	Mandatory Enrollment in MCOs
----------	------------------------------

SUBPART L: UNAUTHORIZED USE OF MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Section

140.1300	Definitions
140.1310	Recovery of Money
140.1320	Penalties
140.1330	Enforcement

140.TABLE A	<u>Criteria for Non-Emergency Ambulance Transportation</u> Medicaid Recommended Screening Procedures (Repealed)
140.TABLE B	Geographic Areas
140.TABLE C	Capital Cost Areas
140.TABLE D	Schedule of Dental Procedures
140.TABLE E	Time Limits for Processing of Prior Approval Requests
140.TABLE F	Podiatry Service Schedule
140.TABLE G	Travel Distance Standards
140.TABLE H	Areas of Major Life Activity

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

140.TABLE I	Staff Time and Allocation for Training Programs (Recodified)
140.TABLE J	HSA Grouping (Repealed)
140.TABLE K	Services Qualifying for 10% Add-On (Repealed)
140.TABLE L	Services Qualifying for 10% Add-On to Surgical Incentive Add-On (Repealed)
140.TABLE M	Enhanced Rates for Maternal and Child Health Provider Services

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by Articles III, IV, V, VI and Section 12-13 of the Illinois Public Aid Code [305 ILCS 5/Arts. III, IV, V, VI and 12-13].

SOURCE: Adopted at 3 Ill. Reg. 24, p. 166, effective June 10, 1979; rule repealed and new rule adopted at 6 Ill. Reg. 8374, effective July 6, 1982; emergency amendment at 6 Ill. Reg. 8508, effective July 6, 1982, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 681, effective December 30, 1982; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 7956, effective July 1, 1983; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 8308, effective July 1, 1983; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 8271, effective July 5, 1983; emergency amendment at 7 Ill. Reg. 8354, effective July 5, 1983, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 8540, effective July 15, 1983; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 9382, effective July 22, 1983; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 12868, effective September 20, 1983; preemptory amendment at 7 Ill. Reg. 15047, effective October 31, 1983; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 17358, effective December 21, 1983; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 254, effective December 21, 1983; emergency amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 580, effective January 1, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; codified at 8 Ill. Reg. 2483; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 3012, effective February 22, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 5262, effective April 9, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 6785, effective April 27, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 6983, effective May 9, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 7258, effective May 16, 1984; emergency amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 7910, effective May 22, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 7910, effective June 1, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 10032, effective June 18, 1984; emergency amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 10062, effective June 20, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 13343, effective July 17, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 13779, effective July 24, 1984; Sections 140.72 and 140.73 recodified to 89 Ill. Adm. Code 141 at 8 Ill. Reg. 16354; amended (by adding sections being codified with no substantive change) at 8 Ill. Reg. 17899; preemptory amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 18151, effective September 18, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 21629, effective October 19, 1984; preemptory amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 21677, effective October 24, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 22097, effective October 24, 1984; preemptory amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 22155, effective October 29, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 23218, effective November 20, 1984; emergency amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 23721, effective November 21, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 25067, effective December 19, 1984; emergency amendment at 9 Ill. Reg. 407, effective January 1, 1985, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 2697, effective February 22, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 6235, effective April 19, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 8677, effective May 28, 1985;

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 9564, effective June 5, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 10025, effective June 26, 1985; emergency amendment at 9 Ill. Reg. 11403, effective June 27, 1985, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 11357, effective June 28, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 12000, effective July 24, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 12306, effective August 5, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 13998, effective September 3, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 14684, effective September 13, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 15503, effective October 4, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 16312, effective October 11, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 19138, effective December 2, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 19737, effective December 9, 1985; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 238, effective December 27, 1985; emergency amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 798, effective January 1, 1986, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 672, effective January 6, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 1206, effective January 13, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 3041, effective January 24, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 6981, effective April 16, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 7825, effective April 30, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 8128, effective May 7, 1986; emergency amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 8912, effective May 13, 1986, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 11440, effective June 20, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 14714, effective August 27, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 15211, effective September 12, 1986; emergency amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 16729, effective September 18, 1986, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 18808, effective October 24, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 19742, effective November 12, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 21784, effective December 15, 1986; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 698, effective December 19, 1986; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 1418, effective December 31, 1986; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 2323, effective January 16, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 4002, effective February 25, 1987; Section 140.71 recodified to 89 Ill. Adm. Code 141 at 11 Ill. Reg. 4302; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 4303, effective March 6, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 7664, effective April 15, 1987; emergency amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 9342, effective April 20, 1987, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 9169, effective April 28, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 10903, effective June 1, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 11528, effective June 22, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 12011, effective June 30, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 12290, effective July 6, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 14048, effective August 14, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 14771, effective August 25, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 16758, effective September 28, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 17295, effective September 30, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 18696, effective October 27, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 20909, effective December 14, 1987; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 916, effective January 1, 1988; emergency amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 1960, effective January 1, 1988, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 5427, effective March 15, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 6246, effective March 16, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 6728, effective March 22, 1988; Sections 140.900 thru 140.912 and 140.Table H and 140.Table I recodified to 89 Ill. Adm. Code 147.5 thru 147.205 and 147.Table A and 147.Table B at 12 Ill. Reg. 6956; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 6927, effective April 5, 1988; Sections 140.940 thru 140.972 recodified to 89 Ill. Adm. Code 149.5 thru 149.325 at 12 Ill. Reg. 7401; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 7695, effective April 21, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 10497, effective June 3,

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 10717, effective June 14, 1988; emergency amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 11868, effective July 1, 1988, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 12509, effective July 15, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 14271, effective August 29, 1988; emergency amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 16921, effective September 28, 1988, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 16738, effective October 5, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 17879, effective October 24, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 18198, effective November 4, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 19396, effective November 6, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 19734, effective November 15, 1988; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 125, effective January 1, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 2475, effective February 14, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 3069, effective February 28, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 3351, effective March 6, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 3917, effective March 17, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 5115, effective April 3, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 5718, effective April 10, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 7025, effective April 24, 1989; Sections 140.850 thru 140.896 recodified to 89 Ill. Adm. Code 146.5 thru 146.225 at 13 Ill. Reg. 7040; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 7786, effective May 20, 1989; Sections 140.94 thru 140.398 recodified to 89 Ill. Adm. Code 148.10 thru 148.390 at 13 Ill. Reg. 9572; emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 10977, effective July 1, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired November 28, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 11516, effective July 3, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 12119, effective July 7, 1989; Section 140.110 recodified to 89 Ill. Adm. Code 148.120 at 13 Ill. Reg. 12118; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 12562, effective July 17, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 14391, effective August 31, 1989; emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 15473, effective September 12, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 16992, effective October 16, 1989; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 190, effective December 21, 1989; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 2564, effective February 9, 1990; emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 3241, effective February 14, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired July 14, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 4543, effective March 12, 1990; emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 4577, effective March 6, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired August 3, 1990; emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 5575, effective April 1, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired August 29, 1990; emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 5865, effective April 3, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 7141, effective April 27, 1990; emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 7249, effective April 27, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 10062, effective June 12, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 10409, effective June 19, 1990; emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 12082, effective July 5, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 13262, effective August 6, 1990; emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 14184, effective August 16, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 14570, effective August 22, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 14826, effective August 31, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 15366, effective September 12, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 15981, effective September 21, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 17279, effective October 12, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 18057, effective October 22, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 18508, effective October 30, 1990; amended

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

at 14 Ill. Reg. 18813, effective November 6, 1990; Notice of Corrections to Adopted Amendment at 15 Ill. Reg. 1174; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 20478, effective December 7, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 20729, effective December 12, 1990; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 298, effective December 28, 1990; emergency amendment at 15 Ill. Reg. 592, effective January 1, 1991, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 1051, effective January 18, 1991; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 6220, effective April 18, 1991; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 6534, effective April 30, 1991; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 8264, effective May 23, 1991; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 8972, effective June 17, 1991; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 10114, effective June 21, 1991; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 10468, effective July 1, 1991; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 11176, effective August 1, 1991; emergency amendment at 15 Ill. Reg. 11515, effective July 25, 1991, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired December 22, 1991; emergency amendment at 15 Ill. Reg. 12919, effective August 15, 1991, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired January 12, 1992; emergency amendment at 15 Ill. Reg. 16366, effective October 22, 1991, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 17318, effective November 18, 1991; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 17733, effective November 22, 1991; emergency amendment at 16 Ill. Reg. 300, effective December 20, 1991, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 174, effective December 24, 1991; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 1877, effective January 24, 1992; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 3552, effective February 28, 1992; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 4006, effective March 6, 1992; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 6408, effective March 20, 1992; expedited correction at 16 Ill. Reg. 11348, effective March 20, 1992; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 6849, effective April 7, 1992; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 7017, effective April 17, 1992; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 10050, effective June 5, 1992; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 11174, effective June 26, 1992; emergency amendment at 16 Ill. Reg. 11947, effective July 10, 1992, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 12186, effective July 24, 1992; emergency amendment at 16 Ill. Reg. 13337, effective August 14, 1992, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 16 Ill. Reg. 15109, effective September 21, 1992, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 15561, effective September 30, 1992; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 17302, effective November 2, 1992; emergency amendment at 16 Ill. Reg. 18097, effective November 17, 1992, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 19146, effective December 1, 1992; expedited correction at 17 Ill. Reg. 7078, effective December 1, 1992; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 19879, effective December 7, 1992; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 837, effective January 11, 1993; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 1112, effective January 15, 1993; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 2290, effective February 15, 1993; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 2951, effective February 17, 1993; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 3421, effective February 19, 1993; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 6196, effective April 5, 1993; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 6839, effective April 21, 1993; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 7004, effective May 17, 1993; emergency amendment at 17 Ill. Reg. 11201, effective July 1, 1993, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 17 Ill. Reg. 15162, effective September 2, 1993, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment suspended at 17 Ill. Reg. 18902, effective October 12, 1993; emergency amendment at 17 Ill. Reg. 18152, effective October 1, 1993, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 17 Ill. Reg.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

18571, effective October 8, 1993; emergency amendment at 17 Ill. Reg. 18611, effective October 1, 1993, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 20999, effective November 24, 1993; emergency amendment repealed at 17 Ill. Reg. 22583, effective December 20, 1993; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 3620, effective February 28, 1994; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 4250, effective March 4, 1994; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 5951, effective April 1, 1994; emergency amendment at 18 Ill. Reg. 10922, effective July 1, 1994, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment suspended at 18 Ill. Reg. 17286, effective November 15, 1994; emergency amendment repealed at 19 Ill. Reg. 5839, effective April 4, 1995; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 11244, effective July 1, 1994; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 14126, effective August 29, 1994; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 16675, effective November 1, 1994; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 18059, effective December 19, 1994; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 1082, effective January 20, 1995; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 2933, effective March 1, 1995; emergency amendment at 19 Ill. Reg. 3529, effective March 1, 1995, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 5663, effective April 1, 1995; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 7919, effective June 5, 1995; emergency amendment at 19 Ill. Reg. 8455, effective June 9, 1995, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 19 Ill. Reg. 9297, effective July 1, 1995, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 19 Ill. Reg. 10252, effective July 1, 1995, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 13019, effective September 5, 1995; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 14440, effective September 29, 1995; emergency amendment at 19 Ill. Reg. 14833, effective October 6, 1995, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 15441, effective October 26, 1995; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 15692, effective November 6, 1995; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 16677, effective November 28, 1995; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 1210, effective December 29, 1995; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 4345, effective March 4, 1996; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 5858, effective April 5, 1996; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 6929, effective May 6, 1996; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 7922, effective May 31, 1996; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 9081, effective June 28, 1996; emergency amendment at 20 Ill. Reg. 9312, effective July 1, 1996, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 11332, effective August 1, 1996; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 14845, effective October 31, 1996; emergency amendment at 21 Ill. Reg. 705, effective December 31, 1996, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 21 Ill. Reg. 3734, effective March 5, 1997, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 21 Ill. Reg. 4777, effective April 2, 1997; amended at 21 Ill. Reg. 6899, effective May 23, 1997; amended at 21 Ill. Reg. 9763, effective July 15, 1997; amended at 21 Ill. Reg. 11569, effective August 1, 1997; emergency amendment at 21 Ill. Reg. 13857, effective October 1, 1997, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 1416, effective December 29, 1997; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 4412, effective February 27, 1998; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 7024, effective April 1, 1998; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 10606, effective June 1, 1998; emergency amendment at 22 Ill. Reg. 13117, effective July 1, 1998, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 16302, effective August 28, 1998; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 18979, effective September 30, 1998; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 19898, effective October 30, 1998; emergency amendment at 22 Ill. Reg. 22108, effective December 1, 1998, for a maximum of 150 days;

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

emergency expired April 29, 1999; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 5796, effective April 30, 1999; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 7122, effective June 1, 1999; emergency amendment at 23 Ill. Reg. 8236, effective July 1, 1999, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 9874, effective August 3, 1999; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 12697, effective October 1, 1999; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 13646, effective November 1, 1999; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 14567, effective December 1, 1999; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 661, effective January 3, 2000; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 10277, effective July 1, 2000; emergency amendment at 24 Ill. Reg. 10436, effective July 1, 2000, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 15086, effective October 1, 2000; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 18320, effective December 1, 2000; emergency amendment at 24 Ill. Reg. 19344, effective December 15, 2000, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 3897, effective March 1, 2001; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 6665, effective May 11, 2001; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 8793, effective July 1, 2001; emergency amendment at 25 Ill. Reg. 8850, effective July 1, 2001, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 11880, effective September 1, 2001; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 12820, effective October 8, 2001; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 14957, effective November 1, 2001; emergency amendment at 25 Ill. Reg. 16127, effective November 28, 2001, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 25 Ill. Reg. 16292, effective December 3, 2001, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 26 Ill. Reg. 514, effective January 1, 2002, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 26 Ill. Reg. 663, effective January 7, 2002; amended at 26 Ill. Reg. 4781, effective March 15, 2002; emergency amendment at 26 Ill. Reg. 5984, effective April 15, 2002, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 26 Ill. Reg. 7285, effective April 29, 2002; emergency amendment at 26 Ill. Reg. 8594, effective June 1, 2002, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 26 Ill. Reg. 11259, effective July 1, 2002, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 26 Ill. Reg. 12461, effective July 29, 2002, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment repealed at 26 Ill. Reg. 16593, effective October 22, 2002; emergency amendment at 26 Ill. Reg. 12772, effective August 12, 2002, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 26 Ill. Reg. 13641, effective September 3, 2002; amended at 26 Ill. Reg. 14789, effective September 26, 2002; emergency amendment at 26 Ill. Reg. 15076, effective October 1, 2002, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 26 Ill. Reg. 16303, effective October 25, 2002; amended at 26 Ill. Reg. 17751, effective November 27, 2002; amended at 27 Ill. Reg. 768, effective January 3, 2003; amended at 27 Ill. Reg. 3041, effective February 10, 2003; amended at 27 Ill. Reg. 4364, effective February 24, 2003; amended at 27 Ill. Reg. 7823, effective May 1, 2003; amended at 27 Ill. Reg. 9157, effective June 2, 2003; emergency amendment at 27 Ill. Reg. 10813, effective July 1, 2003, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 27 Ill. Reg. 13784, effective August 1, 2003; amended at 27 Ill. Reg. 14799, effective September 5, 2003; emergency amendment at 27 Ill. Reg. 15584, effective September 20, 2003, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 27 Ill. Reg. 16161, effective October 1, 2003, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 27 Ill. Reg. 18629, effective November 26, 2003; amended at 28 Ill. Reg. 2744, effective February 1, 2004; amended at 28 Ill. Reg. 4958, effective March 3, 2004; emergency amendment at 28 Ill. Reg. 6622, effective April

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

19, 2004, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 28 Ill. Reg. 7081, effective May 3, 2004; emergency amendment at 28 Ill. Reg. 8108, effective June 1, 2004, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 28 Ill. Reg. 9640, effective July 1, 2004; emergency amendment at 28 Ill. Reg. 10135, effective July 1, 2004, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 28 Ill. Reg. 11161, effective August 1, 2004; emergency amendment at 28 Ill. Reg. 12198, effective August 11, 2004, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 28 Ill. Reg. 13775, effective October 1, 2004; amended at 28 Ill. Reg. 14804, effective October 27, 2004; amended at 28 Ill. Reg. 15513, effective November 24, 2004; amended at 29 Ill. Reg. 831, effective January 1, 2005; amended at 29 Ill. Reg. 6945, effective May 1, 2005; emergency amendment at 29 Ill. Reg. 8509, effective June 1, 2005, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 29 Ill. Reg. 12534, effective August 1, 2005, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 29 Ill. Reg. 14957, effective September 30, 2005; emergency amendment at 29 Ill. Reg. 15064, effective October 1, 2005, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment repealed by emergency rulemaking at 29 Ill. Reg. 15985, effective October 5, 2005, for the remainder of the maximum 150 days; emergency amendment at 29 Ill. Reg. 15610, effective October 1, 2005, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 29 Ill. Reg. 16515, effective October 5, 2005, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 30 Ill. Reg. 349, effective December 28, 2005; emergency amendment at 30 Ill. Reg. 573, effective January 1, 2006, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 30 Ill. Reg. 796, effective January 1, 2006; amended at 30 Ill. Reg. 2802, effective February 24, 2006; amended at 30 Ill. Reg. 10370, effective May 26, 2006; emergency amendment at 30 Ill. Reg. 12376, effective July 1, 2006, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 30 Ill. Reg. 13909, effective August 2, 2006, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 30 Ill. Reg. 14280, effective August 18, 2006; expedited correction at 31 Ill. Reg. 1745, effective August 18, 2006; emergency amendment at 30 Ill. Reg. 17970, effective November 1, 2006, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 30 Ill. Reg. 18648, effective November 27, 2006; emergency amendment at 30 Ill. Reg. 19400, effective December 1, 2006, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 31 Ill. Reg. 388, effective December 29, 2006; emergency amendment at 31 Ill. Reg. 1580, effective January 1, 2007, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 31 Ill. Reg. 2413, effective January 19, 2007; amended at 31 Ill. Reg. 5561, effective March 30, 2007; amended at 31 Ill. Reg. 6930, effective April 29, 2007; amended at 31 Ill. Reg. 8485, effective May 30, 2007; emergency amendment at 31 Ill. Reg. 10115, effective June 30, 2007, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 31 Ill. Reg. 14749, effective October 22, 2007; emergency amendment at 32 Ill. Reg. 383, effective January 1, 2008, for a maximum of 150 days; peremptory amendment at 32 Ill. Reg. 6743, effective April 1, 2008; peremptory amendment suspended at 32 Ill. Reg. 8449, effective May 21, 2008; suspension withdrawn by the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules at 32 Ill. Reg. 18323, effective November 12, 2008; peremptory amendment repealed by emergency rulemaking at 32 Ill. Reg. 18422, effective November 12, 2008, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired April 10, 2009; peremptory amendment repealed at 33 Ill. Reg. 6667, effective April 29, 2009; amended at 32 Ill. Reg. 7727, effective May 5, 2008; emergency

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

amendment at 32 Ill. Reg. 10480, effective July 1, 2008, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired November 27, 2008; amended at 32 Ill. Reg. 17133, effective October 15, 2008; amended at 33 Ill. Reg. 209, effective December 29, 2008; amended at 33 Ill. Reg. 9048, effective June 15, 2009; emergency amendment at 33 Ill. Reg. 10800, effective June 30, 2009, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 33 Ill. Reg. 11287, effective July 14, 2009; amended at 33 Ill. Reg. 11938, effective August 17, 2009; amended at 33 Ill. Reg. 12227, effective October 1, 2009; emergency amendment at 33 Ill. Reg. 14324, effective October 1, 2009, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired February 27, 2010; amended at 33 Ill. Reg. 16573, effective November 16, 2009; amended at 34 Ill. Reg. 516, effective January 1, 2010; amended at 34 Ill. Reg. 903, effective January 29, 2010; amended at 34 Ill. Reg. 3761, effective March 14, 2010; amended at 34 Ill. Reg. 5215, effective March 25, 2010; amended at 34 Ill. Reg. 19517, effective December 6, 2010; amended at 35 Ill. Reg. 394, effective December 27, 2010; amended at 35 Ill. Reg. 7648, effective May 1, 2011; amended at 35 Ill. Reg. 7962, effective May 1, 2011; amended at 35 Ill. Reg. 10000, effective June 15, 2011; amended at 35 Ill. Reg. 12909, effective July 25, 2011; amended at 36 Ill. Reg. 2271, effective February 1, 2012; amended at 36 Ill. Reg. 7010, effective April 27, 2012; amended at 36 Ill. Reg. 7545, effective May 7, 2012; amended at 36 Ill. Reg. 9113, effective June 11, 2012; emergency amendment at 36 Ill. Reg. 11329, effective July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2013; emergency amendment to Section 140.442(e)(4) suspended at 36 Ill. Reg. 13736, effective August 15, 2012; suspension withdrawn from Section 140.442(e)(4) at 36 Ill. Reg. 14529, September 11, 2012; emergency amendment in response to Joint Committee on Administrative Rules action on Section 140.442(e)(4) at 36 Ill. Reg. 14820, effective September 21, 2012 through June 30, 2013; emergency amendment to Section 140.491 suspended at 36 Ill. Reg. 13738, effective August 15, 2012; suspension withdrawn by the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules from Section 140.491 at 37 Ill. Reg. 890, January 8, 2013; emergency amendment in response to Joint Committee on Administrative Rules action on Section 140.491 at 37 Ill. Reg. 1330, effective January 15, 2013 through June 30, 2013; amended at 36 Ill. Reg. 15361, effective October 15, 2012; emergency amendment at 37 Ill. Reg. 253, effective January 1, 2013 through June 30, 2013; emergency amendment at 37 Ill. Reg. 846, effective January 9, 2013 through June 30, 2013; emergency amendment at 37 Ill. Reg. 1774, effective January 28, 2013 through June 30, 2013; emergency amendment at 37 Ill. Reg. 2348, effective February 1, 2013 through June 30, 2013; amended at 37 Ill. Reg. 3831, effective March 13, 2013.

SUBPART D: PAYMENT FOR NON-INSTITUTIONAL SERVICES

Section 140.491 Limitations on Medical Transportation

- a) For payment to be made, the transportation service must be to the nearest available appropriate provider, by the least expensive mode that is adequate to

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

meet the individual's need. When public transportation is available and is a practical form of transportation, payment will not be made for a more expensive mode of transportation.

- b) Approval from the Department, or its authorized agent, is required prior to providing transportation to and from the source of medical care, except:
- 1) For transportation provided by an ambulance in emergency situations.
 - 2) For transportation provided by an ambulance for an individual who is transported from one hospital to a second hospital for services not available at the sending hospital.
 - 3) For transportation provided by a helicopter when it is demonstrated to be medically necessary as indicated by the written order of the responsible physician in an emergency situation. An emergency may include, but is not limited to:
 - A) life threatening medical conditions;
 - B) severe burns requiring treatment in a burn center;
 - C) multiple trauma;
 - D) cardiogenic shock; and
 - E) high-risk neonates.
- c) Requirements for non-emergency ambulance services for discharging patients, medical certifications and orders, for dates of service beginning July 1, 2013.
- 1) Whenever a patient covered by a medical assistance program under this Part, or by another medical program administered by the Department, is being discharged from a facility, a physician, or, in the case of a Long Term Care Facility, the Medical Director, or a licensed healthcare provider acting within his or her scope of practice and in accordance with the privileges granted by the medical staff, who is responsible for the diagnosis and treatment of the patient, shall complete a written and signed discharge order for each patient whose discharge requires medically

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- supervised ground ambulance services. The order shall specify the level of ground ambulance services needed.
- 2) A medical certification establishing that the patient's condition meets the Department's criteria for approval of non-emergency ambulance service, as set forth in Table A, must be completed by a physician, or, in the case of a Long Term Care Facility, the Medical Director, or a licensed healthcare provider acting within his or her scope of practice and in accordance with the privileges granted by the medical staff, who is responsible for the diagnosis and treatment of the patient. Should the medical certification form, published by the Department, serve as the discharge order, it must be signed or authenticated, as allowed under Illinois law, by a physician, or, in the case of a Long Term Care Facility, the Medical Director, or a licensed healthcare provider acting within his or her scope of practice and in accordance with the privileges granted by the medical staff.
- 3) Each physician, or, in the case of a Long Term Care Facility, the Medical Director, or a licensed healthcare provider acting within his or her scope of practice and in accordance with the privileges granted by the medical staff, may designate another licensed healthcare provider or discharge planner, not employed by a transportation provider, to complete the medical certification form. The physician, or, in the case of a Long Term Care Facility, the Medical Director, or a licensed healthcare provider acting within his or her scope of practice and in accordance with the privileges granted by the medical staff, remains responsible for the accuracy of the medical certification, authentication of the discharge order, and any determination that the patient's condition meets the requirements for the Department's criteria for non-emergency ambulance transports, as set forth in Table A.
- 4) Facilities shall develop procedures to ensure the completion of the discharge order and the medical certification prior to the patient's discharge from the facility and prior to the non-emergency ambulance service.
- d) To be eligible for non-emergent ambulance transportation, the services must meet the criteria set forth in Table A.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- ee) An on-going prior approval, with duration of up to six months, may be obtained when subsequent trips to the same medical source are required. When prior approval is sought for subsequent trips to the same medical service, the client's physician or other medical provider must supply the Department, or its authorized agent, with a brief written statement describing the nature of the medical need, the necessity for on-going visits, already established appointment dates and the number and expected duration of the required on-going visits.
- fd) The Department shall refuse to accept requests for non-emergency transportation authorizations, including prior approval and post-approval requests, and shall terminate prior approvals for future dates, for a specific non-emergency transportation vendor, if:
- 1) the Department has initiated a notice of termination of the vendor from participation in the Medical Assistance Program; or
 - 2) the Department has issued a notification of its withholding of payments due to reliable evidence of fraud or willful misrepresentation pending investigation; or
 - 3) the Department has issued notification of its withholding of payments based upon any of the following individuals having been indicted or otherwise charged under a law of the United States or Illinois or any other state with a felony offense that is based upon alleged fraud or willful misrepresentation on the part of the individual related to:
 - A) the Medical Assistance Program;
 - B) a Medical Assistance Program provided in another state that is of the kind provided in Illinois;
 - C) the Medicare program under Title XVIII of the Social Security Act; or
 - D) the provision of health care services:
 - i) if the vendor is a corporation, an officer of the corporation or an individual who owns, either directly or indirectly, five

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

percent or more of the shares of stock or other evidence of ownership of the corporation; or

- ii) if the vendor is a sole proprietorship, the owner of the sole proprietorship; or
- iii) if the vendor is a partnership, a partner of the partnership; or
- iv) if the vendor is any other business entity authorized by law to transact business in the state, an officer of the entity or an individual who owns, either directly or indirectly, five percent or more of the evidences of ownership of the entity.

ge) If it is not possible to obtain prior-approval for non-emergency transportation, post-approval must be requested from the Department or its authorized agent.

hf) Post-approval may be requested for items or services provided during Department non-working hours or non-working hours of its agents, whichever is applicable, or when a life threatening condition exists and there is not time to call for approval.

ig) To be eligible for post-approval consideration, the requirements for prior-approval must be met and post-approval requests must be received by the Department or its agents, whichever is applicable, no later than 20 work days after the date services are provided. A request for payment submitted to a third party payor will not affect the submission time frames for any post-approval request. Exceptions to the aforementioned post-approval request time frames will be permitted only in the following circumstances:

- 1) The Department or the Department of Human Services has received the patient's Medical Assistance Application, but approval of the application has not been issued as of the date of service. In such a case, the post-approval request must be received no later than 90 days after the date of the Department's Notice of Decision approving the patient's application.
- 2) The patient did not inform the provider of his or her eligibility for Medical Assistance. In such a case, the post-approval request must be received no later than six months after the date of service, but will be considered for payment only if there is attached to the request a copy of the provider's

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

dated private pay bill or collection response, which was addressed and mailed to the patient each month after the date of service.

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. 3831, effective March 13, 2013)

|

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section 140.TABLE A Criteria for Non-Emergency Ambulance Transportation

- a) To be eligible for non-emergency ambulance transportation, the service must meet the following criteria:
- 1) Any other means of transportation (e.g., taxi, wheelchair van, stretcher van or private automobile) is contraindicated.
 - 2) The sole purpose of the transport is not for the navigation of stairs and/or the assisting or lifting of a patient at a medical facility or appointment.
- b) In addition to adherence to the criteria in subsection (a), at least one of the following criteria shall be met. The criteria selected shall be supported by the patient's diagnosis, condition or treatment, as documented in the patient's medical record, and shall establish the need for non-emergency ambulance transportation service. Non-emergency ambulance transportation service will only be approved when clinical observation or treatment, as set forth in the criteria in this subsection (b), are medically necessary at the transferring facility and during transport, and are expected to be medically necessary at the destination. Examples for each criteria are provided for guidance, but are not intended to be an all-inclusive or an all exclusive list.
- 1) **Isolation Precautions.** A patient who has a diagnosed or suspected communicable disease or hazardous material exposure, who must be isolated from the public, or whose medical condition must be protected from public exposure, and for whom there is an order for isolation precautions.

EXAMPLE – Inclusion: This criterion includes a patient who has a condition of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA) infection, who is currently undergoing treatment for the infectious condition and who continues to have symptoms, such as cough, drainage or fever.

EXAMPLE – Inclusion: A patient with a dangerous communicable disease that has the potential to cause an epidemic or threaten serious illness or death to others if not controlled.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

EXAMPLE – Inclusion: This includes a patient when "contact isolation" is ordered for Clostridium difficile diarrhea, often called C. difficile.

EXAMPLE – Exclusion: This criterion does not include a patient who has a history of MRSA or C. difficile, or has been treated for MRSA or C. difficile and is no longer symptomatic.

EXAMPLE – Exclusion: This criterion does not include a patient with surgical drainage complications for which wound care precautions are ordered, unless the patient's surgical complication includes a draining wound that saturates a dressing and requires that the patient be isolated from the public.

EXAMPLE – Exclusion: This criterion does not include a patient who has a surgical dressing, ostomy, G-tube or other dressing that is dry and intact.

EXAMPLE – Exclusion: This criterion does not include a patient who has an order for wound care precautions alone without an order for isolation precautions.

EXAMPLE – Exclusion: This criterion does not include a patient who is incontinent and who requires the use of adult diapers.

- 2) **Oxygen Administration.** A patient with an order requiring the administration of supplemental oxygen by a third party assistant/attendant or requiring the regulation or adjustment of oxygen prior to and continuing through transport, and who is expected to require supplemental oxygen at the destination.

EXAMPLE – Inclusion: This criterion includes a patient for whom there is a reasonable medical expectation that the flow rate will need to be adjusted, and who requires pulse oxygen oximetry to guide administered flow rate with a prior order indicating the threshold level at or above which the oxygen saturation should be maintained.

EXAMPLE – Inclusion: This criterion includes a patient who has an order that specifies oxygen is to be administered by mask, nasal cannula or collar over tracheostomy at a specific flow rate (liters per minute).

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

EXAMPLE – Inclusion: This criterion includes a patient who has supplemental oxygen that is required and is administered prior to transport and for the duration of transport. Included in this group are patients who require third party assistance to administer, regulate or adjust oxygen during transport.

EXAMPLE – Exclusion: This criterion does not include patients who are capable of self-administration of portable or home oxygen or who have an available trained caregiver to administer oxygen.

- 3) **Ventilation/Advanced Airway Management.** A patient with an order for advanced continuous airway management prior to, during and after transport by means of an artificial airway through tracheal intubation (nasotracheal tube, orotracheal tube or tracheostomy tube).

EXAMPLE – Inclusion: A patient who is quadriplegic that requires advanced airway management including mechanical ventilation during transport.

EXAMPLE – Inclusion: A patient that requires continuous airway support via nasotracheal intubation, endotracheal intubation or tracheostomy, including the need for suctioning or the potential need for suctioning during transport.

- 4) **Suctioning.** A patient with an order requiring suctioning to maintain his or her airway, or who requires assisted ventilation and/or apnea monitoring.

EXAMPLE – Inclusion: This criterion includes any patient requiring deep suctioning to maintain the patient's airway.

EXAMPLE – Inclusion: This criterion includes a patient who requires en route suctioning by another person as documented through an order and prior medical condition.

EXAMPLE – Inclusion: This includes a patient who is in need of a secure airway before transport is initiated. Orders should provide specific directives such as assisted ventilation settings, oxygen concentration or flow rate and need for pulse oximetry.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

EXAMPLE – Exclusion: This criterion does not include a patient who requires en route suctioning that can be administered by a trained caregiver available to travel with the patient.

EXAMPLE – Exclusion: This criterion does not include a patient who has a longstanding established tracheostomy with spontaneous respiratory effort without need for any type of assisted ventilation or that does not require medical monitoring or suctioning.

- 5) **Intravenous Fluid Administration.** A patient who has an order for the administration or monitoring of the ongoing administration of intravenous fluids prior to, during and after transport.

EXAMPLE – Inclusion: This criterion includes a patient who has orders that specify the type of intravenous fluids, rate of administration and site through which the fluids are to be administered.

EXAMPLE – Inclusion: This criterion includes intravenous fluid administration that is required during transport.

EXAMPLE – Exclusion: This criterion does not include a patient with a saline lock, a heparin lock, a peripherally inserted central catheter (PICC) or an infusion port for which ongoing administration of intravenous fluids or chemotherapy is not required during the transport to the destination.

- 6) **Chemical Restraints.** A patient to whom a chemical restraint is administered during transport or a patient who is under the influence of a previously-administered chemical restraint prior to transport. Requires an order for a chemical restraint that is administered for the explicit purpose of reducing a patient's functional capacity because the patient presents a danger to physical safety of himself or herself and/or others during transport. The medication type must be documented.

EXAMPLE – Inclusion: This criterion includes a patient when the chemical restraint administered requires close surveillance of a patient's cardio-respiratory status, due to the central nervous system or respiratory system depressant resulting from the chemical restraint administered, prior to or during transport.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

EXAMPLE – Exclusion: This criterion does not include a patient receiving the administration of psychotropic medications routinely taken for a pre-existing mental illness, unless there is an acute exacerbation of a psychiatric condition.

EXAMPLE – Exclusion: This criterion does not include a patient receiving the administration of routinely taken sedative medications.

- 7) **Physical Restraint.** A patient who has an order for physical restraints that are required prior to transport and that are maintained for the duration of transport.

EXAMPLE – Inclusion: This criterion includes a patient with an order for physical restraint administered for the explicit purpose of reducing a patient's functional capacity because the patient presents a danger to the physical safety of himself or herself and/or others during transport. This criterion requires an order for the type of physical restraint and monitoring required during the transport.

EXAMPLE – Inclusion: This criterion includes a patient being transported from or to a restrained facility, holding center or lockdown facility.

EXAMPLE – Exclusion: This criterion does not include a patient with an order for simple safety straps.

- 8) **One-On-One Supervision.** A patient who has an order requiring one-on-one supervision due to a condition that places the patient and/or others at a risk of harm or elopement for the duration of the transport.

EXAMPLE – Inclusion: This criterion includes a patient who has a psychiatric condition or disease who is receiving medical care for an acute psychiatric crisis.

EXAMPLE – Exclusion: This criterion does not include a patient who has a history of a psychiatric condition but is not in an acute psychiatric crisis or condition.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

EXAMPLE – Exclusion: This criterion does not include a patient who has a diagnosis of dementia, including Alzheimer's disease, other altered mental status or neurological condition, who is easily directed.

- 9) **Specialized Monitoring.** A patient who has an order requiring cardiac and/or respiratory monitoring, or hemodynamic monitoring, prior to, during and after transport.

EXAMPLE – Inclusion: This criterion includes a patient who has been monitored via telemetry at the transferring facility for an arrhythmia, who continues to need telemetry monitoring during the transport, and who is expected to require telemetry monitoring after transport.

EXAMPLE – Inclusion: This criterion includes a patient who has an order for hemodynamic monitoring during transport.

EXAMPLE – Inclusion: This criterion includes a patient who has received a central nervous system and/or respiratory system depressant medication who requires cardiac and/or respiratory or hemodynamic monitoring. This criterion requires the documentation of the name, dosage, route, date and time of the medication administered. It also requires an order for the specific type of monitoring required.

EXAMPLE – Exclusion: This criterion does not include a patient who was not receiving cardiac monitoring or hemodynamic monitoring at the transferring facility and who is not expected to require cardiac monitoring or hemodynamic monitoring at the destination.

- 10) **Special Handling/Positioning.** A patient who has an order for specialized handling for the purpose of positioning during transport. This criterion requires an order that documents the condition and the type of specialized handling and/or positioning that is required to transport to the destination.

EXAMPLE – Inclusion: This includes a patient who requires specialized handling and positioning during transport, as well as the assistance of medically trained personnel to avoid further injury during transport. This criterion requires an order that documents the significant mobility deficit and the type of special positioning required.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

EXAMPLE – Inclusion: The patient's diagnosis and the order for non-emergent ambulance transportation supports the need for special positioning due to contractures, spica cast, recent extremity fractures (e.g., post-operative hip) or other conditions, and the specific type of positioning required prior, during and after transport is appropriately documented in a order.

EXAMPLE – Inclusion: The criterion includes a patient utilizing an orthopedic device due to a medical condition requiring the use of a backboard or in halo traction. This criterion also includes patients who have external fixation, including external traction devices, which make it impractical for the patient to be positioned in a wheelchair or standard car seat. This criterion requires an order for non-emergent ambulance transportation and specialized handling for an orthopedic device or condition. The order must include the specific type of positioning required at the time of transport and through transport to the destination.

EXAMPLE – Inclusion: The criterion includes a patient with a medical diagnosis of multiple myeloma who has a history of pathologic fractures compromising his or her spinal cord causing paraplegia.

EXAMPLE – Exclusion: This criterion does not include a patient who is bed confined* but for whom there is no order or need for medical care, aid, monitoring or treatment during transport as detailed in any of the above criteria.

* Terms such as bedridden, bed confined, stretcher patient or required restraints do not, by themselves, support medical necessity. The determining factor is the condition of the patient. In addition, "bed confined" is not meant to be the sole criterion to be used in determining medical necessity.

EXAMPLE – Exclusion: This criterion does not include a quadriplegic or paraplegic patient who can be transported by wheelchair or stretcher, who does not meet any of the other criteria in this listing, or who does not have an order for special positioning or medical monitoring.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

EXAMPLE – Exclusion: This criterion does not include a patient who has a Foley catheter, a G-tube, or other medical equipment for which there is no medical need or order for monitoring during transport.

EXAMPLE – Exclusion: This criterion does not include the transport of a patient with a stage I or II decubitus ulcer on the buttock with a travel time less than one hour.

- 11) **Clinical Observation.** A patient who requires clinical observation is moving from one environment with 24-hour clinical observation or treatment provided by certified or licensed nursing personnel to another environment with 24-hour clinical observation or treatment provided by certified or licensed nursing personnel. This criterion is based upon a patient's need for clinical observation or treatment prior to, during and after transport to the destination. This criterion is not satisfied based solely on the type of hospital or other facility from or to which the patient is being transferred.

EXAMPLE – Exclusion: This criterion excludes a patient transferring from a hospital to a long term care facility that does not require clinical observation or treatment as set forth in this subsection (b)(11).

(Source: Old Section repealed at 15 Ill. Reg. 298, effective December 28, 1990; new Section added at 37 Ill. Reg. 3831, effective March 13, 2013)

STATE UNIVERSITIES RETIREMENT SYSTEM

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 1) Heading of the Part: Universities Retirement
- 2) Code Citation: 80 Ill. Adm. Code 1600
- 3)

<u>Section Numbers:</u>	<u>Adopted Action:</u>
1600.120	Amendment
1600.320	Amendment
- 4) Statutory Authority: 40 ILCS 5/15-177
- 5) Effective Date of Rulemaking: March 15, 2013
- 6) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No
- 7) Does this rulemaking contain incorporations by reference? No
- 8) A copy of the adopted amendments, including any materials incorporated by reference, is on file at the SURS office and is available for public inspection.
- 9) Notices of Proposed published in the *Illinois Register*: October 26, 2012; 36 Ill. Reg. 15335
- 10) Has JCAR issued a Statement of Objection to this Rulemaking? No
- 11) Differences between Proposal and Final Version: Language was added at the request of JCAR staff to add examples of "good cause" to Section 1600.320(b).
- 12) Have all the changes agreed upon by the agency and JCAR been made as indicated in the agreements issued by JCAR? Yes
- 13) Will this rulemaking replace any emergency rulemaking currently in effect? No
- 14) Are there any proposed rulemakings pending on this Part? Yes

<u>Section Number:</u>	<u>Proposed Action:</u>	<u><i>Illinois Register</i> Citation:</u>
1600.500	Amendment	37 Ill. Reg. 763; January 25, 2013
- 15) Summary and Purpose of Rulemaking: Section 1600.120 is intended to update the Open Meetings Act regulation to: (1) provide conditions under which Board meetings may be

STATE UNIVERSITIES RETIREMENT SYSTEM

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

recorded by the public, (2) comply with training requirements enacted under Public Act 97-504, and (3) provide conditions under which members of the public may address the Board. Section 1600.320 amends the disability claims procedure regulations to permit delayed disability applications beyond the specified 1-year deadline where justifiable conditions exist.

- 16) Information and questions regarding these adopted amendments shall be directed to:

Michael B. Weinstein, General Counsel
State Universities Retirement System
1901 Fox Drive
Champaign, IL 61820

217/378-8825 or 217/378-8838

The full text of the Adopted Amendments begins on the next page.

STATE UNIVERSITIES RETIREMENT SYSTEM

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 80: PUBLIC OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES
SUBTITLE D: RETIREMENT SYSTEMS
CHAPTER II: STATE UNIVERSITIES RETIREMENT SYSTEMPART 1600
UNIVERSITIES RETIREMENT

SUBPART A: GENERAL

Section

- 1600.100 Definitions
- 1600.110 Freedom of Information Act
- 1600.120 Open Meetings Act
- 1600.130 Procurement
- 1600.140 Compliance with the Internal Revenue Code

SUBPART B: CONTRIBUTIONS AND SERVICE CREDIT

Section

- 1600.202 Return to Employment
- 1600.203 Independent Contractors
- 1600.205 Compensation Subject to Withholding
- 1600.210 Crediting Interest on Participant Contributions and Other Reserves
- 1600.220 Election to Make Contributions Covering Leave of Absence at Less Than 50% Pay
- 1600.230 Election to Pay Contributions Based upon Employment that Preceded Certification as a Participant
- 1600.240 Election to Make Contributions Covering Periods of Military Leave Protected under USERRA
- 1600.241 Survivor Benefits for Members Who Die While on Military Leave Protected under USERRA
- 1600.250 Sick Leave Accrual Schedule
- 1600.260 Part-time/Concurrent Service Adjustment
- 1600.270 Employer Contributions for Benefit Increases Resulting from Earnings Increases Exceeding 6%

SUBPART C: CLAIMS PROCEDURE AND EVIDENTIARY REQUIREMENTS

Section

- 1600.300 Effective Beneficiary Designations

STATE UNIVERSITIES RETIREMENT SYSTEM

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 1600.305 Full-Time Student Survivors Insurance Beneficiaries
- 1600.310 Dependency of Beneficiaries
- 1600.320 Disability Claims [Procedures](#)~~Procedure~~

SUBPART D: BENEFIT CALCULATION AND PAYMENT

Section

- 1600.400 Determination of Final Rate of Earnings Period
- 1600.410 Twenty Percent Limitation on Final Rate of Earnings Increases
- 1600.420 Making Preliminary Estimated Payments
- 1600.430 Excess Benefit Arrangement
- 1600.431 Indirect Payments to Minors and Legally Disabled Persons
- 1600.432 Indirect Payments to Child Survivors Through the Surviving Spouse
- 1600.440 Voluntary Deductions from Annuity Payments
- 1600.450 Overpayment Recovery

SUBPART E: ADMINISTRATIVE REVIEW

Section

- 1600.500 Rules of Practice – Nature and Requirements of Formal Hearings

SUBPART F: QUALIFIED ILLINOIS DOMESTIC RELATIONS ORDERS

Section

- 1600.600 Definitions
- 1600.605 Requirements for a Valid Qualified Illinois Domestic Relations Order
- 1600.610 Invalid Orders
- 1600.615 Filing a QILDRO with the System
- 1600.620 Modified QILDROs
- 1600.625 Benefits Affected by a QILDRO
- 1600.630 Effect of a Valid QILDRO
- 1600.635 QILDROs Against Persons Who Became Members Prior to July 1, 1999
- 1600.640 Alternate Payee's Address
- 1600.645 Electing Form of Payment
- 1600.650 Automatic Annual Increases
- 1600.655 Expiration of a QILDRO
- 1600.660 Reciprocal Systems QILDRO Policy Statement
- 1600.665 Providing Benefit Information for Divorce Purposes

STATE UNIVERSITIES RETIREMENT SYSTEM

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

SUBPART G: BOARD TRUSTEE ELECTION

Section

1600.700	Nomination of Candidates
1600.705	Election Date/Election Day – Defined
1600.710	Petitions
1600.715	Eligible Voters
1600.720	Election Materials
1600.725	Marking of Ballots
1600.730	Return of Ballots and Ballot Counting Process
1600.735	Certification of Ballot Counting
1600.740	Challenges to Election Results
1600.745	Candidate Informational Communication
1600.750	Filling a Vacancy in the Term of an Elected Trustee

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by Section 15-177 of the Illinois Pension Code [40 ILCS 5/15-177].

SOURCE: Amended September 2, 1977; amended at 2 Ill. Reg. 31, p. 53, effective July 30, 1978; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 8139, effective June 29, 1983; codified at 8 Ill. Reg. 19683; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 15656, effective September 9, 1987; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 18939, effective November 21, 1989; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 6789, effective April 20, 1990; emergency amendment at 21 Ill. Reg. 4864, effective March 26, 1997, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 21 Ill. Reg. 6095, effective May 2, 1997; amended at 21 Ill. Reg. 11962, effective August 13, 1997; amended at 21 Ill. Reg. 12653, effective August 28, 1997; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 4116, effective February 9, 1998; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 13667, effective November 1, 1999; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 10206, effective July 30, 2001; amended at 28 Ill. Reg. 2292, effective January 23, 2004; expedited correction at 28 Ill. Reg. 7575, effective January 23, 2004; amended at 29 Ill. Reg. 2729, effective March 1, 2005; amended at 29 Ill. Reg. 11819, effective July 12, 2005; amended at 29 Ill. Reg. 14060, effective September 1, 2005; amended at 29 Ill. Reg. 14351, effective September 6, 2005; amended at 30 Ill. Reg. 6170, effective March 21, 2006; amended at 30 Ill. Reg. 7778, effective April 5, 2006; amended at 30 Ill. Reg. 9911, effective May 9, 2006; amended at 30 Ill. Reg. 17509, effective October 19, 2006; amended at 31 Ill. Reg. 4267, effective February 22, 2007; amended at 31 Ill. Reg. 4927, effective March 12, 2007; recodified at 31 Ill. Reg. 10194; amended at 32 Ill. Reg. 16515, effective September 25, 2008; emergency amendment at 33 Ill. Reg. 6525, effective April 27, 2009, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired September 23, 2009; amended at 33 Ill. Reg. 10757, effective July 1, 2009; amended at 33 Ill. Reg. 16755, effective November 23, 2009; amended at 34 Ill. Reg. 9523, effective June 25, 2010; amended at 35 Ill. Reg. 10952, effective June 22, 2011; amended

STATE UNIVERSITIES RETIREMENT SYSTEM

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

at 36 Ill. Reg. 3938, effective February 22, 2012; amended at 37 Ill. Reg. 1309, effective January 15, 2013; amended at 37 Ill. Reg. 3866, effective March 15, 2013.

SUBPART A: GENERAL

Section 1600.120 Open Meetings Act

a) Introduction

- 1) The Illinois Open Meetings Act [5 ILCS 120] sets forth *the public policy of the State of Illinois that public bodies exist to aid in the conduct of the people's business and that the people have a right to be informed as to the conduct of their business. It is also the public policy of the State that its citizens be given advance notice of and the right to attend all meetings at which any business of a public body is discussed or acted upon in any way.*
- 2) *It is the intent of the Open Meetings Act:*
 - A) *to ensure that the actions of public bodies be taken openly and that their deliberations be conducted openly;*
 - B) *to protect the citizen's right to know; and*
 - C) *that provisions for exceptions to the open meeting requirements be strictly construed against closed meetings. [5 ILCS 120/1]*
- 3) By means of this Section, SURS has established procedures to conduct its business in accordance with the Open Meetings Act.

b) Definition

"Meeting" – Any gathering, whether in person or by video or audio conference, telephone call, electronic means (such as, without limitation, electronic mail, electronic chat, and instant messaging), or other means of contemporaneous interactive communication, of a majority of a quorum of the Board held for the purpose of discussing SURS business. [5 ILCS 120/1.02] A quorum for a Board of Trustees meeting shall be six members of the Board. A quorum for a Board committee is the least number more than one-half of the members of the committee. A quorum of the Board or of a Board committee must be physically

STATE UNIVERSITIES RETIREMENT SYSTEM

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

present at the location of an open meeting of the Board or the committee, respectively. If, however, an open meeting of the Board or a Board committee is held simultaneously at one of its offices and one or more other locations in a public building, which may include other of its offices, through an interactive video conference and public notice is provided as required under the Open Meetings Act for all locations, then members physically present in those locations all count towards determining a quorum. "Public building", as used in this Section, means any building or portion of a building owned or leased by any public body. The requirement that a quorum be physically present at the location of an open meeting shall not apply, however, to Board committees that do not have authority to make binding recommendations or determinations or to take any other substantive action.

- c) Attendance by a Means Other Than Physical Presence
- 1) If a quorum of the members of the Board or a Board committee is physically present as required by subsection (b), a majority of those physically present, or at least 3 physically present members of a committee consisting of 5 members, may allow a member of that body to attend the meeting by other means (video or audio conference) if the member is prevented from physically attending because of:
 - A) personal illness or disability;
 - B) employment purposes or the business of the public body; or
 - C) a family or other emergency.
 - 2) If a member wishes to attend a meeting by other means, the member must notify the recording secretary of the Board or the Board committee before the meeting unless advance notice is impractical.
 - 3) A majority of the Board or a committee may allow a member to attend a meeting by other means only in accordance with and to the extent allowed by this subsection (c).
 - 4) Except as provided in this subsection (c)(4), the limitations of this subsection (c) shall not apply to closed meetings of the Board or the Executive Committee or to open or closed meetings of any other

STATE UNIVERSITIES RETIREMENT SYSTEM

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

subsidiary body, including without limitation any committee other than the Executive Committee, that does not have authority to make binding recommendations or determinations or to take any other substantive action. If the limitations of this subsection (c) do not apply, any or all members of the Board or a subsidiary body may attend a meeting by audio or video conference. An open meeting attended by audio or video conference will be broadcast at the properly noticed location of the meeting. Neither advance notice nor permission for such means of attendance is required. No minimum number of members need be physically present at the noticed location of the meeting.

- d) Time and Place of Open Meetings
 - 1) *All open meetings shall be held at specified times and places which are convenient and open to the public.*
 - 2) *No open meeting shall be held on a legal holiday unless the regular meeting day falls on that holiday. [5 ILCS 120/2.01]*
- e) Public Notice; Agenda; Schedule
 - 1) *Posting. Public notice shall be given by posting a copy of the notice at the principal office of SURS [5 ILCS 120/2.02(a)]. Copies of the posted notice shall also be given to any news medium that has filed with the Executive Director an annual request for notice of meetings [5 ILCS 120/2.02(b)].*
 - 2) *News Medium Request. Any news medium may file with the Executive Director of SURS an annual request for public notice of all meetings of the Board of Trustees of SURS. The Executive Director shall maintain an updated list of all news media that have filed annual requests and shall be responsible for seeing that the news media receive the notices mandated by the Open Meetings Act and this Section.*
 - 3) *Regular Meetings. Public notice shall be given of the schedule of regular meetings at the beginning of each fiscal year, stating the regular dates, times, and places of each meeting.*
 - A) *Agenda of Regular Meetings. An agenda for each regular meeting*

STATE UNIVERSITIES RETIREMENT SYSTEM

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

shall be posted in accordance with subsection (e)(1) at least 48 hours in advance of the holding of the meeting. However, this requirement shall not preclude the consideration of items not specifically set forth in the agenda. [5 ILCS 120/2.02(a)]

- B) Schedule of Regular Meetings. At the beginning of each fiscal year, the Executive Director of SURS shall prepare and make available a schedule of all its regular meetings for that fiscal year, listing the times and places of meetings.
 - C) Change in Regular Meeting Date. *If a change is made in a regular meeting date, at least 10 days' notice of the change shall be given by publication in the official State newspaper. Notice of the change shall also be posted at the principal office of SURS. Notice of the change shall also be given to any news medium that has filed with the Executive Director an annual request for notice of meetings. [5 ILCS 120/2.03]*
- 4) Special Meetings. Public notice of any special meeting shall be given at least 48 hours before the meeting.
- A) Agenda of Special Meetings. *An agenda of a special meeting shall also be included with the public notice of the meeting. However, the validity of any action taken by the Board that is germane to a subject on the agenda shall not be affected by other errors or omissions in the agenda. [5 ILCS 120/2.02(a)]*
 - B) News Medium Notice. *Any news medium that has filed an annual request for notice shall be given the same notice of any special meeting in the same manner as is given to members of the Board, provided that the news medium has given the Executive Director an address or telephone number within Illinois at which notice may be given. [5 ILCS 120/2.02(b)]*
- 5) Rescheduled or Reconvened Meetings. *Public notice of any rescheduled or reconvened meeting shall be given at least 48 hours before the meeting.*
- A) Exception to Notice Requirement. No public notice is required to be given of any reconvened meeting when *the meeting was open to*

STATE UNIVERSITIES RETIREMENT SYSTEM

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

the public and either:

- i) *the meeting is to be reconvened within 24 hours; or*
 - ii) *an announcement of the time and place of the reconvened meeting is made at the original meeting and there is no change in the agenda. [5 ILCS 120/2.02(a)]*
- B) *Agenda of Rescheduled or Reconvened Meeting. An agenda of a rescheduled or reconvened meeting shall also be included with the public notice of the meeting. However, the validity of any action taken by the Board that is germane to a subject on the agenda shall not be affected by other errors or omissions in the agenda. [5 ILCS 120/2.02(a)]*
- C) *News Medium Notice. Any news medium that has filed an annual request for notice shall be given the same notice of any rescheduled or reconvened meeting in the same manner as is given to members of the Board, provided that the news medium has given the Executive Director an address or telephone number within Illinois at which notice may be given. [5 ILCS 120/2.02(b)]*
- 6) *Emergency Meeting. Notice of an emergency meeting shall be given as soon as is practicable. In any event, prior to an emergency meeting being held, notice shall be given to any news medium that has filed an annual request for notice. [5 ILCS 120/2.02(a)] Any news medium that has filed an annual request for notice shall be given the same notice of any emergency meeting in the same manner as is given to members of the Board, provided that the news medium has given the Executive Director an address or telephone number within Illinois at which notice may be given. [5 ILCS 120/2.02(b)]*
- f) **Recording Meeting**
- 1) *Any person may record by tape, film or other means the proceedings at any open meeting, subject to [the provisions of this subsection \(f\), rules as may be prescribed by the Board of Trustees, and subject to subsection \(f\)\(2\) and the provisions of Section 8-701 of the Code of Civil Procedure \[735 ILCS 120/8-701\]. \[5 ILCS 120/2.05\]](#)*

STATE UNIVERSITIES RETIREMENT SYSTEM

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 2) *If any witness at any meeting required to be open under the Open Meetings Act refuses to testify on the grounds that he or she may not be compelled to testify if any portion of his or her testimony is to be broadcast or televised or if motion pictures are to be taken, then the authority holding the meeting shall prohibit any recording during the testimony of the witness. Nothing in this subsection (f) shall be construed to extend the right to refuse to testify at any meeting not subject to the provisions of Section 8-701 of the Code of Civil Procedure. [5 ILCS 120/2.05]*
- 3) "Recording Device" shall mean any device that records and stores, transcribes, transmits or broadcasts still images, moving images and/or sounds, regardless of format or medium, including, but not limited to, still cameras, video cameras, camcorders, computing devices (regardless of size), mobile phones, personal data assistants, voice recorders or any other similar device and any accessories or equipment used in conjunction with the device that are used to record an open meeting.
- 4) A recording device shall be operated in a manner that does not disrupt or interfere with the deliberative process and the public's ability to observe or listen to the proceedings. The Board, Board committee, or SURS staff may limit the number of recording devices being operated in the meeting room if the number of devices being operated in the aggregate causes or may cause disruption or interference.
- 5) All mounted recording devices must be set up prior to the commencement of the meeting and may not be moved or removed until the proceeding has concluded, unless otherwise permitted by the Board, Board committee, or SURS staff. If a recording device requires additional equipment that needs placement in the meeting room, such as power cords, standing lights and microphones, those items may only be placed and operated in designated areas assigned by the Board, Board committee or SURS staff, provided the areas are not limited to a location from which the recording device is not reasonably capable of making a recording. Arrangements shall be made with SURS staff at least 48 hours prior to the meeting to ensure the availability of space for recording devices and equipment.

STATE UNIVERSITIES RETIREMENT SYSTEM

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 6) [Recording devices are not permitted to be placed or operated in any emergency exit pathways or aisles, including entrances and exits.](#)
- 7) [No recording device operated by a member of the public may be used to record a closed meeting.](#)

g) Closed Meetings

- 1) Subject. The Board or a Board committee may hold closed meetings to consider any subject permitted under Section 2(c) of the Open Meetings Act, including the following subjects:
 - A) *The appointment, employment, compensation, discipline, performance, or dismissal of specific employees of SURS, including hearing testimony on a complaint lodged against an employee to determine its validity [5 ILCS 120/2(c)(1)];*
 - B) *Collective negotiating matters between SURS and its employees or their representatives, or deliberations concerning salary schedules for one or more classes of employees [5 ILCS 120/2(c)(2)];*
 - C) *Evidence or testimony presented in open hearing, or in closed hearing when specifically authorized by law, to a quasi-adjudicative body, provided that the body prepares and makes available for public inspection a written decision setting forth its determinative reasoning [5 ILCS 120/2(c)(4)];*
 - D) *The purchase or lease of real property for the use of SURS [5 ILCS 120/2(c)(5)];*
 - E) *The setting of a price for sale or lease of real property owned by SURS [5 ILCS 120/2(c)(6)];*
 - F) *The sale or purchase of securities, investments, or investment contracts [5 ILCS 120/2(c)(7)];*
 - G) *Emergency security procedures and the use of personnel and equipment to respond to actual danger to the safety of employees, staff, or public property, provided that a description of the actual*

STATE UNIVERSITIES RETIREMENT SYSTEM

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

danger shall be made a part of the motion to close the meeting [5 ILCS 120/2(c)(8)];

- H) *Litigation, when an action against, affecting or on behalf of SURS has been filed and is pending before a court or administrative tribunal, or when the Board or a Board committee finds that an action is probable or imminent, in which case the basis for the finding shall be recorded and entered into the minutes of the closed meeting [5 ILCS 120/2(c)(11)];*
 - I) *Self evaluation, practices and procedures or professional ethics, when meeting with a representative of a statewide association of which SURS is a member [5 ILCS 120/2(c)(16)];*
 - J) *The classification and discussion of matters classified as confidential or continued confidential by the State Employees Suggestion Award Board (see 20 ILCS 405/67.28) [5 ILCS 120/2(c)(20)]; and*
 - K) *Discussion of minutes of closed meetings, whether for purposes of approval by the Board or Board committee of the minutes, or for purposes of semiannual review of the minutes [5 ILCS 120/2(c)(21)].*
- 2) Procedure
- A) *Vote. Upon the majority vote of a quorum present of the Board or Board committee at an open meeting, the Board may hold a meeting closed to the public or may close a portion of a meeting to the public. The motion to close a meeting, or a portion of the meeting, shall state a citation to the specific exemption set forth in Section 2 of the Open Meetings Act. The vote of each member shall be taken by roll call vote, shall be publicly disclosed, and shall be recorded and entered into the minutes of the meeting.*
 - B) *Subject. Only topics specified in the vote to close may be considered during the closed meeting.*
 - C) *Series of Meetings. A single vote may be taken with respect to a*

STATE UNIVERSITIES RETIREMENT SYSTEM

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

series of meetings, a portion or portions of which are proposed to be closed to the public, provided each meeting in the series involves the same particular matters and is scheduled to be held within no more than 3 months after the vote. [5 ILCS 120/2a]

- h) Minutes of Meetings
 - 1) Open Meetings
 - A) Content. The Board or Board committee shall keep written minutes of all open meetings. The minutes shall include:
 - i) the date, time and place of the meeting;
 - ii) the members of the Board recorded as either present or absent, and whether the members were physically present or present by means of video or audio conference; and
 - iii) a summary of discussion on all matters proposed, deliberated, or decided, and a record of any votes taken.
 - B) Public Inspection. The minutes of any open meeting shall be available for public inspection within 7 days after the approval of the minutes by the Board or Board committee.
 - 2) Closed Meetings
 - A) Content. The Board or Board committee *shall keep written minutes of all closed meetings. The minutes shall include:*
 - i) *the date, time and place of the meeting;*
 - ii) *the members of the Board recorded as either present or absent; and*
 - iii) *a summary of discussion on all matters proposed, deliberated, or decided, and a record of any votes taken.*
 - B) Public Inspection. *The minutes of any closed meeting shall be*

STATE UNIVERSITIES RETIREMENT SYSTEM

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

available for public inspection only after the Board determines that it is no longer necessary to protect the public interest or the privacy of an individual by keeping the minutes confidential.

- C) Semiannual Review. The Board *shall semiannually review minutes of all closed meetings. At closed meetings, a determination shall be made, and reported in an open session, that either:*
- i) *the need for confidentiality still exists as to all or a part of those minutes; or*
 - ii) *the minutes or portions of the minutes no longer require confidential treatment and are available for public inspection. [5 ILCS 120/2.06]*

i) [Address by Members of the Public](#)

- 1) [Notice. A person who wishes to address the Board or a Board committee shall provide written notice of the intent to make an address at least 48 hours prior to the scheduled commencement of the meeting of the Board or Board committee. The notice shall describe the identity of the speaker and the general subject matter of the address, and shall specify the Board committee or Board meeting at which the address will be made. A copy of any written materials that the person wishes to distribute to the Board or Board committee members during the address must be attached to the notice.](#)
- 2) [Time Allotment. The person may address the Board or Board committee concerning any matter that does not concern a resolution of final action on the agenda for no longer than 5 minutes at the end of the meeting of the Board or Board committee specified in the notice, unless otherwise permitted by the Board or Board committee. If the person wishes to address the Board or Board committee concerning a resolution of final action on the agenda, then the person may address the Board or Board committee for no longer than 5 minutes after the scheduled presentations on the resolution have concluded.](#)

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. 3866, effective March 15, 2013)

STATE UNIVERSITIES RETIREMENT SYSTEM

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

SUBPART C: CLAIMS PROCEDURE AND EVIDENTIARY REQUIREMENTS

Section 1600.320 Disability Claims Procedures~~Procedure~~

- a) Pursuant to Section 15-150 of the Code, *a participant may be granted a disability benefit if, while a participating employee, he or she becomes physically or mentally incapacitated and unable to perform the duties of his or her assigned position for any period exceeding 60 consecutive calendar days and the employee had completed 2 years of service at the time of disability, unless the disability is a result of an accident. An employee shall be considered disabled only during the period for which the Board determines, based upon the evidence listed in this Section, that the employee is unable to reasonably perform the duties of his or her assigned position as a result of a physical or mental disability. This determination shall be based upon:*
- 1) *a written certificate from one or more licensed and practicing physicians appointed by or acceptable to the Board, stating that the employee is disabled and unable to reasonably perform the duties of his or her assigned position;*
 - 2) *a written certificate from the employer stating that the employee is unable to perform the duties of his or her assigned position; and*
 - 3) *any other medical examinations, hospital records, laboratory results, or other information necessary for determining the employment capacity and condition of the employee.*
- b) Application Filing Requirements
- 1) An application for disability benefits must include the certifications described in subsections (a)(1) and (a)(2), and supporting documentation described in subsection (a)(3), all as explained in more detail in this Section, for each disabling condition as well as~~and~~ for the entire period of disability.
 - 2) The application must be filed within one calendar year after the date on which the disability occurred. This limitation may be waived upon a showing of good cause, including, but not limited to, circumstances in

STATE UNIVERSITIES RETIREMENT SYSTEM

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

which the applicant was under some physical, mental or medical infirmity or legal status that prevented the applicant from filing within the time period.

- c) Certification By Physicians. For purposes of subsection (a)(1), the following shall apply:
- 1) Physicians acceptable to the Board are attending physicians, physicians designated by the participant and physicians to whom the participant was referred by the attending or designated physician. Physicians appointed by SURS staff to examine the participant are deemed to be physicians appointed by the Board. The physician must be licensed to practice and be currently practicing in the field of expertise related to the underlying physical or mental condition for which disability benefits are sought.
 - 2) The certification must be signed by a physician described in subsection (c)(1) or an authorized representative of the physician and must state the following:
 - A) the medical diagnosis of the physical or mental condition;
 - B) the prognosis of the physical or mental condition;
 - C) the physical or mental limitations to which the participant should adhere; and
 - D) that the participant is disabled and is unable to reasonably perform the duties of his or her assigned position as a result of the physical or mental disability.
 - 3) The certification must be accompanied by a report containing the following:
 - A) the date of examination;
 - B) the medical history of the participant;
 - C) the results of any diagnostic tests used;

STATE UNIVERSITIES RETIREMENT SYSTEM

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- D) the diagnosis of the physical or mental condition;
 - E) the plan of treatment for the physical or mental condition and prognosis in response to the treatment plan;
 - F) an evaluation of the physical or mental condition as it bears upon the participant's ability to reasonably perform the duties of his or her assigned position; and
 - G) any existing documentation of objective medically demonstrable anatomical, physiological or psychological abnormalities manifested as test results or laboratory findings apart from self-reported symptoms.
- d) Certification by Employers. For purposes of subsection (a)(2), the certification must be signed by an officer authorized by the employer and must state the following:
- 1) the physical or mental performance requirements for the reasonable performance of the participant's assigned position;
 - 2) whether the participant is able to satisfy each physical or mental performance requirement for the reasonable performance of his or her assigned position to the best of the employer's knowledge or belief and the reason for that knowledge or belief; and
 - 3) whether the participant is able to reasonably perform the duties of his or her assigned position based on the provisions of subsections (d)(1) and (d)(2).
- e) Determination of Disability. If the participant establishes, by a preponderance of the evidence, that he or she is physically or mentally disabled and unable to perform the duties of his or her assigned position as a result of the disability, the participant shall be determined eligible for disability benefits under Section 15-150 of the Code.
- 1) SURS staff shall determine whether certifications made under subsections (a)(1) and (a)(2) and supporting documentation described in subsection (a)(3) establish eligibility for disability benefits.

STATE UNIVERSITIES RETIREMENT SYSTEM

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 2) At the discretion of SURS staff, the participant may be required to submit to additional examinations by staff appointed physicians or specialists to aid in the determination process.
 - 3) Physical or mental conditions resulting from self-inflicted injuries, substance abuse, or any act for which the participant was convicted of a misdemeanor or felony are not the result of an accident for purposes of Section 15-150 of the Code.
- f) Subsequent Re-examination of Disabled Participants
- 1) SURS staff shall secure from one or more physicians, periodically, re-evaluation reports concerning the continued disability of the participant. The date of re-evaluation shall be determined by SURS staff on the basis of the medical reports received previously, the nature of the disability, and other relevant information.
 - 2) In the re-evaluation of disability claims, the examining physician shall be the attending physician or the physician designated by the participant, but, if the nature of the disability or other circumstances justifies~~nature of the disability or other circumstances justify~~ the appointment of someone other than the participant's attending physician or designated physician as the examining physician, SURS staff shall make the appointment. All other procedures that may be applicable in processing the initial claim for disability benefits shall be followed in re-evaluation of the claim.
- g) Release of Medical Information. The participant may be required to authorize the release of all medical or other information related to the disability claim, including but not limited to medical reports, hospital records, Department of Employment Security earnings statements, income tax records, unemployment records, and any record deemed necessary to the administration of the disability claim. The failure of the participant to submit to a re-evaluation examination or a treatment plan, to produce records, or to approve release of information required may result in the suspension of disability benefit payments.

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. 3866, effective March 15, 2013)

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

- 1) Heading of the Part: Business Enterprise Program: Contracting with Businesses Owned And Controlled by Minorities, Females and Persons with Disabilities
- 2) Code Citation: 44 Ill. Adm. Code 10
- 3)

<u>Section Numbers:</u>	<u>Emergency Action:</u>
10.10	Amendment
10.100	Renumbered; Added
10.101	New Section
10.102	New Section
10.103	New Section
10.104	New Section
10.200	Renumbered
- 4) Statutory Authority: Implementing and authorized by the Business Enterprise for Minorities, Females, and Persons with Disabilities Act [30 ILCS 575]
- 5) Effective Date of Amendments: March 14, 2013
- 6) If this emergency rulemaking is to expire before the end of the 150-day period, please specify the date on which it is to expire:
- 7) Date Filed with the Index Department: March 14, 2013
- 8) A copy of the emergency rulemaking, including any material incorporated by reference, is on file in the agency's principal office and is available for public inspection.
- 9) Reason for Emergency: The agency received correspondence from legislators and other stakeholders expressing concern regarding the low levels of utilization of certified businesses owned by minorities, women, and persons with disabilities and requesting immediate action to remedy any disparities. Any delay in establishing rules for a sheltered market program would result in a threat to the State's significant interest in promoting and encouraging diverse businesses.
- 10) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved: Pursuant to 30 ILCS 575/8b, the Business Enterprise Council shall receive, review and discuss any evidence regarding past or present racial, ethnic or gender based discrimination that directly impacts State contracting with businesses owned by minorities, females and persons with disabilities at each regularly scheduled meeting. The Business Enterprise Council may

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

establish sheltered markets or adjust existing sheltered markets if, after reviewing evidence of any past or present racial, gender or disability-based discrimination, there is a finding that there has been discrimination against a specific group, race or sex. The existing rules provide guidelines for many issues surrounding the Business Enterprise Program, such as agency compliance and goal setting. The proposed subpart will provide a process for establishing and implementing a sheltered market remedy.

- 11) Are there any proposed rulemakings pending on this Part? An emergency amendment and companion identical proposed amendment are being filed simultaneously.
- 12) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives: This rulemaking will not create a State mandate for units of local government.
- 13) Information and questions regarding this rulemaking shall be directed to:

Mary Matheny
Department of Central Management Services
720 Stratton Office Building
Springfield, Illinois 62706

Phone: 217/557-5404
Fax: 217/558-2697
mary.matheny@illinois.gov

The full text of the Emergency Amendments begins on the next page.

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

TITLE 44: GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS, PROCUREMENTS,
AND PROPERTY MANAGEMENT

SUBTITLE A: PROCUREMENT AND CONTRACT PROVISIONS

CHAPTER V: DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

PART 10

BUSINESS ENTERPRISE PROGRAM: CONTRACTING WITH BUSINESSES OWNED
AND CONTROLLED BY MINORITIES, FEMALES AND PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES

SUBPART A: GENERAL

Section

10.05 Introduction

10.10 Definitions

EMERGENCY

SUBPART B: GOAL AND GOAL MEASUREMENT

Section

10.20 Goal

10.21 Contracts and Expenditures Subject to the Goal

10.22 Categories of Contracts and Expenditures Exempt from Goal

10.23 Council Review of Agency Requests for Specific Exemptions

10.24 Goal Measurement

10.25 Subcontracting

SUBPART C: AGENCY COMPLIANCE AND REPORTING

Section

10.30 Agency Compliance

10.35 Professional and Artistic Contract Reporting

SUBPART D: PROGRAM ELIGIBILITY

Section

10.40 Program Eligibility

SUBPART E: CERTIFICATION

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Section

- 10.50 General
- 10.55 Program Information

SUBPART F: CERTIFICATION REQUIREMENTS AND PROCEDURES

Section

- 10.60 Application
- 10.61 Applicant Requirements
- 10.62 Time to Determine Eligibility
- 10.63 Certification by Other Certifying Entities
- 10.64 Sales Limitation; Exception
- 10.65 Citizenship/Permanent Residency
- 10.66 Ownership/Control by Members of Eligible Groups
- 10.67 Ownership
- 10.68 Control
- 10.69 Notice of Certification or Denial

SUBPART G: RECONSIDERATION, DECERTIFICATION AND RECERTIFICATION

Section

- 10.70 Review and Reconsideration
- 10.71 Decertification Process
- 10.72 Annual Confirmation of Eligibility

SUBPART H: SPECIAL ASSISTANCE FOR CERTIFIED BUSINESSES

Section

- 10.80 Special Assistance

SUBPART I: CONTRACT REQUIREMENTS

Section

- 10.90 Change in Eligibility
- 10.91 Contract Commitment; Good Faith Effort

[SUBPART J: SHELTERED MARKETS](#)

[Section](#)

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

<u>10.100</u>	<u>Purpose</u>
<u>EMERGENCY</u>	
<u>10.101</u>	<u>Implementation Procedures</u>
<u>EMERGENCY</u>	
<u>10.102</u>	<u>Remedial Actions</u>
<u>EMERGENCY</u>	
<u>10.103</u>	<u>Participation Eligibility</u>
<u>EMERGENCY</u>	
<u>10.104</u>	<u>Severability</u>
<u>EMERGENCY</u>	

SUBPART ~~K~~: VIOLATIONS BY VENDOR

Section

<u>10.200</u>	10.100 Violations by Vendor
<u>EMERGENCY</u>	

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by the Business Enterprise for Minorities, Females, and Persons with Disabilities Act [30 ILCS 575].

SOURCE: Adopted by emergency rulemaking at 22 Ill. Reg. 12584, effective July 1, 1998, for a maximum of 150 days; adopted at 22 Ill. Reg. 20560, effective November 16, 1998; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 4831, effective March 19, 2001; amended at 26 Ill. Reg. 17980, effective December 6, 2002; amended at 31 Ill. Reg. 4023, effective February 22, 2007; amended at 32 Ill. Reg. 18845, effective November 24, 2008; recodified from 44 Ill. Adm. Code 10, Chapter I to 44 Ill. Adm. Code 10, Chapter V at 35 Ill. Reg. 10142; amended at 36 Ill. Reg. 10717, effective July 6, 2012; emergency amendment at 37 Ill. Reg. 3885, effective March 14, 2013, for a maximum of 150 days.

SUBPART A: GENERAL

Section 10.10 Definitions

EMERGENCY

"Act" means the Business Enterprises for Minorities, Females, and Persons with Disabilities Act [30 ILCS 575].

"BEP" or "Business Enterprise Program" means the activities conducted by the Council, Secretary and Department of Central Management Services pursuant to

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

the Act.

"BEP ~~Eligible~~eligible" or "BEP ~~Eligible Vendor~~eligible vendor" means an MBE, FBE, or PBE.

"Chief Procurement Officer" or "CPO" means positions established in accordance with Section 10-20 of the Illinois Procurement Code [30 ILCS 500/10-20].

"Council" means the Business Enterprise Council for Minorities, Females, and Persons with Disabilities, the public body established by the Act to implement and oversee implementation of the Business Enterprise Program (see 30 ILCS 575/5).

"Department" means the Illinois Department of Central Management Services.

"Egregious Racial, Gender or Disability-Based Discrimination" means specific, documented instances of racial, gender and/or disability-based discrimination in the State's procurement process or performance of identified State contracts.

"Eligible ~~Group Member~~group member" means a person who meets the eligibility requirements set forth in Section 10.40(a) of this Part.

"FBE" means a business owned and controlled by females in accordance with the requirements of the Act and this Part.

"Geographic Market Area" means the geographic area (e.g., State, county, district or township, or combination of any of these) in which prime contractor and subcontractor availability and expenditures are studied for purposes of evaluating evidence of discrimination.

"Goal-Oriented Remedial Programs" means participation programs implemented by the Department pursuant to the Act.

"MBE" means a business owned and controlled by minorities in accordance with the requirements of the Act and this Part.

"PBE" means a business owned and controlled by persons with disabilities in accordance with the requirements of the Act and this Part.

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

"Secretary" means the individual appointed to act as Secretary to the Council and to be manager of the BEP Division of the Department of Central Management Services.

"Sheltered Market" means a procurement procedure in which certain contracts are selected and specifically set aside for businesses owned and controlled by minorities, females, and persons with disabilities on a competitive bid or negotiated basis [30 ILCS 575/8b].

"State Contract" means all State contracts, funded exclusively with State funds which are not subject to federal reimbursement, whether competitively bid or negotiated as defined by the Secretary of the Council and approved by the Council [30 ILCS 575/2(A)(5)].

"Strong Basis in Evidence" means the level of specific qualitative and quantitative evidence determined by the Department to support a prima facie conclusion that remedial action is necessary to remedy past or ongoing egregious discrimination related to State contracting.

(Source: Amended by emergency rulemaking at 37 Ill. Reg. 3885, effective March 14, 2013, for a maximum of 150 days)

SUBPART J: SHELTERED MARKETSSection 10.100 Purpose
EMERGENCY

The statutory purpose of this Subpart is to implement a sheltered market program applicable to State contracting, as necessary, to remedy incidents and patterns of egregious discrimination against MBEs, FBEs, and/or PBEs. It is the objective of this Subpart to ensure that any action to establish and implement a sheltered market program applicable to State contracts meets the evidentiary tests set forth in applicable law and that any sheltered market remedy utilized is narrowly tailored to address a compelling State interest.

(Source: Old Section 10.100 renumbered to Section 10.200; new Section 10.100 added by emergency rulemaking at 37 Ill. Reg. 3885, effective March 14, 2013, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 10.101 Implementation Procedures

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

EMERGENCYa) General

It is the responsibility of the Department to implement the appropriate administrative procedures to establish a sheltered market program and make findings and recommendations regarding the scope and implementation of any sheltered market action deemed necessary by the Council.

b) Evidentiary Findings

1) The Council is required to receive, review and discuss any evidence regarding past or present racial, ethnic, gender and/or disability-based discrimination which directly impacts State contracting at every regular meeting. This evidence may include, but is not limited to, written documentation or oral testimony regarding specific instances of egregious discrimination against MBEs, FBEs and PBEs. If after reviewing such evidence the Council finds, by a majority vote, that there is or has been a pattern of egregious discrimination against a specific group, race or sex in a particular industry and/or geographic market area, the Council shall recommend that a sheltered market be established or existing sheltered markets be adjusted to address the specific findings [30 ILCS 575/8b]. The Council's findings shall include specific documented instances of egregious discrimination in the State's contracting process.

2) The Council shall forward a copy of its findings with its recommendation to the Department. The Department shall review any and all evidence of racial or gender discrimination related to any particular industry or geographic market area identified by the Council as requiring sheltered market action. In addition, the Department shall evaluate any and all evidence of egregious discrimination against MBEs, FBEs and/or PBEs that may have occurred during the procurement process or performance of identified State contracts to determine whether a strong basis in evidence exists to support the establishment of a sheltered market program. The evidence to be reviewed by the Department includes, but is not limited to:

A) Any evidence received, reviewed and discussed by the Council regarding past or present egregious discrimination that directly impacts State contracting with MBEs, FBEs and/or PBEs.

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

- B) Utilization of MBEs, FBEs and/or PBEs in State contracts -and subcontracts (e.g., disparity and related utilization studies).
 - C) Availability of qualified, willing and able MBEs, FBEs and/or PBEs in the specific geographic market areas and specific industry markets.
 - D) Disparities in the utilization of MBEs, FBEs and/or PBEs in the specific geographic market areas and the utilization of those firms participating on State contracts and subcontracts in those markets (e.g., disparity and related utilization studies).
 - E) Disparities in the utilization of MBEs, FBEs and/or PBEs in various industry markets and the utilization of those firms in State contracting.
 - F) Rates of business formation of vendors certified by BEP in various geographic and industry markets and the dollars earned by those businesses.
 - G) Quantitative and qualitative anecdotal evidence of egregious discrimination (e.g., letters to the Department or CPOs, surveys or comments made during a public hearing) related to State contracting.
 - H) Documented incidents evidencing egregious discrimination related to State contracting.
 - I) Documented and reported results of established goal-oriented remedial programs affecting the geographic market areas or industry markets.
 - J) Documented and reported results of race, gender or disability neutral programs and initiatives designed to increase MBE, FBE and PBE participation in State contracting.
- c) Public Hearings

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

- 1) The Department will facilitate one or more public hearings within a reasonable amount of time if the Council determines, after evaluating any and all documented and oral evidence of egregious discrimination against MBEs, FBEs and/or PBEs, that a specific group has been discriminated against in a particular industry or geographic market area.
- 2) The Department will set a time and place for the public hearings. MBEs, FBEs and/or PBEs, contracting organizations, community/advocacy organizations and other interested parties shall have the opportunity to provide comments before, during and, for a period of time determined by the Department, after the hearing. A written record of the public hearing will be made and kept by the Department.

d) Reports

- 1) Following the public hearings, and after consideration of the comments provided by the public, and any and all documented evidence of egregious discrimination that may have occurred during the procurement process or performance of identified State contracts against MBEs, FBEs and/or PBEs, the Department shall issue findings in a report provided to the Council, General Assembly, Office of the Governor and CPOs. Upon receipt of this report, the Council may submit a request to the CPOs to provide a written response to the submitted report. After reviewing the report and any subsequent correspondence, the Council may take such action as it deems appropriate.
- 2) The report shall indicate whether there is a strong basis in evidence that there is a compelling interest present to remedy egregious discrimination identified in the findings against a specific group, race or gender, and whether the only remedy for the discrimination is narrowly tailored sheltered market remedial action. In addition, the report shall contain recommendations regarding the specific type and scope of sheltered market remedial action to be implemented and any limitations applicable to the action.

e) Implementation

The Department shall work with the CPOs and any appropriate agencies to implement any recommended sheltered market action or adjust existing sheltered markets.

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

(Source: Added by emergency rulemaking at 37 Ill. Reg. 3885, effective March 14, 2013, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 10.102 Remedial Actions**EMERGENCY****a) Narrow Tailoring**

The procurement of contracts by the State is adversely affected by the presence of discrimination. In addition to goal-oriented remedial programs, sheltered market remedial actions will be implemented to eliminate the effects of discrimination in the performance of State contracts. The sheltered market remedial measures selected to remedy egregious discrimination will be narrowly tailored to the specific, documented evidence relied on to support the action. The selection will specify whether, and to what extent, the remedial measure is subject to geographic market areas and/or industry market areas based on the evidence. In addition, the selection will establish specific, definite duration limitations based on the evidence. Sheltered market remedial measures may include, but are not limited to, the following actions selected on the basis of the evidence as the most narrowly appropriate to remedy the identified discrimination:

1) Contract Formation Actions

The CPOs may implement contract formation and bidding procedures designed to encourage and facilitate bidding and offers by MBEs, FBEs and/or PBEs. This action includes, but is not limited to, dividing procurements into units conducive to eligible business participation, scheduling contract lettings at alternative locations conducive to eligible business participation, providing for bidding documentation and submission procedures conducive to eligible business participation, and removal of bid bond requirements to induce eligible business participation.

2) Contract Goal Actions

The CPOs may advertise contracts for award or selection with separate MBE, FBE or PBE participation goals in the context of existing goal-oriented remedial programs. This action may provide for MBE, FBE or PBE utilization goals, or goals for any combination of MBE, FBE and/or PBE, applicable to a particular contract or contracts.

3) Contract Set-Aside Actions

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

The CPOs may designate specific contract work as reserved for performance solely by MBEs, FBEs and/or PBEs. This action removes some or all discretion from the bidding contractors or consultants as to the work to be performed by MBEs, FBEs and/or PBEs. The contract and procurement documents will be drafted and advertised to require the contractor or consultant to make a good faith effort to have the identified reserved work performed by MBEs, FBEs and/or PBEs.

- b) Minimum Participation Availability
No contract will be eligible for inclusion in any sheltered market action unless the applicable CPO determines that there are at least three businesses eligible to participate in the contract. The determination will be based on BEP certification and other attendant factors.

(Source: Added by emergency rulemaking at 37 Ill. Reg. 3885, effective March 14, 2013, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 10.103 Participation Eligibility**EMERGENCY**

- a) Participation in any sheltered market program will be limited to certified MBEs, FBEs and PBEs.
- b) Joint ventures comprised solely of MBEs, FBEs and PBEs as venture partners are eligible to participate in the sheltered market program.

(Source: Added by emergency rulemaking at 37 Ill. Reg. 3885, effective March 14, 2013, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 10.104 Severability**EMERGENCY**

Invalidation of any portion of this Subpart by a court of competent jurisdiction will not operate to invalidate the entire Part, which will remain in full force and effect.

(Source: Added by emergency rulemaking at 37 Ill. Reg. 3885, effective March 14, 2013, for a maximum of 150 days)

SUBPART **KJ**: VIOLATIONS BY VENDOR

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Section 10.~~200100~~ Violations by Vendor
EMERGENCY

Should a vendor violate the Act, this Part, or the terms of contracts let pursuant to this Program, the State may pursue any or all of the following actions.

- a) A certified vendor may be decertified and an applicant for certification may be denied certification for reasons including, but not limited to:
 - 1) refusal to supply information sufficient for the Secretary or the Council to make a determination for eligibility or continued eligibility;
 - 2) refusal to supply additional proof of eligibility for the Program, particularly after receiving a contract with Section 10.80 (Special Assistance) provisions;
 - 3) accepting a contract with Section 10.80 (Special Assistance) provisions when the vendor does not qualify for the Program; or
 - 4) any other violation of the Act or this Part.
- b) The State may cancel, without penalty to the State, any contract entered into by a vendor in violation of:
 - 1) the Act or this Part;
 - 2) the requirements of a contract let with Section 10.80 (Special Assistance) provisions; or
 - 3) commitments regarding use of certified vendors, including, but not limited to, those in Section 10.64 (Sales Limitation; Exception) and Section 10.91 (Contract Commitment; Good Faith Effort).
- c) In the case of a cancellation under subsection (b)(2) or (b)(3), the amount of profit applicable to amounts paid to the vendor shall be withheld from any amounts owed to the vendor. If the amount owed the vendor is insufficient to off-set profits, the vendor shall be liable to pay back to the State any balance of those profits. The profit rate shall be deemed 20% unless a lesser or greater amount can

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

be conclusively proved.

- d) The Secretary may suspend a vendor from the program for a period of no more than one year and a contracting agency may cancel a contract for a violation of:
 - 1) the Act or this Part;
 - 2) the requirements of a contract let with Section 10.80 (Special Assistance) provisions; or
 - 3) commitments regarding use of certified vendors, including, but not limited to, those in Section 10.64 (Sales Limitation; Exception) and Section 10.91 (Contract Commitment; Good Faith Effort).
- e) Depending on the seriousness of the violation, the suspension shall be:
 - 1) from participation in the BEP Program; or
 - 2) from further contracting with the State.
- f) A vendor may appeal any of the actions of the Council taken pursuant to this Section in the same manner as a vendor denied certification (see Subpart G of this Part).
- g) The Secretary shall notify the Chief Procurement Officers, State Purchasing Officers and other interested parties of the revocation of certification or of suspension.
- h) If any agency finds or suspects that a business is in violation of the Act or of this Part, the violation should be reported to the Secretary as soon as practicable after the finding.

(Source: Old Section 10.100 renumbered by emergency rulemaking to Section 10.200 at 37 Ill. Reg. 3885, effective March 14, 2013 for a maximum of 150 days)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

- 1) Heading of the Part: AIDS Drug Assistance Program
- 2) Code Citation: 77 Ill. Adm. Code 692
- 3)

<u>Section Numbers:</u>	<u>Emergency Action:</u>
692.5	Amend
692.6	Amend
692.10	Amend
- 4) Statutory Authority: Ryan White HIV/AIDS Treatment Extension Act of 2009 [Public Law 111-87]; Section 315 of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois [20 ILCS 2310/315]
- 5) Effective Date of Rulemaking: March 18, 2013
- 6) If this emergency rulemaking is to expire before the end of the 150-day period, please specify the date on which it is to expire:
- 7) Date filed with the Index Department: March 18, 2013
- 8) A copy of the emergency amendments, including any material incorporated by reference, is on file in the agency's principal office and is available for public inspection.
- 9) Reason for Emergency: The emergency nature of these amendments results from the recent decision of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS) to suspend enrollment into pre-existing condition insurance plans (PCIP), which functioned as a bridge for those uninsured Illinoisans to obtain creditable health insurance coverage for the care of their health conditions. The AIDS Drug Assistance Program used the Illinois PCIP to assist those who were outside the 300% federal poverty level (FPL) threshold, not to exceed 500% (FPL), to ensure that this population had access to life-sustaining medications for the treatment of HIV and AIDS. With the suspension of the Illinois-operated PCIP, a unique cohort of at-risk Illinoisans will go without regular HIV pharmaceutical therapies that will sustain quality of life and in some cases enhance potential life mortality. This emergency rule will secure the bridge to the population of Illinois citizens who now have no affordable access to drug coverage with the suspension of Illinois PCIP. These rules will function as a bridge to the Affordable Care Act's full implementation on January 1, 2014, when all Illinoisans will either migrate to expanded Medicaid (if legislatively approved by the General Assembly) or the health insurance market place. These emergency rules are critical to bridging a group of underserved and

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

disenfranchised population to the full implementation of the Affordable Care Act on January 1, 2014. Until January 1, 2014, it is critical that AIDS Drug Assistance Program continues to function as a safety net for a population of uninsured clients that would have had access to insurance through the Illinois PCIP until DHHS suspended this program starting March 2, 2013. The short notice from DHHS (February 21, 2013) prevented the Illinois Department of Public Health from moving efficiently moving through the regular rulemaking process.

- 10) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved: The Illinois Department of Public Health is adding a definition of what is considered "creditable coverage"; those applicants who have not been covered under creditable coverage for a continuous six-month period prior to the date of application, but would have been eligible for a creditable coverage program recently offered under the State or federal government entity, will be assessed on the same standard as those with active prescription coverage, which is 500% of the federal poverty level. This language ensures that those at the lowest end of economic brackets in the State, who are uninsured and suffering with a chronic/life threatening health condition (HIV), are provided a safety net for the pharmaceutical therapy coverage through the AIDS Drug Assistance Program.
- 11) Are there any proposed amendments to this Part pending? Yes

<u>Section Numbers</u>	<u>Proposed Action</u>	<u>Illinois Register Citation</u>
692.5	Amend	37 Ill. Reg. 3624; March 29, 2013
692.6	Amend	37 Ill. Reg. 3624; March 29, 2013
692.10	Amend	37 Ill. Reg. 3624; March 29, 2013

- 12) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives: This rulemaking will not create or expand a State Mandate.
- 13) Information and questions regarding this rulemaking shall be directed to:

Susan Meister
 Administrative Rules Coordinator
 Department of Public Health
 535 W. Jefferson St., 5th Floor

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

dph.rules@illinois.gov

The full text of the Emergency Amendments begins on the next page:

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

TITLE 77: PUBLIC HEALTH
CHAPTER I: DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
SUBCHAPTER k: COMMUNICABLE DISEASE CONTROL AND IMMUNIZATIONSPART 692
AIDS DRUG ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

Section

692.5 Definitions

EMERGENCY692.6 Incorporated and Referenced MaterialsEMERGENCY

692.10 Drugs to Prolong the Lives of Non-Medicaid Persons with Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome (AIDS) or Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV) Infection

EMERGENCY

692.15 Application Requirements

692.16 Non-Discrimination

692.APPENDIX A 2013 Poverty Income Guidelines

692.APPENDIX B Ryan White HIV/AIDS Treatment Extension Act of 2009 Sliding Fee Scale

AUTHORITY: Implementing the Ryan White HIV/AIDS Treatment Extension Act of 2009 (P.L. 111-87) and authorized by Section 315 of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois [20 ILCS 2310/315].

SOURCE: Emergency rule adopted at 15 Ill. Reg. 14699, effective September 30, 1991, for a maximum of 150 days; adopted at 16 Ill. Reg. 4052, effective February 27, 1992; emergency amendment at 17 Ill. Reg. 12913, effective July 23, 1993, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired December 20, 1993; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 1427, effective January 20, 1994; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 17678, effective November 30, 1994; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 7531, effective May 15, 1996; emergency amendment at 20 Ill. Reg. 8353, effective June 4, 1996, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired November 1, 1996; amended at 21 Ill. Reg. 1203, effective January 10, 1997; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 14468, effective July 24, 1998; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 11876, effective August 1, 2000; emergency amendment at 35 Ill. Reg. 16105, effective September 26, 2011, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 36 Ill. Reg. 3909, effective February 22, 2012; preemptory amendment at 37 Ill. Reg. 2563, effective February 15, 2013; emergency amendment at 37 Ill. Reg. 3899, effective March 18, 2013, for a maximum of 150 days.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Section 692.5 Definitions**EMERGENCY**

"CD4 count" means the measurement of the number of CD4 cells in a sample of blood, which tells how strong the immune system is and indicates the stage of HIV disease.

"Creditable coverage" means coverage of an individual as defined in 45 CFR 146.113(a)(1) (Public Welfare: Rules relating to creditable coverage).

"Department" means the Illinois Department of Public Health.

"Extra Help Program" means a federal program that assists very low income (less than \$1,000/month) Medicare Part D eligible individuals with their prescription drug coverage. The program pays Medicare Part D premiums and all copayments except \$2 and \$3 on generic and brand, respectively. The program was established by the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act (P.L. 111-148).

"Illinois Cares Rx" means a State program that provides prescription drug assistance to low-income senior citizens and disabled persons, obtainable through the Department of Healthcare and Family Services (HFS).

"Medicaid" means the State-managed program under the federal Social Security Act (42 USC 1396) that pays medical care expenses for low-income individuals, including those with HIV/AIDS.

"Medicare" means the federal program under the Social Security Act (42 USC 1395) that pays for certain [health care expenses](#) for [people](#) age 65 or older. Enrolled [individuals](#) must [pay deductibles](#) and co-payments.

"Prescription insurance" means insurance paid for or provided by an employer, family member or the applicant that covers prescription medications.

"Viral load" means a measurement of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) in a sample of blood or other body fluids.

(Source: Amended by emergency rulemaking at 37 Ill. Reg. 3899, effective March 18, 2013, for a maximum of 150 days)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

**Section 692.6 Incorporated and Referenced Materials
EMERGENCY**

The following materials are incorporated or referenced in this Part:

- a) Illinois Statutes
 - 1) Civil Administrative Code of Illinois [20 ILCS 2310]
 - 2) Illinois Public Aid Code [305 ILCS 5]
- b) Federal Statutes
 - 1) Ryan White HIV/AIDS Treatment Extension Act of 2009 (P.L. 111-87)
 - 2) Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act (P.L. 111-148)
 - 3) Social Security Act (42 USC 1395 and 1396)
- c) Illinois Administrative Rules
 - Practice and Procedure in Administrative Hearings (77 Ill. Adm. Code 100)
- d) Federal Regulations
 - 45 CFR 146.113(a)(1) (2012) (Public Welfare: Rules relating to creditable coverage)

(Source: Amended by emergency rulemaking at 37 Ill. Reg. 3899, effective March 18, 2013, for a maximum of 150 days)

**Section 692.10 Drugs to Prolong the Lives of Non-Medicaid Persons with Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome (AIDS) or Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV) Infection
EMERGENCY**

Drugs provided under this Part are paid for on behalf of low-income individuals with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) or human immunodeficiency virus (HIV).

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

- a) Eligibility requirements. To qualify for services under this Part, a person shall have been enrolled in the AIDS Drug Assistance Program (ADAP) as of June 4, 1996, or:
- 1) Apply to the Department for acceptance for ADAP and comply with all recertification requirements, which occur every six months from the point of enrollment; and
 - 2) Be diagnosed as having AIDS or HIV and be currently receiving HIV care, including having received a viral load test result and CD4 count within the six months prior to the date of the application or recertification.
- b) Financial and insurance requirements
- 1) Applicants with no active prescription insurance coverage at the time of enrollment shall qualify financially with anticipated gross monthly income, as determined by the Department, at or below 300% FPL of the most recent Federal Poverty Guidelines published annually by the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services for the size of the household. (See Appendix A.)
 - 2) Applicants with active prescription coverage at the time of enrollment shall qualify financially with anticipated gross monthly income, as determined by the Department, at or below 500% FPL for the size of the household.
 - A) The applicant's health insurance provider must be willing to participate with the Department's contracted dispensing pharmacy for dispensing and billing purposes and only for drugs on the current ADAP formulary.
 - B) Only 30-day prescription fills will be accepted. If an applicant is planning to travel outside of Illinois for two to three months and needs a longer prescription fill, the applicant shall obtain prior approval from ADAP for a medication exception. The applicant shall provide a clear copy of the front and back of all prescription insurance cards.
 - C) Applicants who were enrolled in ADAP on July 1, 2011, in the

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

301-500% FPL income bracket shall be grandfathered into ADAP on a go-forward basis, as long as the applicant's recertifications are complete and submitted on time and do not exceed 500% FPL. If an applicant within this cohort is closed from the program due to failure to reapply on time, then the applicant will be assessed using the 300% FPL eligibility limit.

D) Applicants in the 301-500% FPL income bracket who have not been covered under creditable coverage for a continuous six month period prior to the date of application, but would have been eligible for a creditable coverage program recently offered under a State or federal government entity will be assessed on the same standard as those with active prescription coverage.

- 3) Applicants shall not be eligible for the Medical Assistance Program (Medicaid) on the date that drugs are obtained (individuals with financial/medical assistance applications pending or individuals in spenddown unmet status may participate).
 - 4) If eligible for Medicare Part D, the applicant shall enroll in Medicare Part D and provide information on the Part D coverage plan.
 - 5) If enrolled in a Medicare Supplement plan (Medigap), the applicant shall provide information on Medigap plan and coverage.
 - 6) If eligible for federal Extra Help or Illinois Cares Rx Plan (ICRx), the applicant must enroll and provide information on coverage.
- c) Residency requirement. The applicant shall be a legal resident of Illinois, as defined by Section 2-10 of the Illinois Public Aid Code, except that:
- 1) The provision of Section 2-10 of the Illinois Public Aid Code stating that applicants for or recipients of public aid must meet the requirements for duration of residence contained in applicable Sections of the Public Aid Code shall not apply to this Part; and
 - 2) The provision of Section 2-10 of the Illinois Public Aid Code regarding recipients of aid under Article III, IV, or VI shall apply to any recipient of services under ADAP.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

- d) Persons enrolled in ADAP shall recertify their eligibility every six months to continue receiving drugs through ADAP.
- 1) The Department will establish recertification procedures, as required by federal regulations and guidelines. Recertification applications, and any necessary new verifications, shall be received by the Department at least three business days prior to the expiration date of the client's current enrollment to avoid any interruption in service.
 - 2) If the Department does not receive a recertification application at least three business days prior to the expiration date of the client's current enrollment, the client will be removed from ADAP and will be required to meet the eligibility requirements of subsections (a) through (c) of this Section in order to continue receiving drugs through ADAP.
 - 3) To avoid interruption in care, the Department will make reasonable attempts to notify recipients or their designees when an incomplete recertification application has been received.
- e) The Department will suspend a client's enrollment in ADAP under the following circumstances:
- 1) Failure to submit a completed initial or recertification application at least three business days prior to the expiration date of the client's current enrollment;
 - 2) Failure to use a minimum of one drug from any category of the ADAP formulary within 90 days after enrollment in ADAP; or
 - 3) The Department will send written notice of suspension within 30 days after the suspension, which may be appealed in accordance with subsection (k). The suspension will be lifted when the circumstances that initiated suspension have been rectified.
- f) The Department will permanently terminate a client's enrollment in ADAP if the client submits fraudulent application information. The Department will send written notice of termination with 30 days after the termination, which may be appealed in accordance with the provision of subsection (k).

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

- g) Subject to the availability of funds, the Department may implement cost control measures at any time to ensure the long-term sustainability of the program. Any cost control measures taken pursuant to this Section will be made only after a 90-day notice period to all applicants and providers.
- h) All drugs provided under ADAP have been approved by the federal Food and Drug Administration. The Department will request the advice of the medical issues subcommittee of the Ryan White ADAP Medical Issues Advisory Board when necessary to assist with determining which drugs will be covered, based on criteria that include the medical appropriateness of the drug for treatment of HIV/AIDS and associated complications. The following categories of drugs may be covered under ADAP:
- 1) Category I – Drugs for Anti-Retroviral Therapy;
 - 2) Category II – Drugs for Pneumocystis jiroveci (carinii) pneumonia (PCP) Prophylaxis and Treatment;
 - 3) Category III – Drugs for Prophylaxis and Treatment of Opportunistic Infections and Anti-Microbials;
 - 4) Category IV – Drugs for Treatment of Neoplasms; and
 - 5) Category V – Other Drugs Requiring Prior Approval.
- i) All prescriptions shall be filled by the Department's pharmacy contractors.
- j) The Department may require participants to pay a copayment for prescriptions received. If a copayment is charged, it shall not exceed the sliding fee structure specified in Part B of the Ryan White HIV/AIDS Treatment Extension Act of 2009 (see Appendix B).
- k) The Department will make a disposition and issue a written decision on an application filed pursuant to this Section within 30 business days after the date the Department receives the application. The Department will make a disposition and issue a written decision on a recertification application filed pursuant to this Section within 30 business days after the date the Department receives the completed application, accompanied by all supporting verification documents that

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

are provided by the applicant or on record with the Department. An applicant may appeal the Department's denial of an initial application, recertification application, or suspension or termination of benefits in accordance with Practice and Procedure in Administrative Hearings.

(Source: Amended by emergency rulemaking at 37 Ill. Reg. 3899, effective March 18, 2013, for a maximum of 150 days)

JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
ILLINOIS GENERAL ASSEMBLY

STATEMENT OF RECOMMENDATION
TO PROPOSED RULEMAKING

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

Heading of the Part: The Travel Regulation Council

Code Citation: 80 Ill. Adm. Code 3000

Section Numbers: 3000.100 3000.220 3000.300

Date Originally Published in the Illinois Register: 12/21/12
36 Ill. Reg. 17663

At its meeting on March 12, 2013, the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules considered the above-cited rulemaking and recommended that, with respect to the Department of Central Management Services' rulemaking titled The Travel Regulation Council (80 Ill. Adm. Code 3000; 36 Ill. Reg. 17663), the Department be more timely in updating the rules to reflect changes in statute. This rulemaking is reflecting statutory amendments that were effective 1/1/10. The Department took almost 3 years to codify this change in Council rules.

The agency should respond to this Recommendation in writing within 90 days after receipt of this Statement. Failure to respond will constitute refusal to accede to the Committee's Recommendation. The agency's response will be placed on the JCAR agenda for further consideration.

JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
ILLINOIS GENERAL ASSEMBLY

STATEMENT OF RECOMMENDATION
TO PROPOSED RULEMAKING

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL AND PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

Heading of the Part: Illinois Orthotics, Prosthetics and Pedorthics Practice Act

Code Citation: 68 Ill. Adm. Code 1325

<u>Section Numbers:</u>	1325.5	1325.20	1325.40	1325.55	1325.75
	1325.10	1325.25	1325.45	1325.60	1325.80
	1325.15	1325.35	1325.50	1325.65	

Date Originally Published in the Illinois Register: 4/27/12
36 Ill. Reg. 6118

At its meeting on March 12, 2013, the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules considered the above-cited rulemaking and recommended that, with respect to the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation's rulemaking titled Illinois Orthotics, Prosthetics and Pedorthics Act (68 Ill. Adm. Code 1325: 36 Ill. Reg. 6118), the Department be more timely in proposing rules implementing statute. This rulemaking was proposed over 3 years after PA 96-682 reauthorized the Act.

The agency should respond to this Recommendation in writing within 90 days after receipt of this Statement. Failure to respond will constitute refusal to accede to the Committee's Recommendation. The agency's response will be placed on the JCAR agenda for further consideration.

JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
ILLINOIS GENERAL ASSEMBLY

STATEMENT OF RECOMMENDATION
TO PROPOSED RULEMAKING

ILLINOIS HEALTH FACILITIES AND SERVICES REVIEW BOARD

Heading of the Part: Health Facilities Planning Procedural Rules

Code Citation: 77 Ill. Adm. Code 1130

<u>Section Numbers:</u>	1130.110	1130.520	1130.640	1130.780	1130.1030
	1130.120	1130.531	1130.650	1130.790	1130.1040
	1130.130	1130.540	1130.655	1130.810	1130.1060
	1130.140	1130.541	1130.660	1130.910	1130.1080
	1130.150	1130.544	1130.670	1130.920	1130.1090
	1130.210	1130.550	1130.680	1130.930	1130.1110
	1130.215	1130.560	1130.710	1130.940	1130.1120
	1130.220	1130.570	1130.720	1130.950	1130.1130
	1130.230	1130.580	1130.730	1130.960	1130.1140
	1130.240	1130.590	1130.740	1130.970	1130.1150
	1130.250	1130.610	1130.750	1130.990	1130.1160
	1130.310	1130.620	1130.760	1130.995	1130.1170
	1130.410	1130.630	1130.770	1130.1010	1130.1180
	1130.500	1130.635	1130.775	1130.1020	1130.1200
	1130.510				

Date Originally Published in the Illinois Register: 4/27/12
36 Ill. Reg. 6210

At its meeting on March 12, 2013, the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules considered the above-cited rulemaking and recommended that, with respect to the Health Facilities and Services Review Board's rulemaking titled Health Facilities Planning Procedural Rules (77 Ill. Adm. Code 1130: 36 Ill. Reg. 6210), the Board be more timely in proposing rules implementing statute. This rulemaking was proposed almost 3 years after PA 96-31 became effective.

The agency should respond to this Recommendation in writing within 90 days after receipt of this Statement. Failure to respond will constitute refusal to accede to the Committee's Recommendation. The agency's response will be placed on the JCAR agenda for further consideration.

JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
ILLINOIS GENERAL ASSEMBLY

SECOND NOTICES RECEIVED

The following second notices were received by the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules during the period of March 12, 2013 through March 18, 2013 and have been scheduled for review by the Committee at its April 16, 2013 meeting. Other items not contained in this published list may also be considered. Members of the public wishing to express their views with respect to a rulemaking should submit written comments to the Committee at the following address: Joint Committee on Administrative Rules, 700 Stratton Bldg., Springfield IL 62706.

<u>Second Notice Expires</u>	<u>Agency and Rule</u>	<u>Start Of First Notice</u>	<u>JCAR Meeting</u>
4/25/13	<u>Department of Public Health</u> , Grade A Pasteurized Milk and Milk Products (77 Ill. Adm. Code 775)	1/4/13 37 Ill. Reg. 98	4/16/13
4/27/13	<u>Secretary of State</u> , Procedures and Standards (92 Ill. Adm. Code 1001)	1/25/13 37 Ill. Reg. 720	4/16/13
4/28/13	<u>Department of Public Health</u> , Laboratory Service Fees (77 Ill. Adm. Code 475)	1/18/13 37 Ill. Reg. 508	4/16/13
5/1/13	<u>Department of Human Services</u> , Impartial Due Process Hearing (89 Ill. Adm. Code 828)	1/18/13 37 Ill. Reg. 497	4/16/13
5/1/13	<u>Department of Revenue</u> , Retailers' Occupation Tax (86 Ill. Adm. Code 130)	5/25/12 36 Ill. Reg. 7971	4/16/13
5/1/13	<u>Department of Revenue</u> , Service Occupation Tax (86 Ill. Adm. Code 140)	5/25/13 36 Ill. Reg. 7990	4/16/13

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION

1. Statute requiring agency to publish information concerning proposed changes in methods and standards for establishing medical assistance payment rates for hospital services in the Illinois Register: 5 ILCS 100/5-70(c)
2. Summary of information: In accordance with Section 2301 of the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act (P.L. 111-148), the Illinois Department of Healthcare and Family Services proposes to reimburse freestanding birth centers licensed by the Illinois Department of Public Health pursuant to the Alternative Health Care Delivery Act [210 ILCS 53].

For dates of service on or after May 1, 2013, licensed freestanding birth centers shall be reimbursed at the lower of the charges billed by the birth center or 75% of the statewide average facility payment rate made to a hospital for an uncomplicated vaginal birth. It is estimated that this change will decrease expenditures for uncomplicated births.

3. Name and address of person to contact concerning this information:

Bureau of Program and Reimbursement Analysis
Division of Medical Programs
Healthcare and Family Services
201 South Grand Avenue East
Springfield, IL 62763-0001

217/782-3953

E-mail address: bpra@illinois.gov

Interested persons may review these proposed changes on the HFS Public Involvement Web page <<http://www2.illinois.gov/hfs/PublicInvolvement/>>. Local access to the Internet is available through any local public library. In addition, this material may be viewed at the DHS local offices (except in Cook County). In Cook County, the changes may be reviewed at the Office of the Director, Illinois Department of Healthcare and Family Services, 401 South Clinton Street, Chicago, Illinois. The changes may be reviewed at all offices Monday through Friday from 8:30 a.m. until 5:00 p.m. This notice is being provided in accordance with federal requirements found at 42 CFR 447.205.

PROCLAMATIONS

2013-79**The American Cancer Society Day**

WHEREAS, the American Cancer Society (originally named the American Society for the Control of Cancer) was established in 1913 and has 100 years of milestones in the fight against cancer; and,

WHEREAS, the Women's Field Army started raising money and educating the public about cancer in 1937; and,

WHEREAS, to date, the American Cancer Society has funded 46 Nobel Laureates and is the largest nongovernmental, not-for-profit funder of cancer research; and,

WHEREAS, the organization made a connection between lung cancer and smoking in 1950, leading to education and laws that have greatly reduced smoking rates; and,

WHEREAS, the American Cancer Society helped seek passage of the Cancer Act of 1971, which established the National Cancer Institute and now funds billions of dollars annually for research; and,

WHEREAS, the now largest grassroots fundraising event in the world, Relay For Life, was launched by an American Cancer Society volunteer in 1985 and has raised over \$3 billion to date and raises \$400 million annually to fund research, education, advocacy and service for cancer patients; and,

WHEREAS, in 1997, the American Cancer Society opened the doors to the National Cancer Information Center, which receives nearly 1 million callers each year seeking information on cancer; and,

WHEREAS, in 2003, American Cancer Society researchers linked obesity to most types of cancer and concluded the impact in 14% of cancers in men and 20% of cancers in women; and,

WHEREAS, for the first time in history, in 2006, the actual number of cancer deaths in the United States declined thanks in large part to the American Cancer Society's groundbreaking work in cancer prevention, early detection, and treatment; and,

WHEREAS, the American Cancer Society and its advocacy affiliate, the American Cancer Society Cancer Action Network, were successful in gaining support and passage of FDA regulation over tobacco products; and,

PROCLAMATIONS

WHEREAS, the American Cancer Society will celebrate its 100th birthday on May 22, 2013; and,

THEREFORE, I, Pat Quinn, Governor of the State of Illinois do hereby proclaim May 22, 2013 as **THE AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY DAY** in Illinois, and urge all citizens of our state to join together in the fight against cancer.

Issued by the Governor February 28, 2013

Filed by the Secretary of State March 14, 2013

2013-80**Ependymoma Awareness Day**

WHEREAS, ependymoma is a tumor that occurs in the central nervous system of the body. It typically presents in children intracranially and in the spine of adults; and,

WHEREAS, adult and pediatric cancers are often thought of and treated separately, however, a collaborative group of scientists and health care providers have joined together to improve the diagnosis, treatment and lives of people living with ependymoma; and,

WHEREAS, these varied practitioners are dedicated to the highest standards of professionalism and maintain these standards through education, and ongoing clinical research and a personal commitment to improve the lives of people living with ependymoma; and,

WHEREAS, people of all ages seek information to improve the diagnosis, treatment, and survival of this tumor which impacts their lives; and,

WHEREAS, it is vital that those with ependymoma, their families, and health care providers understand the full realm of available treatments and seek competent and professional care; and,

THEREFORE, I, Pat Quinn, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim April 18, 2013, as **EPENDYMOMA AWARENESS DAY**, and I encourage all citizens to learn more about the symptoms of ependymoma and support improvements in treatment and quality of life.

Issued by the Governor February 28, 2013

Filed by the Secretary of State March 14, 2013

2013-81**ITT Chicago Kent College of Law Day**

PROCLAMATIONS

WHEREAS, since 1888, IIT Chicago-Kent College of Law has been dedicated to providing distinctive legal education to students from across the state and the nation; and,

WHEREAS, for the past one hundred and twenty-five years, IIT Chicago-Kent College of Law has educated thousands of students and shaped the practice of law; and,

WHEREAS, as the second law school in the State of Illinois, IIT Chicago-Kent College of Law has been a great asset to the Land of Lincoln; and,

WHEREAS, IIT Chicago-Kent College of Law serves as a model for best practices among law schools across the country; and,

WHEREAS, in 1976, IIT Chicago-Kent College of Law opened the nation's first in-house, fee-generating law school clinic, allowing students to work with faculty on real cases under the discipline of actual practice conditions. In a typical year, clinical professors and students handle hundreds of cases in employment, criminal, health, and tax law; and,

WHEREAS, in 1978, IIT Chicago-Kent College of Law once again served as trailblazer by pioneering a three-year legal research and writing program, which is now emulated at law schools across the nation; and,

WHEREAS, recognizing the emergence of technology based education, IIT Chicago-Kent College of Law established the Center for Law and Computers in 1983 and consequently became the first law school in the country to make computers an integral part of the study of law; and,

WHEREAS, IIT Chicago-Kent College of Law has positioned itself as a leader among law schools across the country, becoming the first to adopt curriculum on emerging areas of study such as Financial Services Law and International Intellectual Property Law; and,

WHEREAS, IIT Chicago-Kent College of Law's longevity is a testament to the quality of the education they provide and the relationships they have developed over the years; and,

WHEREAS, an anniversary such as this is a significant milestone and provides an excellent opportunity to reflect back on all that IIT Chicago-Kent College of Law has accomplished over the past one hundred and twenty-five years; and,

THEREFORE, I, Pat Quinn, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim February 23, 2013 as **IIT CHICAGO-KENT COLLEGE OF LAW DAY** in Illinois, in recognition of their quasiquicentennial anniversary, and on behalf of all residents do hereby offer best wishes for continued success.

PROCLAMATIONS

Issued by the Governor February 28, 2013
Filed by the Secretary of State March 14, 2013

2013-82**National OI Awareness Month**

WHEREAS, Osteogenesis Imperfecta (OI) is a genetic disorder characterized by fragile bones that break easily; and,

WHEREAS, OI is also known as "brittle bone disease" and a person born with this disorder is affected throughout his or her lifetime; and,

WHEREAS, there are different types of OI, with a range in severity from mild to life threatening; and,

WHEREAS, due to there being no cure for OI, treatment focuses on minimizing fractures, the surgical correction of deformity, reducing bone fragility, and maximizing mobility and independent function; and,

WHEREAS, increased funding for education and research are needed to help find more effective treatments; and,

WHEREAS, during May 4-11, board members, staff, medical professionals, and volunteers of the Osteogenesis Imperfecta Foundation will join together with the goal of focusing attention on and increasing awareness of OI; and,

THEREFORE, I, Pat Quinn, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim May 4-11, 2013, as **NATIONAL OI AWARENESS WEEK** in Illinois, in support of the Osteogenesis Imperfecta Foundation's efforts to raise awareness of this rare disorder.

Issued by the Governor February 28, 2013
Filed by the Secretary of State March 14, 2013

2013-83**Northwestern University Dance Marathon Weekend**

WHEREAS, Northwestern University's Dance Marathon is one of the largest student-run philanthropic groups in the world, beginning in the fall, with fundraising efforts culminating in March during a 30-hour dance marathon; and,

PROCLAMATIONS

WHEREAS, this year, the Northwestern University Dance Marathon will benefit The Danny Did Foundation, an organization dedicated to raising awareness about Sudden Unexpected Death in Epilepsy (SUDEP). The Danny Did Foundation pledges to shine a light on SUDEP for as long as it is necessary to achieve major progress in awareness and in the advancement of preventative measures; and,

WHEREAS, over its 39-year history, the Northwestern University Dance Marathon has raised over \$13 million for charitable organizations; and,

WHEREAS, this year's Northwestern University Dance Marathon will be held March 8-10, featuring thousands of participants, live music, and appearances by celebrities and activists; and,

THEREFORE, I, Pat Quinn, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim March 8-10, 2013, as **NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY DANCE MARATHON WEEKEND** in Illinois, in recognition of the positive work performed by these students.

Issued by the Governor February 28, 2013

Filed by the Secretary of State March 14, 2013

2013-84**Medical Assistants Week**

WHEREAS, the health and well-being of all citizens depends upon the hard work of individuals with educated minds and skilled hands; and,

WHEREAS, the medical assistant is a multi-skilled health care professional performing clinical and administrative functions; and,

WHEREAS, the medical assistant has the unique privilege of acting as a liaison between the physician and/or other health care workers and their patients; and,

WHEREAS, the medical assistant occupation is projected to be one of the fastest growing professions in the medical field over the next decade; and,

WHEREAS, medical assistants provide the necessary support needed to keep doctor's offices functioning and running smoothly; and,

WHEREAS, patients are also receiving better care and treatment thanks to medical assistants, who improve their knowledge and skills through educational programs offered by professional organizations such as the Illinois Society of Medical Assistants; and,

PROCLAMATIONS

THEREFORE, I, Pat Quinn, Governor of the State of Illinois do hereby proclaim October 21-25, 2013 as **MEDICAL ASSISTANTS WEEK** in Illinois, in recognition of medical assistants for their commitment and dedication to the medical profession and to the well-being of patients.

Issued by the Governor March 1, 2013

Filed by the Secretary of State March 14, 2013

2013-85**MS Awareness Month**

WHEREAS, Multiple Sclerosis (MS) is an unpredictable, often disabling, disease of the central nervous system that disrupts the flow of information between an individual's body and brain; and,

WHEREAS, MS affects an estimated 2.1 million people worldwide and 20,000 citizens in Illinois; and,

WHEREAS, MS, the most common neurological disease leading to disability in young adults, is often first diagnosed in individuals between the ages of 20 and 50; and,

WHEREAS, the National MS Society is an organization dedicated to funding cutting-edge research, advocating on behalf of people with the disorder, and facilitating programs and services that help those with MS and their families; and,

WHEREAS, in March 2013, the National MS Society will sponsor MS Awareness Month for the State of Illinois; and,

WHEREAS, Illinois building owners will support the observance of MS Awareness Month by lighting their ceilings or entryways with orange illumination; and,

THEREFORE, I, Pat Quinn, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim March 2013 as **MS AWARENESS MONTH** in Illinois, and encourage all Illinoisans to recognize the important efforts of the National Multiple Sclerosis Society to diagnose, treat, and manage this disorder.

Issued by the Governor March 1, 2013

Filed by the Secretary of State March 14, 2013

2013-86**Neuropathy Awareness Week**

PROCLAMATIONS

WHEREAS, Peripheral Neuropathy is one of the most common chronic neurological diseases in the United States, affecting over 20 million Americans; and,

WHEREAS, Peripheral Neuropathy affects the motor, sensory and autonomic nerves connecting the spinal column to muscles, skin, and internal organs, causing weakness, numbness, tingling, and pain; and,

WHEREAS, the National Institute of Neurological Disorders and Stroke (NINDS) and other institutes of the National Institute of Health (NIH) conduct research related to peripheral neuropathies and also support additional research through grants to major medical institutions across the country; and,

WHEREAS, it is fitting to recognize the many health care providers and researchers who help patients live better lives with neuropathy and who search for more treatment options and cures for this under-recognized disease; and,

WHEREAS, increased public education and awareness about neuropathy not only helps people who are living with this debilitating disease, but also encourages much-needed research for more treatment options and cures; and,

WHEREAS, 2013 marks the ninth year that The Neuropathy Association has dedicated the third week of May to raise awareness about the neuropathy epidemic; and,

THEREFORE, I, Pat Quinn, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim May 13-17, 2013 as **NEUROPATHY AWARENESS WEEK** in Illinois and urge everyone to work together to raise awareness of this disease that affects so many of our friends and family members.

Issued by the Governor March 1, 2013

Filed by the Secretary of State March 14, 2013

2013-87**Home Education Week**

WHEREAS, the growth and development of school-age children is of paramount importance in Illinois, and across the country; and,

WHEREAS, Illinois values its children and recognizes the importance of providing them with the best education possible so that they may realize their fullest potential and experience success in their future endeavors; and,

PROCLAMATIONS

WHEREAS, Illinois presents children and families with the opportunity to explore alternatives to public and private schools by authorizing home education as a legitimate and viable educational option; and,

WHEREAS, home education allows parents the opportunity to develop and implement a learning program based on their children's individual needs; and,

WHEREAS, studies show that students who are educated at home typically score at or above the national average on standardized tests. Studies also confirm that children who are educated at home exhibit self-confidence and good citizenship, and are fully prepared academically to meet the challenges of today's society; and,

THEREFORE, I, Pat Quinn, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim March 18-22, 2013 as **HOME EDUCATION WEEK** in Illinois, and encourage all citizens to recognize the important role that home education plays in educating our children.

Issued by the Governor March 4, 2013

Filed by the Secretary of State March 14, 2013

2013-88**Medical Laboratory Professionals Week**

WHEREAS, the health and well-being of all citizens depends upon the hard work of individuals with educated minds and skilled hands; and,

WHEREAS, medical laboratory professionals, which include clinical laboratory scientists/medical technologists, clinical laboratory technicians/medical laboratory technicians, histologic technicians, cytotechnologists, phlebotomists, clinical chemists, clinical microbiologists, pathologists' assistants, pathologists, forensic scientists, and other related professionals play a critical role in providing patients with the best possible health care; and,

WHEREAS, the role of a medical laboratory professional is to perform and evaluate medical laboratory tests to detect, diagnose, monitor treatment, and help prevent diseases. In addition, they perform tests to identify and detect biohazardous substances; and,

WHEREAS, the practice of modern medicine at the exacting standards we now enjoy would be impossible without the numerous types of scientific tests performed daily in the medical laboratory; and,

WHEREAS, there are currently almost 8,000 medical technologists working in the State of Illinois, and that number is expected to grow by 15 percent by 2016; and,

PROCLAMATIONS

WHEREAS, through their dedication, the medical laboratories of Illinois have made vital contributions to the quality of health care in our state, yet the dedicated efforts of these laboratory professionals often go unnoticed; and,

THEREFORE, I, Pat Quinn, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim April 22-28, 2013 as **MEDICAL LABORATORY PROFESSIONALS WEEK** in Illinois, and urge all citizens to recognize and support the vital services provided by the laboratory practitioner for the benefit of all citizens.

Issued by the Governor March 4, 2013

Filed by the Secretary of State March 14, 2013

2013-89**National Public Safety Telecommunicator Week**

WHEREAS, The Statewide Communications Interoperability Plan (SCIP), serves as the operational blueprint for the conceptualization, procurement, implementation and usage of interoperable communication by Illinois' public safety agencies and non-governmental as well as private organizations; and,

WHEREAS, interoperable communications has been a priority in Illinois for over 40 years. The nation's first statewide emergency radio network, known as The Illinois State Police Emergency Radio Network (ISPERN), was established in 1965; and,

WHEREAS, the development of the (SCIP) remains a cooperative effort of federal, state and local public safety practitioners working through the Illinois Terrorism Task Force's Communications Committee and the Statewide Interoperability Executive Committee to make interagency communications for public safety practitioners a top priority; and,

WHEREAS, every hour of every day, telecommunicators access, monitor, and disseminate information of critical importance to public safety officials in order to contribute to the safety of the public and success of public safety goals; and,

WHEREAS, these professional men and women effectively and efficiently perform their duties to help ensure the safety and protection of life, property, and individual rights of all people in Illinois; and,

WHEREAS, it is appropriate that we set aside a time to demonstrate our appreciation of their knowledge, training, service and dedication; and,

PROCLAMATIONS

THEREFORE, I, Pat Quinn, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim April 14-20, 2013 as **NATIONAL PUBLIC SAFETY TELECOMMUNICATOR WEEK** in Illinois, in recognition of the vital contributions telecommunicators make to the safety and well-being of our citizens.

Issued by the Governor March 4, 2013

Filed by the Secretary of State March 14, 2013

2013-90
AmeriCorps Week

WHEREAS, service to others is a hallmark of the American character, and throughout our history citizens have stepped up to meet our challenges by volunteering in their communities; and,

WHEREAS, the current economic conditions mean more Americans are facing hardships, and volunteering and national service are needed more than ever; and,

WHEREAS, the AmeriCorps national service program has proven to be a highly effective way to engage Americans of all ages and backgrounds to meet a wide range of community needs by promoting the ethic of service and volunteerism since its creation in 1994; and ,

WHEREAS, each year AmeriCorps programs, including AmeriCorps*State and National, AmeriCorps*VISTA and AmeriCorps*NCCC, provide opportunities for 75,000 citizens across the nation, including approximately 3,600 in Illinois, to give back in an intensive way to our communities, our state, and our country; and,

WHEREAS, more than 800,000 men and women across the nation, including more than 30,000 from Illinois, have taken the AmeriCorps pledge to "get things done" since 1994; and,

WHEREAS, those AmeriCorps Members have served a total of more than 1 billion hours nationwide, including more than 37 million served by residents from Illinois; which equates to more than \$842.5 million in impact for Illinois, by helping improve the lives of our state's most vulnerable citizens, strengthening our educational system, protecting our environment, and contributing to our public safety; and,

WHEREAS, AmeriCorps members serve with more than 14,000 nonprofit, community, educational, and faith-based community groups nationwide; including more than 800 in Illinois; and,

PROCLAMATIONS

WHEREAS, AmeriCorps Members in Illinois last year recruited over 19,000 volunteers, tutored or mentored more than 112,000 disadvantaged children, provided more than 1.3 million hours of service valued at nearly \$30 million, and helped to leverage more than \$14 million in cash and in-kind resources; and,

WHEREAS, residents of Illinois have earned more than \$93.8 million in Segal AmeriCorps Education Awards to help pay for college or pay back student loans since 1994; and ,

WHEREAS, AmeriCorps members, after their terms of service end, remain engaged in our communities as volunteers, teachers, public servants, and nonprofit leaders in disproportionately high levels; and,

WHEREAS, the Serve Illinois Commission on Volunteerism and Community Service and the Corporation for National and Community Service play a key role in determining where AmeriCorps resources should be directed to meet state and local needs; and,

WHEREAS, AmeriCorps Week, March 9-17, 2013, is an opportune time for the people of Illinois to salute AmeriCorps members and alums for their service; thank AmeriCorps' community partners; and bring more Americans into service; and,

THEREFORE, I, Pat Quinn, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim March 9-17, 2013 as **AMERICORPS WEEK** in Illinois, and urge citizens to thank AmeriCorps members and alumni for their service and to find ways to give back to their communities at www.Serve.Illinois.gov.

Issued by the Governor March 5, 2013

Filed by the Secretary of State March 14, 2013

2013-91**Illinois Flag Display Act**

WHEREAS, Dawn Clark Netsch devoted her life to the advancement of Illinois, equal rights, and public service; and,

WHEREAS, Dawn Clark Netsch was a great public servant who believed that honesty and integrity were pivotal in a credible democratic government; and

WHEREAS, Dawn Clark Netsch was a strong advocate for education and a pioneer for equal rights for all people. As the first woman elected to a statewide constitutional office in Illinois, Comptroller Netsch blazed a trail for women in public office; and,

PROCLAMATIONS

WHEREAS, Dawn Clark Netsch was an elected delegate to the Illinois constitutional convention in 1970, where she spearheaded the movement to modernize our constitution; and,

WHEREAS, following her service as a delegate, Dawn Clark Netsch was later elected to the Illinois State Senate in 1972, where she served for eighteen years; and,

WHEREAS, Dawn Clark Netsch was then elected Comptroller in 1990, becoming the first woman elected to statewide office in Illinois; and,

WHEREAS, Dawn Clark Netsch became the first woman with major party backing to run for Illinois Governor four years later in 1994; and,

WHEREAS, in addition to her elected duties, Dawn Clark Netsch constantly demonstrated her commitment to the betterment of Illinois through various efforts and causes, including her service on several Illinois boards and commissions, her advocacy of equal rights for all, and participation in various organizations throughout the course of her life; and,

WHEREAS, Dawn Clark Netsch passed away on March 5, 2013 at age 86; and,

WHEREAS, Dawn Clark Netsch, throughout her life, taught us all about the right way to move forward in our democracy. We are all better off because of her purposeful life; and,

THEREFORE, I, Pat Quinn, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby order all persons or entities governed by the Illinois Flag Display Act to fly their flags at half-staff immediately until sunset on March 6, 2013 in honor and remembrance of Dawn Clark Netsch, whose selfless service is an inspiration.

Issued by the Governor March 5, 2013

Filed by the Secretary of State March 14, 2013

2013-92**Blue Waters Supercomputer Day**

WHEREAS, American innovations in science and technology, fueled by public and private research investments, have created economic prosperity, improved our quality-of-life, and aided those who serve our state and nation; and,

WHEREAS, Illinois' economic vitality is enhanced by the ability to successfully execute research, development, and innovation initiatives that support and enhance our industries, helping them reach new levels of achievement; and,

PROCLAMATIONS

WHEREAS, Illinois' higher education and research institution community maintains preeminent faculties of capable and world renowned scientists, engineers and technological experts; and,

WHEREAS, as the flagship school of our state's public university system, the University of Illinois continues to be a national leader in innovation, research and engineering progress throughout the nation and world; and,

WHEREAS, The University of Illinois' computing resources and software technologies are one of the most advanced in the World, it is home to one of the original sites of the National Science Foundation's Supercomputer Center; and,

WHEREAS, The University of Illinois will once again host one of the most advanced computers in the world when they launch Blue Waters, a "petascale" computer capable of processing some of the largest and most challenging problems in science and engineering; and,

WHEREAS, Blue Waters completes quadrillions of calculations every second and is designed to help researchers find insights buried in massive quantities of data, which is essential to realizing trends from environmental observations; and,

WHEREAS, Blue Waters will also process simulations in astronomy, physics, chemistry, engineering and other fields; and,

WHEREAS, Blue Waters represents a major advance in our country's research infrastructure by tackling problems such as genetic mapping and diseases, predicting natural disasters, and designing new tools and equipment through modeling and simulation; and,

WHEREAS, Blue Waters will also provide opportunities for private industry, serving as an engine of economic development by allowing for less costly prototypes; and,

WHEREAS, The University of Illinois has 7 percent of Blue Waters' supercomputing capability reserved for the school's use, which is significantly more power than most universities throughout the world, and provides the University of Illinois a unique opportunity to perform groundbreaking work; and,

WHEREAS, Blue Waters was a collaborative effort of the United States Congress, the National Science Foundation, the State of Illinois, the University of Illinois and the Great Lakes Consortium for Petascale Computation, and serves as the most powerful system supported by the National Science Foundation for engineering and research; and,

WHEREAS, sustained discovery, invention and innovation requires direct investment of state resources to support industries, universities and national labs, allowing them to address issues in

PROCLAMATIONS

high-priority areas such as energy storage; health and health innovation; and advanced manufacturing; and,

THEREFORE, I, Pat Quinn, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim March 28, 2013 as **BLUE WATERS SUPERCOMPUTER DAY** in Illinois, and encourage everyone in the Land of Lincoln to recognize the important role that innovation and technological progress plays in the future of our state.

Issued by the Governor March 6, 2013

Filed by the Secretary of State March 14, 2013

2013-93**National Association of Letter Carriers Food Drive**

WHEREAS, founded in 1889, the National Association of Letter Carriers, AFL-CIO (NALC) is the union of city letter carriers employed by the United States Postal Service; and,

WHEREAS, there are 280,000 active and retired members of the NALC, of which about two thirds are active city letter carriers; and,

WHEREAS, last year these letter carriers delivered over 170 billion pieces of mail, six days a week, to over 152 million homes and businesses in every city, suburb, village and town in America; and,

WHEREAS, each year, the National Association of Letter Carriers and the United States Postal Service conduct a nationwide food drive to help stock food banks and food pantries within the communities they serve; and,

WHEREAS, the NALC Food Drive is the largest one-day food drive in the nation, collecting over 70.7 million pounds of food in 2012, and raising the total amount of donations over the past 20 years to 1.2 billion pounds; and,

WHEREAS, letter carriers in Illinois collected over 2.3 million pounds of food across the Land of Lincoln in 2012; and,

WHEREAS, the need for food assistance has never been greater. According to the U.S. Department of Agriculture's most recent study of food security in the United States in 2011, 50.1 million Americans live in food insecure households. Of those, 16.7 million are children; and,

WHEREAS, letter carriers all over the State of Illinois are preparing to once again help "Stamp Out Hunger" in their communities; and,

PROCLAMATIONS

WHEREAS, the national drive, in which food is collected by letter carriers as they deliver mail along their postal routes, is held each year on the second Saturday in May—which falls on May 11 this year:

THEREFORE, I, Pat Quinn, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim May 11, 2013 as **NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF LETTER CARRIERS FOOD DRIVE DAY** in Illinois, in recognition of the NALC's efforts to combat hunger for over twenty years.

Issued by the Governor March 6, 2013

Filed by the Secretary of State March 14, 2013

2013-94**Dairy Month**

WHEREAS, the dairy industry directly employs over 26,159 Illinois citizens and contributes over 36 million dollars annually in producing dairy products; and,

WHEREAS, the total state wide economic impact of the Illinois dairy industry is more than 7.3 billion dollars; and,

WHEREAS, the State of Illinois is home to over 90 dairy processing plants that employ over 8,000 workers; and,

WHEREAS, dairy products are a prime source of calcium, protein, and other nutrients that are essential to a healthy diet; and,

WHEREAS, Dietary Guidelines for Americans recommends 3 servings of low-fat and fat-free dairy foods every day; and,

WHEREAS, checkoff organizations such as St. Louis District Dairy Council and Midwest Dairy Association work to educate students and consumers, and to promote the goodness of dairy products: and,

WHEREAS, real milk and dairy foods are superior to their imitations in quality, value, and taste; and,

WHEREAS, June is set aside annually to honor the dairy producers and dairy industry for its contributions to the nutritional well-being of all people; and,

PROCLAMATIONS

THEREFORE, I, Pat Quinn, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim June 2013 as **DAIRY MONTH** in Illinois, and encourage all citizens to join in this worthy observance.

Issued by the Governor March 7, 2013

Filed by the Secretary of State March 14, 2013

2013-95**Montessori Education Week**

WHEREAS, based on her observations of children and the manner by which they learn, Dr. Maria Montessori developed an innovative philosophy of education in the early 1900's that continues to influence learning across the State of Illinois and throughout the nation; and

WHEREAS, as a system of education for children from birth through the age of eighteen, the Montessori program uses materials, techniques, and observations that support the students' natural development, encourage their learning, independence, and self-confidence, and advance the principles of peace through responsible citizenship; and

WHEREAS, the Montessori Method includes developmental teaching, one-to-one lessons, and the promotion of respect among the children and peace to humankind; and

WHEREAS, the State of Illinois is proud to recognize Montessori Education and the more than 200 Montessori schools in Illinois during the last week in February as it celebrates its anniversary; and,

THEREFORE, I, Pat Quinn, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim February 25 – March 1, 2013 as **MONTESORI EDUCATION WEEK** in Illinois, and encourage all citizens to recognize the valuable education that Montessori schools provide to students in our great State.

Issued by the Governor March 7, 2013

Filed by the Secretary of State March 14, 2013

2013-96**Public Works Week**

WHEREAS, public works infrastructure, facilities and services are of vital importance to the health, safety and well-being of the people of Illinois; and,

WHEREAS, public works projects create jobs, with programs like the "Illinois Jobs Now!" capital program, "Move Illinois" tollway project, and the "Clean Water Initiative" in Illinois

PROCLAMATIONS

creating thousands of jobs through billions of dollars in local investment all while modernizing our infrastructure; and,

WHEREAS, it is in the public interest for the citizens and civic leaders of this country to gain knowledge of, and to maintain a progressive interest in the public works needs and programs of their respective communities; and,

WHEREAS, such facilities and services would not be possible without the dedicated efforts of public works professionals, engineers and administrators- representing state and local units of government, who are responsible for and must design, build, operate and maintain the transportation, water supply, sewage and refuse disposal systems, public buildings and other structures and facilities essential to serving our citizens; and,

WHEREAS, this year marks the 53rd Anniversary of National Public Works Week, sponsored by the American Public Works Association; and,

THEREFORE, I, Pat Quinn, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim May 19-25, 2013 as **PUBLIC WORKS WEEK** in Illinois, and encourage all citizens to join with representatives of governmental agencies and the American Public Works Association in activities and ceremonies designed to pay tribute to public works professionals, engineers and administrators, and to recognize the substantial contributions they have made to our national health and welfare.

Issued by the Governor March 7, 2013

Filed by the Secretary of State March 14, 2013

2013-97

Tai Chi and Qigong Day

WHEREAS, Tai Chi, a traditional Chinese exercise, is a series of mindful relaxed movements, increasingly found to have many health benefits for people of all different fitness levels; and,

WHEREAS, a study by the Emory University School of Medicine in Atlanta has pointed to the benefits of Tai Chi as relieving stress and improving balance and coordination among the elderly, while another study conducted by the University of Miami School of Medicine showed improved behavior in adolescents with Attention Deficit and Hyperactivity Disorder who practiced Tai Chi; and,

WHEREAS, Tai Chi and Qigong are also being used as helpful stress managers and behavior modifiers for drug abusers and prison inmates in some penal institutions in the United States; and,

PROCLAMATIONS

WHEREAS, World Tai Chi and Qigong Day is now celebrated in 70 nations annually; and,

WHEREAS, World Tai Chi and Qigong Day is meant to bring practitioners together and to allow people to learn more about Tai Chi and Qigong through this day of celebration and practice that will be observed around the world on April 27; and,

THEREFORE, I, Pat Quinn, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim April 27, 2013 as **TAI CHI AND QIGONG DAY** in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor March 7, 2013

Filed by the Secretary of State March 14, 2013

2013-98
Military Child Month

WHEREAS, thousands of brave Americans have made countless sacrifices to defend our country and preserve freedom in Afghanistan, Iraq and around the world; and,

WHEREAS, more than 30,000 Illinois children and youth have been directly affected by the military service of at least one parent; and,

WHEREAS, it is our duty as citizens to pay tribute to service members and their children for their commitment to this nation and their struggles – because when parents serve in the military, their children are heroes too; and,

WHEREAS, it is only fitting that we take time to recognize these children's contributions, celebrate their spirit, and let our men and women in uniform know that while they are taking care of us, we are taking care of their children; and,

THEREFORE, I, Pat Quinn, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim April 2013 as **MILITARY CHILD MONTH** in Illinois and encourage all citizens and local communities to provide support and give thanks to military children and families.

Issued by the Governor March 11, 2013

Filed by the Secretary of State March 14, 2013

2013-99
Middle Level Student Leadership Week

WHEREAS, Student Council is a terrific opportunity for our leaders of tomorrow; and,

PROCLAMATIONS

WHEREAS, Student Council is a hands-on experience that teaches students the fundamentals of leading. The first ingredient of leadership is establishing a vision that others share and are willing to invest their personal resources for; and,

WHEREAS, once a vision is established, it is important to determine how to get there, and essential to that success is communication, teamwork, and perseverance. Finding common ground, building consensus, and inspiring cooperation to achieve a goal is what leadership is all about; and,

WHEREAS, good leaders are those who understand this, and the best leaders are those whose results support their vision; and,

WHEREAS, Student Council is a civics lesson in motion, and in the process, members also promote school spirit, raise money for charity, and volunteer their time to community service. Student Council is a wonderful organization that benefits students, schools, and the entire community; and,

WHEREAS, the Illinois Association of Junior High Student Councils (IAJHSC) is comprised of 119 member schools across the state; and,

WHEREAS, this year, the 54th Annual State Convention of the IAJHSC will be held April 19-20 at the Crowne Plaza Hotel & Convention Center in Springfield, Illinois. The conference will attract more than 1,000 students and advisors from all across the state, where they will participate in seminars and workshops to exchange event ideas and to help them become better leaders; and,

THEREFORE, I, Pat Quinn, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim April 21-27, 2013 as **MIDDLE LEVEL STUDENT LEADERSHIP WEEK** in Illinois, in support of Student Council, and to encourage our future leaders attending the Annual State Convention of the Illinois Association of Junior High Student Councils to share and apply what they learn there.

Issued by the Governor March 12, 2013

Filed by the Secretary of State March 14, 2013

ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE
Issue Index - With Effective Dates

Rules acted upon in Volume 37, Issue 13 are listed in the Issues Index by Title number, Part number, Volume and Issue. Inquiries about the Issue Index may be directed to the Administrative Code Division at (217) 782-7017/18.

PROPOSED RULES

44 - 10	.....	3460
80 - 310	.....	3462
77 - 692	.....	3624
92 - 1040	.....	3635

ADOPTED RULES

44 - 500	4/1/2013	.....	3741
80 - 1	3/15/2013	.....	3825
89 - 140	3/13/2013	.....	3831
80 - 1600	3/15/2013	.....	3866

EMERGENCY RULES

44 - 10	3/14/2013	.....	3885
77 - 692	3/18/2013	.....	3899

**JOINT COMMITTEE ON
ADMINISTRATIVE RULES**

STATEMENTS OF RECOMMENDATION

80 - 3000	.....	3910
68 - 1325	.....	3911
77 - 1130	.....	3912

**EXECUTIVE ORDERS AND
PROCLAMATIONS**

13 - 79	2/28/2013	.....	3915
13 - 80	2/28/2013	.....	3916
13 - 81	2/28/2013	.....	3916
13 - 82	2/28/2013	.....	3918
13 - 83	2/28/2013	.....	3918
13 - 84	3/1/2013	.....	3919
13 - 85	3/1/2013	.....	3920
13 - 86	3/1/2013	.....	3920
13 - 87	3/4/2013	.....	3921
13 - 88	3/4/2013	.....	3922
13 - 89	3/4/2013	.....	3923
13 - 90	3/5/2013	.....	3924
13 - 91	3/5/2013	.....	3925
13 - 92	3/6/2013	.....	3926
13 - 93	3/6/2013	.....	3928
13 - 94	3/7/2013	.....	3929
13 - 95	3/7/2013	.....	3930
13 - 96	3/7/2013	.....	3930
13 - 97	3/7/2013	.....	3931

13 - 98	3/11/2013	3932
13 - 99	3/12/2013	3932

ORDER FORM

<input type="checkbox"/> Electronic Version of the Illinois Register (E-mail Address Required) <input type="checkbox"/> New <input type="checkbox"/> Renewal	\$290.00 (annually)
<input type="checkbox"/> Back Issues of the Illinois Register (2009 Only) Volume # _____ Issue# _____ Date _____	\$ 10.00 (each)
<input type="checkbox"/> Microfiche sets of the Illinois Register 1977 – 2003 Specify Year(s) _____	\$ 200.00 (per set)
<input type="checkbox"/> Cumulative/Sections Affected Indices 2003 - 2006 Specify Year(s) _____	\$ 5.00 (per set)
(Processing fee for credit cards purchases, if applicable.)	\$ 2.00
TOTAL AMOUNT OF ORDER	\$ _____

--	--

Check Make Checks Payable To: **Secretary of State**

<input type="checkbox"/> VISA <input type="checkbox"/> Master Card <input type="checkbox"/> Discover (There is a \$2.00 processing fee for credit card purchases.)
Card #: _____ Expiration Date: _____
Signature: _____

Send Payment To: Secretary of State
 Department of Index
 Administrative Code Division
 111 E. Monroe
 Springfield, IL 62756

Fax Order To: (217) 557-8919

Name:	Attention:	ID #:
Address:		
City:	State:	Zip Code:
Phone:	Fax:	E-Mail:

Published by **JESSE WHITE** • Secretary of State
www.cyberdriveillinois.com